

Annual Report 2011-12



Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
J.N.U. Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067

Contents

Programmes 1-78

1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	4
3. Documentation	8
4. Research Surveys and Publications	13
5. International Collaboration	15
6. Regional Centres	28
7. Research Institutes	65
8. Other Programmes	73

Appendices 79-316

1. List of Members of the Council	79
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	84
3. Research Projects	86
4. Research Fellowships	100
5. Publication Grants	123
6. Financial Assistance Provided to the scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conferences/Data Collection	130
7. Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International/National Seminars in India	136
8. Research Institutes	148
9. Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes during the financial year 2011-12	304
10. Theses Purchased in NASSDOC	307

Statement of Accounts 317



Programmes

1

Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but also promoted it with state patronage.

Following the Independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programme, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique and the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to develop a methodology relevant for understanding Indian complexities in the field of social science research. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernization was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The State came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

Towards this pursuit, on 12th December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR)

as an autonomous organisation. The chief architects of this endeavour included Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D. R. Gadgil, Professor M. N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr. S. K. Mitra and Shri J.P. Naik, among others. The ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered a significant achievement of Indian democracy.

The objectives of the Council are to:

- Review the progress of social science research and give advice to its users;
- Sponsor social science research programmes and projects and administer grants to institutions and individuals for research in social sciences;
- Institute and administer scholarships and fellowships for research in social sciences;
- Indicate areas in which social science research is to be promoted and adopt special measures for development of research in neglected or new areas;
- Give financial support to institutions, associations, and journals engaged in social science research;

- Arrange for technical training in research methodology and to provide guidance for research;
- Coordinate research activities and encourage programmes of inter disciplinary research;
- Develop and support centres for documentation services and supply of data;
- Organise, sponsor and finance seminars, workshops, and study groups;
- Undertake publication and assist publication of journals and books in social sciences;
- Advise the Government of India on all matters pertaining to social science research as may be referred to it from time to time; and
- Take such measures generally as may be necessary to promote social science research and its utilisation.

This is the 43rd Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. The ICSSR's decision making body, known as the Council, has twenty six members, which include a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India. At present one vacancy exists in the Governing Council of the ICSSR (**Appendix-1**).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member –Secretary and has 43 officers (**Appendix-2**) and other officials. The ICSSR's professional staff, apart from official duties, have been academically active and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports during the year.

The Council has apart from itself, **five standing committees** comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). Table 1.1 shows the number of meeting the Council and its Standing Committees held during the year 2011-12.

Table- 1.1

Meetings of the Council/Committees

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total	Number and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	2	118th and 119th Council Meetings held on 25th Jan 2012 and 21st March 2012 respectively.
2.	Policy Planning and Administration Committee (PPAC)	1	72nd PPAC Meeting held on 20th March 2012.
3.	Research Committee (RC)	1	157th Research Committee Meeting held on 27th Feb 2012.
4.	Research Institutes' Committee (RIC)	1	61 st RIC meeting held on 20 th March 2012
5.	Committee on International Collaboration (IC)	-	

During the year 2011-12, the ICSSR provided a variety of issues of their interest and having financial support to 66 research projects and policy relevance. awarded 73 fellowships to scholars to work on

Table- 1.2
Year at a Glance

S.No.	Name of the Programme/Scheme/Services	Number
1.	Research Projects Sanctioned	66
2.	Final Reports of earlier Research Projects Received	93
3.	National Fellowships	04
4.	Senior Fellowships	14
5.	Post Doctoral Fellowships	55
6.	Library and Documentation Services	4894
7.	Exchange of Scholars under International Collaboration Programme	40
8.	Training Courses in Research Methodology	17
9.	Research Output from ICSSR Research Institutes	
	a) Books	141
	b) Working Papers/Monographs	132
	c) Articles	486

2

Research Promotion

Research Projects

The funding of Research Projects is one of the important activities of the Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages scholars to conduct research on any theme, which has the potential of making a significant contribution to the social sciences.

The yearwise position of research projects sanctioned since the inception of ICSSR till the year 2011-12, projects cancelled/ withdrawn/ closed and reports received till 31st March 2012 is furnished herewith in Table 2.1(a). Separate progress is shown in Table 2.1(b) for the research projects sanctioned under the North-East programme.

Table 2.1 (a)
Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Report Received
From inception till 1990	2023	215	1765
1990-2000	597	46	471
2000-2001	36	02	32
2001-2002	20	04	15
2002-2003	54	04	46
2003-2004	101	06	84
2004-2005	50	01	34
2005-2006	-	-	-
2006-2007	30	01	27
2007-2008	78	03	39
2008-2009	124	-	80
2009-2010	160	03	30
2010-2011	158	-	On going
2011-2012	66	-	On going
Total	3497	285	2623

Table 2.1 (b)

Status of the Research Projects Sanctioned under the North-East Category

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Report Received
2001-2002	12	-	11
2002-2003	34	02	30
2003-2004	37	03	28
2004-2005	31	06	16
2005-2006	-	-	-
2006-2007	08	-	09
2007-2008	15	01	10
2008-2009	18	-	11
2009-2010	22	-	03
2010-2011	27	-	01
2011-2012	08	-	On going
Total	212	12	119

During the year 2011-12, 66 research projects were sanctioned by the ICSSR on a wide range of issues. These included 19 projects to SC and five to ST scholars, respectively. Under the North-East programme, a total of eight projects were sanctioned during the year. The final reports of 93 research projects were received by the ICSSR during the year. The details of sanctioned and final project reports received have been given in **Appendix 3**.

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering 'National Fellowships' on its own initiative to eminent

social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields. The ICSSR has so far awarded 111 National Fellowships. During the year under report, four national fellowships were awarded and four final reports were received.

Senior Fellowships

The Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to those social scientists who have significant publications including books and research papers to their credit in professional journals. The ICSSR has so far awarded 467 senior fellowships. During the year under review, fourteen senior fellowships were awarded and four final reports were received.

Post-Doctoral Fellowships

The Post-Doctoral Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to young social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded 409 post-doctoral fellowships. During the year under review, 55 post-doctoral fellowships were awarded and eleven final reports were received.

Doctoral Fellowships

The doctoral fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognized Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a

doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The ICSSR has so far awarded 2153 doctoral fellowships. During the period under report, 15 doctoral fellowships in North-East Category, 67 in open category and 49 institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. A statement of respective fellowships awarded

Table 2.2

Yearwise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year-wise	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral Fellowships
1969-1990	41	256	117
1990-2000	25	100	67
2000-2001	01	05	03
2001-2002	-	08	06
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	--	17	29
2004-2005	--	11	24
2005-2006	--	01	-
2006-2007	04	-	02
2007-2008	06	07	09
2008-2009	05	07	15
2009-2010	05	11	28
2010-2011	06	18	38
2011-2012	04	14	55
Total	111	467	409

year wise may be seen from Table 2.2 to 2.4. The list of respective National, Senior, Doctoral Partial Assistance and Contingency Grant's to and post-doctoral fellowships awarded and the 37 doctoral scholars were also awarded during list of fellowship reports received during the the year. year are given in the **Appendix- 4**.

Table 2.3

Category-wise Distribution of Research Fellowships Awarded/Sanctioned and Status of Final Report Received as on 31 March 2012

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellowship in Progress	Reports Received	Progress Outstanding
National Fellowship	111	98	11	84	03
Senior Fellowship	467	407	61	332	14
Post-Doctoral Fellowship	409	378	173	178	27

Table 2.4

Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise

Year-wise	Full –Term	Partial Assistance
1969-1990	870	808
1990-2000	301	507
2000-2001	47	63
2001-2002	68	91
2002-2003	71	61
2003-2004	89	60
2004-2005	94	46
2005-2006	28	23
2006-2007	80	67
2007-2008	102	46
2008-2009	96	67
2009-2010	77	26
2010-2011	99	31
2011-2012	131	37
Total	2153	1933

3

Documentation

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) is a constituent unit of ICSSR. It provides documentation, information and library support to the social science research community through its various activities and schemes.

Library Service

The Library of ICSSR-NASSDOC has a wide range of collection (25000) of reference sources like bibliographies, encyclopedias, directories etc.; gray collection of doctoral theses (5718), research project reports (3854); special collection on research methodology, research surveys on all social science disciplines including library & information science and computer & information technology. The library is open from 9:30 AM to 6:00 PM from Monday to Saturday and is closed on Sundays and all gazetted holidays.

A total number of 4894 research scholars visited the library during the year 2011-12. A large number of reference queries were

attended on telephone, in person and through correspondence/e-mail/fax etc. Research related information was provided to scholars from NASSDOC's in-house databases and by exploring electronic sources and several Internet based sources.

Library Membership

A total number of 122 members were enrolled during the year. They include 101 annual members, five monthly members & 16 who renewed their membership.

Online Databases

Two computer terminals in the reading hall are specifically devoted for the purpose of online database search. Members can also refer to online journals in the reading room of the library. Eight online databases and one database on DVD were subscribed during the year.

1. EconLit (with back files since 1969 onwards).

2. International Political Science Abstracts (IPSA) (with back files since 1951 onwards).
3. PsycINFO (with back files since 1806 onwards).
4. Sociological Abstracts (with back files since 1952 onwards).
5. LISA – Library and Information Science Abstracts (Full text).
(With back files since 1969 onwards)
6. Indiastat.com
7. PROWESS (from CMIE).
8. Journal Citation Reports - Social Sciences Edition, 2010.
9. Social Science Citation Index with Abstracts 2011 (on DVD).

Apart from this, the centre also subscribed following databases with full text download facility:

1. JSTOR. It was subscribed for NASSDOC and 19 research institutes of ICSSR under ICSSR Consortium of E-Resources in Social Sciences.
2. J-Gate Social & Management Science.
3. J-Gate Library & Information Science.

These are full text article databases in various disciplines of social sciences. The searched results can be saved, copied or emailed. A total no of 566 scholars have accessed these databases during the year.

Automatic Circulation System

Book issue/return is through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) technology. A total number of 340 books were issued-returned to ICSSR staff members and borrower members.

Inter-library Loan

For providing books / journals to scholars/libraries, which are not available in NASSDOC, it gets them on loan from other libraries. Similarly, books and journals are issued to outside libraries. During the year, 39 books were issued to outside libraries.

Study Tours

The students and faculty members of following institutes / universities visited NASSDOC as a part of their study tour:

- The students and faculty members of National Archives of India, Delhi visited the NASSDOC Library.
- Another team of 19 students of Masters of Library and Information Sciences with two faculty members of Karnataka University, Department of Library and Information Science, Dharwad visited the library on 09-02-12.

All the students were kept abreast with the functioning and the services offered by the library. The RFID technology and its usages in automated issue return were explained to them. The major publications of ICSSR were

also shown to them. The queries of students regarding various fellowships and study grants were also answered.

Acquisition of Research Material : Books / Theses / Periodicals

During the year, 437 documents have been added to the library collection. It included 383 books and conference papers / proceedings, 37 Ph.D Theses (**Appendix-10**) and 1 Research Project Report. 641 periodicals were acquired through subscription/ exchange/ gratis/ grant. Out of these, 174 journals were subscribed, 467 journals were acquired under the exchange/ gratis/ grant programme. In addition to this, 18 daily newspapers and 13 popular monthly magazines were subscribed. The center also acquired 40 annual reports of various social science institutions, departments and ministries of Govt. of India.

NASSDOC Continuing Education Programme

In order to keep in touch with the latest developments and to develop specialised skills in accessing social science information, short-term-training workshops/ seminars/ interactive sessions and lectures are organized under 'NASSDOC Continuing Education Programme'. During the year 2011-12, NASSDOC organized following training workshops/seminars:

1. Training Workshop on "Use of Electronic

Resources in Social Science Research", 22-24 August 2011 at NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar.

2. Training Workshop on "Library Automation: HRD Perspective", 6-9 September 2011 at CRISP, Bhopal.
3. National Seminar on "New Age Libraries- Partners in Youth Development and Education", on 21 October 2011 at United Nations Information Centre, New Delhi.
4. National Workshop on "Digital Library Solutions", 25- 29 November 2011 at BHU, Varanasi.
5. Training Workshop for the "Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes' Participants to Enhance the Basic Skills in ICT", 16-17 February 2012 at MPISSR, Ujjain.
6. Workshop on "Strategic Planning and Management of Information Resources and Technology", 1-3 March 2012 at MPISSR, Ujjain.

Compilation of Bibliographies / Literature Search Service

During the year under report, 138 short and select bibliographies with abstracts (Appendix-10) on various topics related to social science research were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers on the basis of requests received from them for their academic work.

Study Grant and Grant-in-Aid Scheme

Under the Study Grant Scheme, scholars are

provided financial assistance to visit libraries outside their state for consultation. During the year, two scholars availed of Study Grant facility, and 1 research project was completed in Library and Information Science.

Current Awareness Service

The purpose of this service is to let the scholar know of new developments in his/her field of research in NASSDOC. It was provided by bringing out the following serial publications:

1. New Arrivals – 5 issues (Jan. 2011- Mar. 2012)
2. Conference Alert – 4 issues
3. Doctoral Dissertations Abstracts

Apprenticeship Programme

Under the Apprenticeship Act, 1961 of Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, NASSDOC provides one-year apprenticeship to those Library Science Diploma and Degree holders who have graduated in the current year. During the period, seven candidates were recruited under the scheme.

Internship Training Programme

Under this programme, B.Lib.Sc. (Bachelor in Library Science) and M.Lib.Sc. (Master in Library Science) students are required to undergo one-month rigorous internship training to fulfill their course requirements. University of Delhi and Jamia Millia Islamia depute four to five students every year to NASSDOC. These students are engaged in

different sections to give all round exposure of working and activities of NASSDOC. After a one month training programme, NASSDOC issues a certificate to each student as per the grading system of the university. Eight students of Master of Library & Information Sciences of Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi studied the documentation activities and library functioning of NASSDOC from 12th Dec 2011 to 11th Jan 2012. A team of five trainees from Delhi University, Department of Library and Information Sciences, Delhi also underwent internship of one month.

Membership of Professional Bodies

For networking with other professional bodies, annual membership of following associations was taken: International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), The Hague, Netherlands; Developing Libraries Network (DELNET); Indian Library Association (ILA, New Delhi) and Indian Association of Special Libraries & Information Centers (IASLIC), Calcutta.

NASSDOC Blog

NASSDOC has started its own blogging since 2010. A Blog is a discussion / information website for publishing / sharing contents directly on the World Wide Web. The NASSDOC Blog is available on World Wide Web at <http://icssr-nassdoc.blogspot.in/>. With this blog we disseminate information directly to the social science community through the web and also

through their email ids. The NASSDOC blog was updated with 11 postings of uploads of news & events in ICSSR, conference alert, bibliographies compiled, etc.

Photocopy Service

As many as 27,721 pages of photocopies were supplied to the scholars and officials of the ICSSR on request for their academic and professional work.

Sales Unit

For the wider dissemination of social science research information, the ICSSR has a Sales Unit. During the year, 113 books were sold and 19 books were distributed to 25 ICSSR Research Institutes and 6 Regional Centres free of cost.

4

Research Surveys and Publications

ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews

The ICSSR has been publishing its Journals of Abstracts and Reviews bi-annually in the disciplines of Geography, Economics, Psychology, Political Science and Sociology & Social Anthropology containing the abstracts and reviews of the published research work in the respective disciplines. The ICSSR, after reviewing the programme, has started its new digitalised series of these journals from the year 2008.

The following journals have been digitalised during the year 2011-12 :

1. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Political Science: Vol. 35, 2009.
2. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics: Volume 11, 2009.
3. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Psychology: Volume 15, 2009.
4. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews

in Geography: Volume 34, 2009.

The following journals were under publication during the period under report:

1. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Political Science: Volume 36, No.1 (January –June, 2010).
2. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics: Volume 12, No.1 (January –June, 2010).
3. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Geography: Volume 35, No.1 (January –June, 2010).
4. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Psychology: Volume 16, No.1 (January –June, 2010).

With regard to journal of abstracts and reviews in the discipline of Management, following a policy decision of the ICSSR, abstracts and reviews of literature in Management discipline are being published in the Indian Institute of Management's quarterly journal entitled **Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers.**

During the year, four issues of Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers (Quarterly): Vol.35, No.1-4 (January-December, 2011) were published.

Research Survey Programme

The Council, since inception, has undertaken the task of surveying research developments in chosen disciplines of social sciences through its programme of surveys of research. The core objective of the surveys has been to have a comprehensive overview of research undertaken during a specified period, involving stock-taking of what has been achieved in the discipline in terms of theory, methodology, empirical evidence and gaps which need to be prioritised for future research agenda.

The Council has undertaken the **Sixth Round of ICSSR Research Survey** in the discipline of Psychology, Political Science, Geography, Sociology & Social Anthropology and Economics covering the period preferably 2003-2009. An 'Advisory Committee' consisting of eminent social scientists was formed to oversee the work of Research Surveys. The surveys have been renamed as 'Surveys and Explorations'. The Research Survey Reports pertaining to Political Science, Sociology and Social Anthropology and Geography have been sent to **M/s Oxford University Press (OUP)** for publication.

The final Research Survey Report pertaining to Economics and Psychology are likely to be ready by December 2012.

Workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Economics'

The workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Economics', was organized during 4th -7th May 2011 at ICSSR, New Delhi. The workshop was inaugurated by Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat, Hon'ble Chairman, ICSSR. In the workshop, all the paper contributors presented their research papers in the presence of external experts and a large audience. The editor and all four theme editors co-ordinated the presentation/discussion on papers prepared by the contributors in the presence of discussants and other eminent social scientists. The paper contributors after incorporating the valuable suggestions made by the experts and other scholars, submitted their papers for inclusion in the final report.

The detailed list of the editor, the theme editors, paper contributors and the discussants/experts is given in the **Appendix-5**.

Other Programmes

During the period, publication grant was given to 33 doctoral theses and 10 Research Reports for their publication. Adhoc Grant-in-Aid was also given to 54 professional organisations/associations of social scientists for publication of their journals/maintenance and development. The detailed list of doctoral theses/research reports published and professional associations/organisations is given at **Appendix-5**

5

International Collaboration

The International Collaboration Programme of the ICSSR provides an opportunity to both Indian and foreign scholars in the field of social science to interact and engage in collaborative research. This programme has cultural exchange agreements with Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris ; Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing & Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow. The ICSSR has also established social science bilateral collaboration with a number of organizations abroad, namely Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK; The Netherlands Scientific Organization (NWO), The Netherlands; National Research Council Thailand (NRCT), Thailand & Vietnam Academy of Social Science (VASS), Vietnam. The concerned organizations implement activities such as exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint projects, exchange of books and periodicals etc.

This year, the ICSSR has initiated Indo-European Research Networking Programme involving organizations from The Netherlands,

France, Germany and UK. The Council also invites eminent foreign scholars to visit India for delivering lectures under its scheme of visit of distinguished scholars.

The Council has been participating in the activities of international social science organizations, such as, International Federation of Social Science Organisations (IFSSO); Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC); International Social Science Council (ISSC); Science Council of Asia (SCA) etc. The Council has been identified as the nodal agency for participating in the activities of the UNESCO's MOST (Management of Social Transformation) programme and its implementation.

Financial assistance is provided to Indian social scientists to visit abroad for participation in international seminars/conferences. Financial assistance is also provided to Indian scholars who wish to undertake data collection abroad in connection with their research work.

During the year, following activities were executed under programmes of international collaborations.

INDIA-FRANCE CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

The ICSSR and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris (France) have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the 'India-France Cultural Exchange Programme'. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint publications are major activities under this programme. These activities are operationalized through India-France Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). Under this programme following activities were undertaken during 2011-12:

Exchange of Scholars

From India

1. Prof. Anwar Alam, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi visited Paris (France) during 29th June to 22nd July 2011 in connection with his research work on "Negotiating, Representing and Regulating Islam in France".
2. Dr. Geeta Sudhir Nair, Head, Department of Economics, H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Mumbai visited Paris, from 6th October to 4th November 2011 regarding her research work on "Macroeconomic Aspects of Ageing and Retirement of College and

University Teachers – Some Indo-French Perspectives".

From France

1. Dr. (Mrs.) Samadia Sadounia, Universite de Witwatersrand, WISER, Richard Ward Building, Hohannesburg, Afrique du Sud visited India during 26th September to 28th October 2011 for her research work on "Abdul Aleem Siddiqui and Cosmopolitanism: A Muslim Travelling Preacher from India".
2. Dr. Emmanuel Eliot, Associate Professor in Geography, University of Rouen, Department of Geography, MONT Saint Aignan Cedex, France visited India during 26th September to 28th October 2011 for his research work on "Health Geography – HIV/AIDS".
3. Dr. Jean-Marie Fournier, Professor of English Literature, University Paris Diderot, 17 bis rue de Villiers, 93100 Montreuil visited India during 16-21 December 2011 for his research work on "The Literature of English Romanticism, Particularly on the Poetry: Construction of the Image of India in England in the period between 1780 and 1830".

Prof. Marine Carrin, Director of Research CNRS, France visited ICSSR during 6-11 Ferbruary 2012 to finalize the publication of a volume on the proceedings of the India-France Joint Seminar on "The Politics of Ethnicity on the Margins of the State: Janjatis/Adivasis in India and Nepal", and to discuss of holding a

Conference on Ethnicity, Language and Local Government. The conference is planned to be held in Toulouse in 2013.

Professor Max-Jean Zins, Director, India-France Programme, MSH, Paris and Ms Hind Ben Fares, Programme In-charge, MSH, Paris visited ICSSR and met with Chairman and Member-Secretary on 9th March, 2012 to discuss ICSSR-MSH, Paris research collaborative programme.

INDIA-RUSSIA CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the 'India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme'. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint publications are major activities under this programme. These activities are operationalized through 'Indo-Russian Joint Commission'. Under this programme following activities were undertaken during 2001-12:

Exchange of Scholars

From Russia

1. Dr. Irina Glushkova, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow visited Gwalior, Indore, Baroda, Mumbai & Pune for a duration of 40 days from 23 November 2011 in connection with her research work on

"Cultural Integration in Contemporary India: Interface Between North and Maharashtra".

2. Dr. (Mrs.) Natalia Rostislavovna Lidova, Senior Fellow, Institute of World Literature, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Povarskaya Str., Moscow visited India for a duration of 30 days from 13 December 2011 regarding her research work on "The Natyasastra Tradition and Kutiyattam Theatre".
3. Dr. N. Kamenev Sergey, Head of the Centre for Pakistan Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow visited India from 1 to 16 March 2012 regarding his research work on "India-Pakistan Trade".
4. Professor Eugenia Vanina, Head, History & Culture Section, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow visited India for a duration of 30 days from 20th February 2012 regarding her research work on "Social Perceptions of History in India: Past and Present".

INDIA-CHINA CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

The ICSSR and Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the 'India - China Cultural Exchange Programme'. The activities covered under this programme are exchange of scholars, joint workshops/seminars and

conferences, exchange of publications. Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

Exchange of Scholars

From India

1. Dr. Sonu Trivedi, New Delhi visited China for a period of one month from 16th October 2011 in connection with her research work on “Indo-China Dynamics in South-East Asia: Complementarities and Contradictions”.
2. Dr. Hitendra Bargal, Indore, visited China for a period of one month from 16th October 2011 in connection with his research work on Impact of “Globalization on Trade Relations between India and China: An Empirical analysis”.
3. Dr. Keshav Mishra, Varanasi, visited China for a period of one month from 1st November 2011 in connection with his research work on “Emerging China’s South Asian Policy: Moving Towards Cooperative Security”.

From China

1. Prof. Zheng Gaodong, Institute of Foreign Literatures, CASS, Beijing visited India for a period of thirty days from 17th November 2011 in connection with his research work on “Comparative Research on Sanskrit and Chinese Versions of Buddhist Sutras: Study on Oral Line of Traditional Sanskrit Learning”.

2. Prof. Song Liping, Institute of World History, CASS, Beijing visited India during 9th October to 29th December 2011 in connection with his research work on “Regionalism in India Since Independence”.
3. Prof. Wu Zhaoli, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing visited India during 3rd November - 1st December 2011 in connection with his research work on “India Interactions with the US, Japan and Vietnam”.
4. Prof. Zhang Lin, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS, Beijing visited India during 1-15 December 2011 in connection with his research work on “The Sion-India Bilateral Trade under BRICS Cooperation Framework”.
5. Prof. Ye Yang, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS, Beijing visited India during 1-15 December 2011 in connection with his research work on “The Sion-India Bilateral Trade under BRICS Cooperation Framework”.

The India-China Joint Seminar

The India-China Joint Seminar on “Meanings of Change: Culture and Economic Transformation in India and China” was held during 8-9 April 2011 at Jaipur in association with the Institute of Development Studies (IDS), Jaipur.

Besides Indian social scientists from all over the country (1) Prof. Gao Quanli (2) Prof. Li Xiangyang (3) Prof. Chuai Zhenyu (4) Prof.

Zhang Youyun (5) Prof. Ye Hailiz (6) Mr. Wang Peng from CASS, Beijing (China) participated in the India-China Joint Seminar.

Delegation from Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing

A six-member delegation from Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China viz (1) Prof. Gao Quanli Vice-President, CASS (2) Prof. Li Xiangyang (3) Prof. Chuai Zhenyu (4) Prof. Zhang Youyun (5) Prof. Ye Hallin & (6) Mr. Wang Peng visited India during 31st October to 4th November 2011 to discuss ICSSR-CASS research Collaborative Programme.

INDIA-THAILAND EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (EEP)

The ICSSR has collaborative relations with National Research Council Thailand (NRCT), Bangkok in the field of social sciences under the framework of the Educational Exchange Programme, which includes exchange of scholars and joint seminars/publications. During the period, the following activities were undertaken under this programme:

Exchange of Scholars

From India

1. Dr. P. M. Sandhya Rani, Associate Professor, Centre for Development Studies, School of Social Sciences, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Mumbai visited Thailand during

16th January to 4th February 2012 in connection with her research work on “Status of Young Women and Sexual and Reproductive Health: A Comparative Study of India and Thailand”.

2. Dr. Soumya Vinayan, Assistant Professor, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad visited Thailand during 5th to 25th February 2012 in connection with her research work on “Intellectual Property Rights and Livelihoods: A Legal, Social and Economic Analysis of Geographical Indications in Thailand”.
3. Dr. Sinku Kumar Singh, Asstt. Professor & Head (I/C), Department of Physical Education, S. R. T. M. University, Nanded – 431 606 (MS) visited Thailand during 4th to 25th February 2012 in connection with his research work on “Academic Stress and Mental Health Among Elite Level Medical Students: A Comparative Study between Thai and Indian Students”.
4. Dr. Gajendra Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Business Management, HNB Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar – 246174, Garhwal (Uttarakhand) visited Thailand during 17th January to 8th February 2012 in connection with his research work on “The Influence of Hofstede Cultural Dimension on the Emergence of Entrepreneurial Development (A Case / Study of India and Thailand)”.

From Thailand

1. Mr Jitprapat Saisopa, Suan Dusit Rajabhat University, Thailand visited India for 19 days from 1st April 2011 in connection with his research work on “Fiscal Decentralization in India”.
2. Mr.Chukiat Chaiboonsri, Researcher, Faculty of Economics, Chiang Mai University, Thailand visited India during 18th to 27th August 2011 for his research work on “The Modeling International Tourism Demand of India Case Study: Social Development, Economics Development and Environmental Development”.
3. Mr. Supathanish Termsnguanwong, Instructor and Researcher, Payap University, Thailand visited India during 19th September to 9th October 2011 for his research work on “Impact of Bilateral Trade Agreement and Indian Policy of Closer Trade Relations: India and Thailand Free Trade Area (ITFTA)”.
4. Dr. Dollaporn Phuakkhong, Lecturer, Ratchasuda College, Mahidol University, Thailand visited India from 1st to 26th October 2011 for his research work on “The implementation of rehabilitation services for persons with disabilities in India”.
5. Mr.Gumpanat Boriboon, Instructor, Department of Adult Education, Faculty of Education, Srinakharinwirot University, Thailand visited India during

12-28 November 2011 for his research work on “India and Thailand Community Learning Center Development”.

Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Meeting

Professor Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman and Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR visited Thailand during 19-22 February 2012 for attending ‘ICSSR-NRCT Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Meeting’ under ‘ICSSR-NRCT Bilateral Programme’.

ICSSR-NRCT Joint Seminar

The 5th ICSSR-NRCT Joint Seminar on “Dimensions of Globalization: India-Thailand Perspectives” was held during 5-6 September 2011 at Pataya, Chonburi, Thailand. Nine scholars including (1) Prof. R.S. Deshpande (2) Prof. Surinder Singh Jodhka (3) Prof. Rajendra Govind Harshe (4) Prof. Nandita Sethi (5) Prof. Saroj Kumar Mohanty (6) Prof. Bhupinder Singh Brar (7) Prof. S Indumati (8) Prof. Manoj Panda & (9) Mr. Mohd. Akram Jawaaid visited Bangkok, Thailand from 3rd to 7th September 2011 for participation in the **5th ICSSR-NRCT Joint Seminar**

ICSSR-ESRC (UK) BILATERAL PROGRAMME

The ICSSR and Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK have collaboration in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: Exchange of Scholars, Joint Workshops/ Seminars/ Conferences.

These activities are operationalized through 'ICSSR-ESRC Joint Advisory Committee (JAC)'. Under this programme the following activities were undertaken:

Exchange of Scholars

From India

1. Dr. Sanchari Roy Mukherjee, Professor and Head, Department of Economics, University of North Bengal visited UK from 01.04.11 to 01.07.11 in connection with her research work on "The Bengal Migration in Comparative Perspective".
2. Dr. Anvita Abbi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited UK during 8 May to 22 June 2011 in connection with her research work on "Possession and Modification in the Great Andamanese Language".
3. Dr. Deb Kusum Das, Department of Economics, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, Delhi visited UK from 25th June to 31st July 2011 in connection with his research work on "The Constraints to Employment Intensive Growth in India: A Study of the Impact of Economic Reforms on Labour Intensive Sectors".
3. Dr. Veena Naregal, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi visited UK during 27 March to 10 June 2012 in connection with her research work on "Towards Disciplinary Histories: Developmentalism and Social Science Agendas in Post-1947 India".

From UK

1. Dr. Jossy Matthew, Middlesex University, Business School, London (UK) visited India for a period of 90 days w.e.f. 23 May 2011 for research work on "HRM Practices and Effectiveness in Indian Software Organizations".
2. Dr. Ranji Devadason, University of Bristol, UK visited India from 13.07.11 to 12.08.11 for research work on "Global Entrepreneurs and Organization".

ICSSR-NWO (NETHERLANDS) BILATERAL PROGRAMME

The ICSSR and NWO of the Netherlands have a collaboration in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/ seminars/ conferences. These activities are operationalised under the guidance of a 'ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC)' consisting of members from the Netherlands and India. During 2011-12, the following activities were undertaken:

Exchange of Scholars

From India

1. Professor Joy Lalkrawspari Pachuau, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited the Netherlands for a period of 70 days from 21 May 2011 in connection with her research work on "Framing 'natives', becoming 'Mizos': A Historical Sociology of Mizoram".

2. Professor Vinita Lavania, Bhupal Nobles, P G College, Udaipur (Rajasthan) visited the Netherlands from 21 May to 19 June 2011 regarding her research work on "Surrogacy and Society".
 3. Dr. Shahab Fazal, Dept. of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP) visited The Netherlands from 03.09.11 to 30.11.11 in connection with his research work on "Evaluating Linkages and Livelihood Transformations in Peri-Urban Interface".
 4. Dr. Smita Sirker, Department of Philosophy, Jadavpur University, Kolkata-700032 (WB) visited The Netherlands during 03.09.11 to 01.12.11 in connection with her research work on "Factors Indicating Variation in Patterns of Reasoning in Schooled and Unschooled People: A Cross Cultural Study".
 5. Professor A Venkatraman, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, visited the Netherlands from 6th February to 24th March 2012 for his research work on "Public Private Partnership in Health Services Delivery: Implications, Outcomes Benefits".
 - visited India for a period of 60 days during August 2011 and Nov-Feb 2011-12 (two visits) for her research work on "Water Justice and Climate Change in the Eastern Himalaya".
 2. Dr Leila Choukroune, Maastricht University, Law Faculty, Institute for Globalization and International Regulation, The Netherlands visited India for a period of 90 days from November 2011 for research work on "Globalization and the Law from Within : A Case Study of the Indian Judiciary's Response to Trade, Investments and Human Rights Issues".
 3. Dr Susan E. McKenney, The Netherlands visited India during 13-22 February 2012 for research work on "Toward Design Guidelines for Capacity Building of Indian Preschool Para-teachers".
- Professor Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR visited Bonn (Germany), Stockholm (Sweden) and the Hague (Netherlands) from 19th June to 2nd July 2011 to meet the officials of DFG and NWO to discuss ICSSR's bilateral cooperation

ICSSR-NWO Joint Seminar

From Netherlands

1. Dr Deepa Joshi, Wageningen UR, Conjunctive, Water Management and Conflicts in South Asia, Irrigation and Water Engineering Group Centre for Water and Climate (the Netherlands)
- The ICSSR-NWO Joint Seminar on "Religion and Ethnicity in the Age of Globalization: Perspectives from Europe and India" was held during 29th September to 1st October 2011 at the Hague, the Netherlands. (1) Professor Fatima Alikhan, (2) Professor P.G. Jogdand, (3) Professor Vasanthi Raman, (4) Professor

Sashee Hegde, (5) Professor Badri Narayan, (6) Professor Ashgar Ali Engineer and (7) Professor Udayan Misra visited the Hague, the Netherlands from 27th September – 2nd October 2011 to participate in the Joint Seminar.

ICSSR-LINDAU COUNCIL (Germany)

The ICSSR and the Lindau Council (Germany) have signed an MOU under which the ICSSR deputed young Indian economists, doctoral or post-doctoral fellows to participate in the biannual meeting with the Nobel Laureates.

During the period, a biannual meeting with Nobel Laureates in the field of Economics was held from 23-27 August 2011 in Lindau, Germany. The ICSSR nominated six scholars including (1) Dr Akash Acharya, Assistant Professor, Centre for Social Studies (CSS), Surat (2) Mr Chandrasekhar Bahinipati, Research Scholar, Madras Institute of Development Studies (MIDS), Chennai (3) Mr Sabyasachi Tripathi, Centre for Economics Studies and Policy (CESP), Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore (4) Ms B.S. Sumalatha, Madras Institute of Development Studies (MIDS), Chennai (5) Mr V.P. Nirmal Roy, Madras Institute of Development Studies (MIDS), Chennai and (6) Dr Kaushik Basu, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore who visited Lindau (Germany) to participate in the biannual meeting with Nobel Laureates in the field of Economics.

INDO-EUROPEAN RESEARCH NETWORKING PROGRAMME

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR, India), the Agence Nationale de la Recherche (ANR, France), the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, Germany), the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC, UK) and the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO, The Netherlands) have signed an MOU under Indian-European Research Networking Programme projects for networking and research cooperation between researchers in the field of Social Sciences in India and the four European countries in well defined topics of mutual interest.

Based on the first “joint call” announced by ICSSR and the four European funding partners simultaneously in their respective countries in May 2011, in all 44 project proposals were submitted. A ‘Joint Peer Review Committee’ consisting of experts from the five partner countries, met in ICSSR, New Delhi on 14th and 15th November 2011. (1) Professor Gilles Dorronsoro, France (2) Professor Jean-Luc Maurer, France (3) Professor Michael Bollig, Germany (4) Professor Barbara Pfetsch, Germany (5) Dr Prabir Bhattacharya, UK (6) Professor Jane Falkingham, UK (7) Professor Mario Rutten, Netherlands, and (8) Professor Paul Vedder, Netherlands visited India in connection with joint meeting of the representatives/panel members held on November 14th & 15th, 2011 in the ICSSR. After very careful evaluation of all the proposals, ‘The Joint Peer Review Committee’

recommended that the following six proposals be provided research grants for carrying out the projects for a period of three years:

i) Mapping the Cultural Authority of Science across Europe and India

European Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. Martin W. Bauer, London School of Economics (LSE), STeP (Science, Technology & the Public Sphere), Institute of Social Psychology (IPS), London, United Kingdom; Dr. Petra Pansegrau, Institute of Science and Technology Studies (IWK) Bielefeld University, Germany.

Indian Principal Investigators: Dr. Rajesh Shukla, NCAER, Centre for Macro Consumer Research (NCAER-CMCR), New Delhi; Dr. Anil Rai, Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute (IARSI), New Delhi.

ii) Ageing and Well-being in a Globalising World

European Principal Investigators: Dr. Ajay Bailey, Professor Inge Hutter, Population Research Centre, University of Groningen, the Netherlands; Professor Dr. Maria Evandrou, Centre for Research on Ageing and ESRC Centre for Population Change, University of Southampton, United Kingdom.

Indian Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. K.S. James, Population Research Centre, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, India. Professor Dr. S. Irudaya Rajan, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, India.

iii) Indian-European Multi-level Climate Governance Research Network (MCGRN)

European Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. Miranda Schreurs, Environmental Policy Research Centre (FFU), Freie Universitaet Berlin, Germany; Professor Dr. Frank Biermann, Institute for Environmental Studies (IVM), Department of Environmental Policy Analysis, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Indian Principal Investigators: Dr. Arabinda Mishra, TERI University, New Delhi; Professor Dr. Joyashree Roy, Global Change Programme, Jadavpur University, Kolkata; Professor Dr. K.V. Devi Prasad, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry.

iv) Bullying, Cyber bullying, and Pupil Safety and Well-being

European Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. Peter K. Smith, Dr. Alice Jones, Unit for School and Family Studies, Department of Psychology, Goldsmiths, University of London, London, United Kingdom; Professor Dr. Catherine Blaya, International Observatory of Violence in Schools, University of Bordeaux, France; Dr. Mechtzild Schaefer, Unit for counseling and Intervention, Department of Psychology, Ludwig Maximilians University (LMU), Muenchen, Germany. Dr. Frits A. Goossens, Department of Special Education, Department of Developmental Psychology, Vrije University, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Indian Principal Investigators: Dr. Suresh Sundaram, Department of Psychology, Annamalai University, Annamalai; Dr. Damanjit Sandhu, Department of Psychology, Punjabi University, Patiala.

v) From Identity to Interests? Quantitative and Qualitative Explanations of Electoral Change in Rural and Urban India

European Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. Christophe Jafferlot, Centre d'Études et de Recherches Internationales (CERI), Science Po, Paris, France. Dr. Mukulika Banerjee, London School of Economics and Political Science, London, United Kingdom. Dr. Louise Tillin, King's College, King's India Institute (KIT), London, United Kingdom.

Indian Principal Investigator: Professor Dr. Pralay Kanungo, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. Dr. Unna V. Govindarajan, Janagraaha Centre for Citizenship and Democracy, Bangalore. Dr. Narender Kumar, Department of Political Science, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Central University, Lucknow (UP).

vi) Advances in Research on Globally Accessible Medicine (AROGYAM)

European Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. Roger Jeffery, Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom; Professor Dr. William Sax, South Asia Institute, Heidelberg, Germany.

Indian Principal Investigators: Professor Dr. Mohan Rao, Centre for Medicine and Community Health, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. Professor Dr. K.R. Thankappan, Achutha Menon Centre for Health Science Studies, Sree Chitra Thirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram.

The four European funding partners will grant required funds for covering all project costs to be incurred during the project period in their respective countries for three years (upto Euro 5 lakhs), whereas the ICSSR will grant funds to Indian partner institutions involved in these networking projects to cover the project costs to be incurred in India for the same period (upto INR 50 lakhs).

PARTICIPATION IN THE ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

The Council has been participating in the activities of international social science organizations, such as, International Federation of Social Science Organisations (IFSSO); Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC); International Social Science Council (ISSC); Science Council of Asia (SCA), etc. The following activities took place during the period:

1. Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman & Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR participated in the 13th Science Council Asia (SCA) Conference on the theme

- “Combating Land Degradation in Asia” and General Assembly meeting held in Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia during 2-7 July 2011.
2. Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary participated in the International Social Science Council (ISSC) Executive Committee meeting hosted by the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing in Beijing, China during 15-19 May 2011.
 3. Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR participated in the General Assembly meeting of the International Federation of Social Science Organizations (IFSSO) held during 18-20 November 2011 in Batangas City, Philippines. He Chaired the Plenary Session 6 on “Emerging Models and Challenges”.
 4. Professor Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR participated in the Workshop on “Democratic Governance, Women’s Rights and Gender Equality in South Asia” organized in Colombo, Sri Lanka by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada in collaboration with Social Scientists’ Association (SSA), Sri Lanka during 2-6 May 2011.
 5. Professor Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR participated in the “Dr. Ambedkar International Convention” held during 16-18th December 2011 at Nouvelle Hotel, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
 6. Professor Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR participated and presented a paper in the Panel discussion on “International Perspectives on Humanities and Social Sciences in the Developing World” in the ‘South African Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS) Conference’ held at Johannesburg, South Africa during 27th March to 1st April 2012.

ICSSR - UNESCO

The ICSSR has been identified as the nodal agency for participating in the activities of the UNESCO’s MOST (Management of Social Transformation) programme and its implementation. The ICSSR carries out various activities in collaboration with the UNESCO Delhi Office.

The national workshop on ‘Internal Migration and Human Development in India’ was organized by the UNESCO in collaboration with ICSSR during 6-7 December 2011 in the ICSSR. Prof. Ann Whitehead, University of Sussex, UK & Ms. Sophie Nonnenmacher, IOM, Bangkok, Thailand visited India in connection with their participation in the national workshop.

JOINT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

The ICSSR has organized an International Conference on “Indian Social Sciences in the Changing World: Roles, Responsibilities and Reforms” in collaboration with the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government

of India at Hotel Ashok, New Delhi during 6-7 February 2012. The International Conference was inaugurated by Shri Kapil Sibal, Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

Besides Indian social scientists from all over the country, (1) Professor Pranab Bardhan, University of California at Berkeley, USA,

(2) Professor Partha Chatterjee, Columbia University, New York, USA, (3) Professor Ashwani Saith, International Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands, and (4) Professor Axel Michaelis, Karl Jaspers Centre for Advanced Transcultural Studies, Heidelberg, Germany visited India to participate in the International Conference.

6

Regional Centres

The Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broad basing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the region for promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- **Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata** covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- **Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi** covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Chattisgarh and Delhi;
- **North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong** covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura and Sikkim;
- **North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh** covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- **Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad** covering Andhra Pradesh,

Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Puducherry;

- **Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai** covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities: -

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years

with the assistance provided by the ICSSR and the host institutes. These include hostel/guest house facilities, library space, conference halls, seminar rooms & reprographic facilities etc.

Activities

The Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata is the national center to provide social science material to scholars in Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding 23 new books. The Centre funded 19 seminars/conferences. Two scholars were provided study grant. The Centre funded two Research Projects and three lectures/workshops. The Centre organized one joint seminar and one Research Methodology/Training Programme. New office complex is delayed due to several setbacks and presently stalled.

The Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi acts as a national center to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. Three scholars availed study grant. The Centre funded 37 organizations to organize seminars/conferences.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong is currently engaged in six research projects. The Centre funded 58 seminars/workshops/conferences. The Centre awarded study grant to 27 scholars and sanctioned contingency grant to three scholars. The Centre continues to publish a monthly publication 'News on North-East' consisting of

paper clippings from selected newspapers. The Centre organized ten conferences/workshops/special lectures series and workshops under 'ICSSR-NE Monitoring Committee'. Two research projects were completed and four are on-going.

The North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh provided financial support to 46 seminars besides organizing one seminar, three lectures and three training workshops during the year. It awarded eight study grants to seven scholars. The NWRC brought out 'Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi', The Social Science News on regular basis. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorial and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi language newspapers under its title.

The Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad financially supported 58 seminars/workshops. It awarded study grants to 32 scholars during the year. The Centre brought out bibliographical publication on Telengana.

The Western Regional Centre(WRC), Mumbai has financially supported 37 seminars. Five scholars availed study grant. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to four research projects and provided book grant to five colleges which are situated in socially and economically backward areas in Mumbai. The Centre organized two lectures/workshops. The Centre provided publication grant to four social science journals.

The details of the activities of the ICSSR Regional Centres during the year under report are presented below:

Eastern Regional Centre (ERC) Kolkata

Seminars/Conferences

A three-day conference on 'Development and Governance' was organised by the Department of Economics & Politics, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan in collaboration with the ICSSR-ERC during November 11-13, 2011 at the University campus.

Study Grant

During the year, two scholars were awarded study grant.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops/research projects:

1. 'Swami Vivekananda and World Peace', organised by the National Institute of Development and Action (NIDA), Mayurbhanj, Odisha from 10 to 12 June 2011 (Rs.10,000/-).
2. 'Governing Forest Resources for Economic Outcomes', organised by the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata from 23 to 24 June, 2011 (Rs.70,000/-).

3. 'Domestic Violence Act' 2005 and Rural Women of Bihar', organised by Ilashree Seva Sansthan, Madhubani, Bihar from 1 to 2 August 2011 (Rs. 30,000/-).
4. 'Role of Educational Acts/ Legislations in Educational Reforms in India', organised by Anand Memorial Foundation, Awadhपुरi, Patna, Bihar on 10 August 2011 (Rs.20,000/-).
5. 'Trend and Speed in Social Evolution to Modern Civilization' organised by All India Agrabami Handicapped Samiti, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 15 to 16 August 2011 (Rs.10,000/-).
6. 'Theoretical Foundations and Empirical Perspectives of Econometric Time Series', organised by the Department of Economics, Presidency University, Kolkata from 3rd to 5th November 2011 (Rs.30,000/-).
7. 'Need to incorporate Contents of Human Rights in the Formal Education System', organised by the Hardev Banaras Janta College, Khajuli, Madhubani, Bihar on 14 November 2011 (Rs.15,000/-).
8. 'Role of Information Technology in the uplift of Social Science Research', organised by the Agrabami Handicapped Samiti, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 9 to 10 December 2011 (Rs.10,000/-).
9. 'Role on Bihar Mahadalit Development/ Vikas Mission in Development of Scheduled Castes in Bihar', organised by the Mushar Harijan Jan Kalyan Samiti, Madhubani, Bihar on 10 December 2011 (Rs.10,000/-).
10. 'Politicization of Rural Development and its Economic Implications in West Bengal", organised by the Departments of Political Science and Economics of Loreto College, Kolkata on 17 December 2011 (Rs.20,000/-).
11. 'Seminar on Global Warming – Causes, Effects & Remedies', organised by the Midnapur Netaji Rural Women Development Society, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 29 to 30 December 2011 (Rs.10,000/-).
12. 'Social Ecology and Environment and its Impact on Human Society", organised by the Contai Palpara Saradadevi Mahila Mondal, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 25-26 January 2012 (Rs.10,000/-).
13. "Participatory Planning and Development", organised by the Prakashdeep Vikash Samiti, Madhubani, Bihar from 12-13 January 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
14. 'Ethical Issues in Anthropological Research', organised by the Department of Anthropology, West Bengal State University, Barasat from 19 to 20 January 2012 (Rs.40,000/-).
15. 'Role of Micro-finance in Improving the Economic Status of Women Members of SHGs', organised by the Magadh Mahila College, Muradpur, Patna, Bihar from 28 to 29 January 2012 (Rs.35,000/-).
16. 'Recent Researches in Earth System Science' organised by the Department of Geography and Geology, Asutosh College in collaboration with the Geological Mining and Metallurgical Society of India and Geographical Society of India at Asutosh College, Kolkata from 10 to 11

February 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).

17. '32nd Annual Conference of the Bengal Economic Association, Calcutta on Agrarian Crisis in India, Industrialization in West Bengal and International Capital Flows, Economic Growth & Development', from 18 to 19 February 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
18. 'Janmasatabarse Pritilata Waddedar O Satabarse Bangabanga Pratyahar', organised by the Mahishadal Raj College, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal on 27 February 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
19. 'Challenges to Democracy', organised by the Department of Political Science, P.K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad, Jharkhand from 15 to 16 March 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
20. 'Role of Media in Empowering Persons with Disabilities in Rural India', organised jointly by the Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies-New Delhi and Dr. Shaligram Mishra College, Dhruvagama, Bihar from March 17 to 20 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
21. 'Sardha Janmasatabarshe Akshay Kumar Maitreya', organised by the Tamluk Itihas Charcha Kendra, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal on 22 March 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
22. Symposium in memory of Prof. Kalyan K. Sanyal (Professor of Economics, Calcutta University), organised by the Centre for Advanced Studies (CAS), Department of Economics, Jadavpur University during March-April, 2012 (Rs.35,000/-).

Research Projects:

1. 'Horse: Bearer of Culture (Ghora Nach)', by Dr. Aditya Mukhopadhyay (Rs.50,000/-).
2. 'Rabindranath Tagore and Contemporary Bengali Women Writers : An Analysis of Interactions', by Ms. Manaswita Sanyal, (Rs.10,000/-).

Third Course on Research Methods in Quantitative Economics (RMQE)

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta (CSSSC) started their third course on "Research Methods in Quantitative Economics (RMQE)" in collaboration with the Eastern Regional Centre, ICSSR. The RMQE batch of the course started from 1st November 2011, will be continued till end of May 2012.

Library

Twenty-three (23) books were acquired during this period. Three books are in Hindi and twenty are in English. All the books were received as gift. Journals renewal subscription was paid for seven (7) journals, of which three (3) are foreign and four (4) are Indian. Ten daily newspapers were subscribed during this period.

Photocopy Facility

About 14,879 pages of research materials were photocopied during this period.

Guest House

stayed at the ICSSR-ERC Guest House for their research work in Calcutta.

During the period under report 58 scholars

Funds (Un-audited)
(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (Plan and Non-Plan)	42.00	Salary & Allowance	21.06
ERC Building Grant	05.00	Maintenance	01.78
Interests Received	02.33	Telephone and Postage	00.27
Miscellaneous Income	00.48	Travel	00.38
		PF & Gratuity	02.37
		Electricity	00.38
		Project Grant	00.60
		Workshops	00.70
		Seminar	05.07
		Study Grant	00.10
		Research Methodology Training Programme	01.50
		Books and Equipments	00.54
		Other Administrative Expenses	15.06
Total	49.81	Total	49.81

Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi

Seminars/Conferences

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences:

1. 'FLOSS based Library Automation Software-ABCD', by Mr. H. Chaturvedi, Director, Birla Institute of Management Technology, Nodia from 26 -29 May 2011 (Rs. 60,000/-).
2. 'Mine Worker in Rajasthan: Emerging Issues and Paradigms', by Sh. Manmohan Sharma, President, Shiv Shikshan Sansthan, Jaipur from 28 June 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
3. 'Human Duties: Myth or Reality', by Dr. Sanjula Thanvi, Director, Suraj Sansthan, Jaipur from 20 -21 August 2011 (Rs. 45,000/-).
4. 'Status of Social Security in India', by Shri Vijay Kumar Sharma, Secretary, Nehru Shiksha Gramin Vikas Sansthan, Rajasthan from 21 August 2011 (Rs. 40,000/-).
5. 'Religious and Moral Education in India', by Shri H.H. Venerable, Chief Executive Officer, Younker Scientific and Social Sciences Research Foundation, Hapur, U.P. from 28 August 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
6. 'Empowerment of Rural Women Status Challenges and Solutions', by Dr. V.P. Gautam, Principal, B.S.M.P.G. College, Roorkee from 15 September 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
7. 'Indian Constitution-Intentions of its Framers and the Scenario at Present', by Dr. Tarun Kumar Dwivedi, Secretary, Society for Social Action & Research, Varanasi from 24-25 September 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
8. 'Future of Anthropology with Special emphasis on Social Anthropology', by Prof. Nadeem Hasnain, Head, Department of Anthropology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow from 17-18 September 2011 (Rs. 55,000/-).
9. 'Natural Resource Management and Environmental Issues', by Dr. M.M. Sheikh, Head, Department of Geography, Govt. Lohia College, Churu from 24-25 September 2011, (Rs. 55,000/-).
10. 'Corruption in Administration or Ethics in Administration', by Prof. Niru Hazarika, Professor of Political Science, Gauhati University, Assam from 23 October 2011 (Rs. 27,500/-).
11. 'Tribal Development in the Context of Uttarakhand Tribes', by Dr. Shyam Singh Shashi, Chairman, Research Foundation International, Shiksha Bhawan, Rohini, Delhi from 12-13 November 2011, (Rs. 60,000/-).
12. 'Biological Resources Conservation, Management and Sustainable Uses', by Dr. Skand Kumar Mishra, Secretary & Convener, Head, Department of Botany & Biotechnology, Govt. New Science College, Rewa from 25-27 November 2011 (Rs. 45,000/-).

13. 'Child Labour in Rajasthan', by Shri Dharmendra Kumar, Secretary, Aparna Research Institute on 29th November 2011 (Rs. 40,000).
14. 'Social Representations of Identity in India: An Interdisciplinary Dialogue', by Dr. Purnima Singh, Professor (Psychology), Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi from 2-3 December 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-)
15. 'Environment, Agriculture and Population Growth in India', by Prof. P.R. Chauhan, Head, Department of Geography, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.) from 26-28 December 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-)
16. 'Child Labour : A Social Issue or Economical Outcome and Way to Overcome', by Shri Manmoahn Sharma, President, Shiv Shikshan Sansthan, Jaipur on 29 December 2011 (Rs. 45,000/-)
17. 'Singularities: Language, Literature, Culture and Philosophy', by Prof. Franson D. Manjali, Chairperson, Centre for Linguistic, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, JNU, New Delhi from 9-10 January 2012 Rs.45,000/-)
18. 'Vicissitudes of Violence: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Conflict and Peace', by Dr. Nidhi Malik, Teacher-in-Charge, Department of Psychology, Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi from 16-17 January 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-)
19. 'Indian Psychology: Present Achievements and Future Prospects', by Dr. Suneet Varma, Associate Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi from 20-21 January 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-)
20. 'Recent Advances in Cognition and Health', by Prof. I.L. Singh, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 23-24 January 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-)
21. 'Impact of Globalization on Privatisation and Investment Policies in Public Sector Enterprises in India', by Dr. B.P. Singh, Secretary, Swargya Smt. Manno Devi Smarak Gramin Vikas Sanstha (U.P.) on 31 January 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
22. 'Guru Rabindranath Tagore Poetry World', by Dr. A.K. Gupta, Secretary, Albert Development Institute, Inder Garhi on 2 February 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
23. 'Structure of Contemporary Urdu', by Prof. S. Imtiaz Hasnain, Chairman, Department of Linguistics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh from 2-3 February 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
24. 'Literature on/of Violence', by Dr. Devender Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Ram Lal Anand College (Eve.), University of Delhi on 15 February 2012 (Rs. 60,000/-)
25. 'Biological Resources Conservation, Management and Sustainable Uses', by Dr. Skand Kumar Mishra, Organizing Secretary & Head, Department of Botany & Biotechnology, Govt. New Science College, Rewa from 16-18 February 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
26. 'Islam as the Benefactor of the Humanity', by Mr. Modh. Ayub, President, Mamba-

- ul-Uloom, Uttarakhand on 25 February 2012 (Rs. 60,000/-).
27. 'Civic Challenges, Democracy and Media', by Dr. Neeraj Khattri, Assistant Professor, Institute of Journalism & Mass Communication, Mangalayatan University, Aligarh (U.P.) from 25-26 February 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-)
 28. 'India in Emerging Asia: Challenges and Opportunities', by Dr. Sudhir Singh, Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi from 27-28 February 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-)
 29. 'Delhi: Saga of a Mega City', by Dr. Poonam Kumria, Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Miranda House, University of Delhi on 1 March 2012 (Rs. 60,000/-)
 30. 'Agrarian Change and Small Farmers', by Dr. N.K. Bhatt, Associate Professor, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad on 11-12 March 2012 (Rs. 60,000/-)
 31. 'Redefining the Nation through Translating Bhasha Literatures: Problems, Perspectives and Prospects', by Dr. Harbir Singh Randhawa, Associate Professor, Dept. of English, D.A.V. (P.G.) College, Dehradun from 18-19 March 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-)
 32. 'FLOSS based Library Automation Software-ABCD', by Dr. S.K. Pandey, Programme Coordinator, Jaipuria Institute of Management, 1, Bambala Institutional Area, Pratap Nagar, Sanganeer, Jaipur from 19-22 March, 2012 (Rs. 60,000/-)
 33. 'Indian Republican @60: Appraisal from the Margins', by Shri Satish Kumar Jha, Department of Political Science, Ram Lal Anand College (Eve.), University of Delhi from 21-22 March 2012 (Rs. 60,000/-)
 34. 'Political Empowerment of Women in India', by Mr. Harish Kumar, Gramoudyog Sewa Ashram, Buddha Lok, Hapur on 19 March 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
 35. 'Buddha and the Caste System', by Shri Lag Mahanayak Mahathera, Chief Director, Manak International Institute of Buddhist Studies, Uttarakhand on 20 March 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
 36. 'Mahatma Gandhi's Concept of Rural Development in the Era of Globalization', by Dr. Nityanand Saini, Secretary, Jyoti Punj Mahila Avam Gram Vikas Sansthan, Ghaziabad on 23 March 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)
 37. 'Juvenile Delinquency: Causes and Remedies', by Mr. Amit Kumar Tyagi, Secretary, Rural and Agriculture Development Committee, Bulandshahr (U.P.) on 30 March 2012 (Rs. 45,000/-)

Study Grant

During the year three scholars were awarded study grant.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance Cash	00.01	Establishment Expenses	04.84
Canara Bank	43.85	Other Administrative Expenses	00.77
Grants Received from ICSSR (Non-Plan)	08.00	Programme Expenses	15.04
Grants Received from ICSSR (Plan)	11.00	Investment	02.05
Interests Received	03.83	Closing Balance Cash	00.03
		Canara Bank	43.96
Grand Total	66.69		66.69

North-Eastern Regional Centre(NERC), Shillong

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/Workshops:

1. National Seminar on 'Medical History of North-East India', organized by the Department of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus, Assam from 27th - 28th September 2011 (Rs. 75,000/-).
2. International Seminar on 'Changing Patriarchies and Gendered Constructs: Gender History in Northeast India', organized by the Department of History, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with ICHR-NERC, Guwahati during 18th -20th January 2012 (Rs. 75,000/-).
3. National Seminar on 'Status of Biodiversity in India: Conservation and Social Relevance with Reference to North-East India', organized by the Don Bosco College, Tura from 8th – 9th August 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
4. National Seminar on 'Folk Traditions of North-East India', organized by the Centre for Studies in Endangered Languages, Manuscript logy and Folkloristic (CELMF) and Department of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar from 8th-9th July 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
5. National Conference on 'Universalisation of Secondary Education: Prospects and Challenges with Special Reference to North-East India in View of Rashtriya Madhyamic Siksha Abhiyan', organized by the Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura in collaboration with P.A. Sangma Foundation, Tura and Comparative Education Society of India, New Delhi from 25th -26th July 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
6. National Seminar on 'Women Issues and Development in Indian Perspectives', organized by the Women's Cell, Gargaon College, Assam on 5th November 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
7. National Workshop on 'Investigative Journalism and Social Change in Contemporary Assam', organized by the Institute of Social Change and Regional Development (ISCARD), Guwahati from 6th -8th May 2011(Rs. 75,000/-).
8. Seminar on 'Political Empowerment and Women of Mizoram', organized by Govt. J. Buana College, Mizoram in collaboration with MCTA Branch, Govt. J. Buana College, Mizoram from 24th -25th August 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
9. National Workshop on 'Accessibility and Quality Enhancement of our Higher Education through ICT Integration', organized by the UGC Network Resource Centre, Karimganj College, Assam from 8th - 10th September 2011 Rs. 75,000/-).
10. National Workshop on 'Lithics: Issues and Problems', organized by the Department of Anthropology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 3rd-5th November 2011(Rs. 75,000/-).
11. Seminar on 'Developing the Tribal: Situating North-East India', organized

- by the Tribal Studies Centre, Assam University, Diphu Campus, Assam from 9th-10th March 2012.(Rs. 50,000/-).
12. National Seminar on 'Gender Perspective across Disciplines', organized by Saint Claret College, Arunachal Pradesh on 11th November 2011 (Rs. 25,000/-).
 13. 19th Annual Conference of North-East India Education Society on 'Educational Management with Special Reference to North-East India' organized by the North-East India Education Society at Gangtok, Sikkim from 27th -28th June 2011(Rs. 60,000/-)
 14. National Seminar on 'Peace and Development in Mizoram: Challenges and Prospects' organised by the Zoram Research Foundation, Aizawl, Mizoram in collaboration with Mizoram University, Aizawl from 30th and 31st June 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
 15. National Seminar on 'Modernity and Ethnic Processes in India', organized by Department of Sociology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 14th -15th March 2012(Rs. 50,000/-).
 16. National Seminar on "Cultural Tourism and Economic Development in North-East India, organized by the Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, Assam from 6th -7th November 2011(Rs. 50,000/-)
 17. National Seminar on 'Border Haats and Economic Development of Meghalaya: Emerging Scenarios and Assessment of Risks and Benefits', organized by the Department of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 29th -30th March 2012(Rs. 75,000/-)
 18. National Seminar on 'Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood', organized by the Department of Education, Kamalanagar College, Mizoram in collaboration with CCLP Worldwide (India) from 18th -19th January 2012(Rs. 50,000/-)
 19. Workshop on 'Communicative Skills in Language Learning', organized by the Department of English, Seng Khasi College, Shillong in collaboration with the English Language Teachers' Association, Meghalaya Chapter from 26th -27th August 2011(Rs. 50,000/-)
 20. National Workshop on 'Use of Statistical Tools through SPSS in Social Science Research: Theoretical and Practical Orientations', organized by the Department of Economics, St. Anthony's College, Shillong from 14th -19th November 2011(Rs. 50,000/-)
 21. National Seminar on 'Information Communication Technology in Education', organized by the Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 13th-15th September 2011(Rs. 40,000/-).
 22. International Seminar on 'Lifelong Learning and Skill Development', organized by the Department of Adult and Continuing Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 17th -18th October 2011(Rs. 50,000/-)
 23. Workshop on 'Research Methodology and SPSS', organized by Sibsagar College, Joysagar, Assam from 28th November to 3rd December 2011(Rs. 50,000/-)

24. Thirteenth Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA), organized by Assam University, Silchar from 16th-18th November, 2011(Rs. 60,000/-).
25. National Seminar on 'Financial Inclusion: Issues and Challenges', organized by the Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawl from 22nd -23rd November 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
26. National Seminar on 'Examination Reform in Secondary Education', organized by the Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus from 17th -18th February 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-).
27. Regional level Seminar on 'Classroom Teaching of Humanities and Social Sciences at Higher Secondary and TDC Stage: Perspectives in North-East India', organized by Kamalanagar College, Mizoram from 15th -16th February 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-).
28. Belief Narratives International Symposium on 'Local Legends in the Global Context', organized by the Departments of English and Manipuri, Manipur University, Imphal in collaboration with the International Society for Folk Narrative Research (ISFNR) from 6th -8th February, 2012 (Rs. 75,000/-).
29. National Seminar on "Linguistic Movements and their Future in Southern Assam", organized by the Department of History, Srikishan Sarma College, Hailakandi, Assam from 19th and 20th August 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
30. National Seminar on 'Climate Change, Development and Social Transition in North-East: Impact and Issues', organized by the Department of Geography, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar from 10th -12th November 2011(Rs. 75,000/-).
31. Regional Seminar on 'Resource Mobilization for College Libraries in North Eastern Region', organized by Government Aizawl North College, Mizoram from 22nd -23rd September 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
32. National Workshop on 'Women in Scientific Research: Examining the Challenges and Identifying their Needs', organized by the Department of Anthropology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 21st – 22nd October 2011 (Rs. 25,000/-).
33. National Seminar on 'Taboos, Myths and Legends', organized by Japfu Christian College, Nagaland from 30th -31st August 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
34. Training Course on 'Research Methodology with Special Emphasis on Mass Communication', organized by the Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Tezpur University, Tezpur from 3rd -7th December 2011(Rs. 75,000/-)
35. National Seminar on 'Environment Security and Human Rights Issues', organized by the Department of Law & Legal Jurisprudence, Sikkim University, Gangtok from 11th -12th November 2011(Rs. 75,000/-).
36. Seminar on 'Semiotics and Folklore', organized by the Department of Cultural

- and Creative Studies, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 27th -28th September 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
37. National Seminar on 'The Changing Scenario of Higher Education', organized by Lady Keane College, Shillong from 26th -27th August 2011(Rs. 30,000/-)
 38. International Seminar on 'Bioresources and Human Sustenance', organized by Cotton College, Guwahati in collaboration with Zoological Society of Assam, Guwahati from 20th -22nd October 2011(Rs. 75,000/-).
 39. India Young Social Scientists Workshop on 'Emerging Trends in Social Science Research and Methodological Challenges', (Rs. 50,000/-).
 40. Seminar on 'Teaching of Foreign Languages in India: Dynamics and Relevance to North-East', organized by the English and Foreign Languages University, Shillong Campus, Shillong from 19th -20th March 2012(Rs. 50,000/-).
 41. National Conference on 'Career and Livelihood Planning', organized by the Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong from 4th -5th November 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
 42. Seminar on 'Women Rights as Human Rights', organized by the Department of Political Science, Tripura University in association with Women's Studies Centre, Tripura University, Tripura from 5th-6th March 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-).
 43. Workshop on 'Many Faces of Gender Inequality', organized by the Equal Opportunity Cell, Tezpur University, Tezpur from 18th - 19th November 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
 44. International Conference on 'Narrativizing the Margins: Northeast India and Beyond', organized by the Department of English, Assam University, Diphu campus, Assam from 4-6 January 2012 (Rs. 75,000/-).
 45. '32nd Session of the North-East India History Association', organized by the Department of History, Tripura University, Agartala from 17th -19th November 2011(Rs. 60,000/-).
 46. National Seminar on 'Rural Development in North-East India', organized by the Department of Political Science, Tyagbir Hem Baruah College, Jamugurihat, Sonitpur, Assam in collaboration with Kusumtola Yuvak Sangha from 11th – 12th November 2011(Rs. 50,000/-).
 47. National Seminar on 'Issues of Marginalized Tribals in Tripura', organized by Govt. Degree College, Kamalpur, Tripura on 20th -22nd January 2012 (Rs. 75,000/-).
 48. National Seminar-cum-Workshop on 'Mizo Novel: Critical Perspectives on Ethnicity, Identity, Culture and Language', organized jointly by the Mizo Department, Mizoram University and Mizo Literature and Language Teachers Academy from 9th -11th November, 2011(Rs. 50,000/-)
 49. National Seminar on 'Tagore's Educational Philosophy and Its Relevance in Contemporary India', organized by Women's College, Shillong from 2nd -

- 3rd December 2011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
50. Seminar on 'Globalization and Manipur', organized by D.M. College of Arts, Imphal in collaboration with the D.M. College of Science, Imphal from 17th -18th December 2011(Rs. 75,000/-).
 51. Training-cum-Refresher Course on "Rhetoric, Prosody and Basic Linguistics", organized by Dr. U.G. Sewa, Department of English, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong for the faculty Members from the Department of English and various colleges of Shillong from 6th -7th December 2011
 52. Seminar on "The Kuki Autonomy Movement", organized by Damdei Christian College, Motbung, Manipur in collaboration with the Forum for Revival of Kuki Society from 13th -14th February 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-).
 53. International Seminar on 'Women in Contemporary Society, Literature and Culture', organized by the Centre for Gender and Cultural Studies, Department of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar from 10-11 February, 2012(Rs. 75,000/-).
 54. Seminar on 'Issues in Sustainable Development of Meghalaya', organized by William Carey University, Shillong from 5th -7th March, 2012 (Rs. 75,000/-),.
 55. International Seminar on 'Natural Resources and Rural Livelihoods among Tribes in Hilly Areas', organized by the Department of Geography, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 22nd – 24th March 2012 (Rs.75,000 /-).
 56. National Seminar on 'Gender and Youth in the Politics of North-East India', organized by Department of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong from 20th-21st March, 2012 (Rs. 50,000/-).
 57. 33rd Annual Conference of the Institute of Indian Geographers (IIG) & international Seminar on 'Population, Development and Disaster Management', organized by the Department of Geography and Disaster Management, Tripura University, Tripura from 8th -11th February 2012(Rs. 75,000/-)
 58. International Seminar on 'Resources, Tribes and State', organized by the Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar from 13th -15th February 2012 (NERC Grant Rs. 75,000/-).

Conferences/Workshops

The Centre organized the following conferences/Workshops:

1. National Seminar on 'Feminization of Culture', organised by ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar from 26th – 27th April, 2011 at the ICSSR-NERC Complex, Shillong.
2. A Brain Storming Session on 'ICSSR-NERC and Social Science Research in North-East India: The Next Five Years', was organized by the ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre at its Guest House, North-Eastern Hill University

campus, Shillong from 7th May 2011.

3. National Seminar on 'Development, Conflict and Democratic Governance: India's Experience in the North-East', organised by the Council for Social Development, New Delhi in collaboration with the ICSSR-NERC from 9th – 10th June, 2011 and sponsored by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi; North Eastern Council, Shillong and ICSSR, New Delhi.
4. National Seminar on 'Rabindranath Tagore and Contemporary Indian Social Sciences', organized by the ICSSR-NERC from 15th -17th September 2011 and sponsored by the Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi, North-East Zone Cultural Centre, Ministry of Culture, Government of India, Dimapur and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Kolkata.
5. International Seminar on 'Nepali Diaspora in the Globalised Context', organized at North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, from 28th-30th November 2011 in collaboration with the ICSSR-NERC.
6. Annual Workshop on 'Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS)', organized by the ICSSR-NERC from 13th -22nd February 2012. It was sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi.
7. Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organized by Tezpur University and the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong from 1st -7th March 2012 at Tezpur University which was sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi.
8. National Seminar on 'Voices from

the Border: India's Response to the Chinese Claim on Arunachal Pradesh', organized by the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar and Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar from 8th -9th March 2012.

Workshops under North-East Monitoring Committee

The following activities were organized by the Centre and sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi under its ICSSR, North Eastern Monitoring Committee:

1. A Four-Day State Level Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' was organised by ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong from 14th – 17th November 2011.
2. ICSSR Second Post Doctoral Research Initiation Programme (First & Second Meet) was organised by ICSSR-NERC, Shillong from 18th – 19th November 2011 and 27th – 28th February 2012.
3. ICSSR Special Lecture by Professor R. Manivanan under its North-East Region, New Initiatives was delivered by Professor R. Manivanan, Department of Political Science, Madras University at Tripura University on 4th November 2011 on the topic "Research in Social Science towards Social Inclusion".
4. Regional Level ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology was organised by the Department of Anthropology, Manipur University from 1st – 10th December 2011 in collaboration with

ICSSR-NERC, Shillong.

5. National Level ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology was organized by the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong in collaboration with Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh from 20th -29th January 2012 at Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.
6. International Level ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology was organized by NERC (3rd and final phase of the doctoral programme) from 5th – 14th March 2012 at ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong .
7. ICSSR Special Lecture by Professor Amar Yumnam, Professor & Dean, School of Social Sciences and Director, Centre for Manipur Studies, Manipur University on ‘Our Problems and the Social Sciences’ was delivered on 29th February 2012.
8. State Level Workshop on ‘Research Methodology in Social Sciences’ was organized by the ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with Manipur University, Imphal from 14th – 17th March 2012 at Manipur University, Imphal.
9. ICSSR Special Lecture by Dr. A. K. Nongkynrih, Department of Sociology, NEHU on ‘Tribal Societies in Modernising World and Young People and Career Choice’, was organized by Don Bosco College, Tura in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC, Shillong at Don Bosco College, Tura on 30th March 2012 .
10. ICSSR Special Lecture by Dr. Mahesh Rangarajan Director, Nehru Memorial on ‘India’s environment, Politics and

History: A Longer View’ was delivered on 31st March 2012.

Study Grant

During the year 27 scholars were awarded Study Grant.

Doctoral Contingency Grant

Contingency Grant was provided to three scholars during the period under report.

Research Projects Completed

The following research projects, sponsored by the centre were completed during the year:

1. ‘The Process of Acculturation among the Tea Tribes: A Case Study of Tezpur Sub-Division of Sonitpur District, Assam’, by Dr. Parag Nath, Department of Assamese, Sankardev College, Bishnupur, Shillong.
2. ‘The Working of Self-Help Groups: A Case Study of Batharmura Panchayat in Empowering the Indigenous Women in Tripura’, by Mrs Ruma Das and Mrs Rosemary Debbarma, Department of Political Science, Women’s College, Shillong.
3. ‘Women and Work: A Study in Women’s Work Cycle in the Villages of Ri Bhoi District of Meghalaya’, by Dr Danny Dexter Nengnong, Shillong.

Ongoing Research Projects

The following research projects were ongoing during the year of report in the Centre:

1. 'Tiwa Culture in 'Transition', by Dr. Joy Kachappilly, Bosco Reach Out, Guwahati.
2. 'A Study of Teaching Practices at Lower Primary Schools in Rural Areas of West Garo Hills District of Meghalaya', by Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Assistant Professor, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura.
3. 'Sociological Study of the Electoral Politics: A Micro-Level Study in North-East India', by Mr Amiya Kumar Das, Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Tezpur University, Tezpur.
4. 'A Study of Teaching Practices at Lower Primary Schools in Rural Areas of West Garo Hills District of Meghalaya', by Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Assistant Professor, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura.
5. 'Rural Tourism: A Case Study of Mawlynnong Village, East Khasi Hills, Meghalaya', by Dr. Deigracia Nongkynrih, Department of Economics, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong.
6. 'A Study of Nutritional Status among the Lois of Imphal Valley, Manipur', by: Dr. T. Joshila Chanu, Imphal (ICSSR, New Delhi Sponsored Research Projects)

Special Lecture Series

1. NERC Special Lecture on 'Anthropology as Philosophy' by Professor Mrinal Miri, distinguished philosopher and former Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong & the present Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar on 21st July 2011 at ICSSR-NERC complex, Shillong
2. NERC Special Lecture on 'Telling 1971: Reconciliation and Indigenous Knowledge for Peace' by Professor Yasmin Saikia, Hardt-Nickachos Chair in Peace Studies and Professor of History, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, USA on 22nd July 2011 at the ICSSR-NERC complex, Shillong.

Publications

1. News on North-East monthly newspaper clippings: Vol.7 No.1 – 11, January – November 2009.
2. Journal Man and Society – A Journal of North-East Studies, Vol. VIII (Winter 2011).

Funds (Un-audited)**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	21.90	Establishment Expenses	39.97
Grant from ICSSR (Plan and Non-Plan)	92.10	Administrative Expenses	49.03
Income from ICSSR for Programmes	45.68	Plan Expenditure	34.71
Interest Received	00.86	Expenditure on Fixed Assts	04.97
Other Income	24.46	Guest House Maintenance	25.47
Income from Royalty & Publication	00.16	Bank Charges	00.03
		Other Miscellaneous Expenses	15.77
		Closing Balance	15.21
Total	185.16	Total	185.16

North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh**Training/Workshops/Seminars**

During the year, the Centre organized the following training workshops on Research Methodology:

1. The ICSSR-NWRC organized a basic training Workshop on 'Qualitative Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research' from 5 to 10 December 2011 at NERC, Chandigarh.
2. A week long basic training workshop on 'Qualitative Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research' was organized by the Regional Centre from 19 to 24 March 2012 at NERC, Chandigarh.

Outreach Academic Programmes

The Centre under its outreach academic programme organized the following training programme and seminar:

1. 'Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Science Research' in collaboration with the Department of Education, M.D.University, Rohtak from 7 to 13 November 2011.
2. Seminar on 'Knowledge Management: Trends, Challenges and Opportunities for Educational Institutions' in collaboration with GGDSC College, Rajpur (Palampur) from 16 to 17 December 2011.

Seminars

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars:

1. 'Ecology and Health: Anthropological Dimensions', organised by Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh (Rs.50,000/-).
2. 'North-West India: Issues in Sustainability', organized by Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh (Rs.50,000/-).
3. 'History, Society and Punjabi Novel', organised by Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh (Rs.50,000/-).
4. 'Empowerment of Women in Indian Scenario', organised by Indian Institute of Education, Shimla (Rs.25,000).
5. 'First State Level Conference on Dynamics of Socio-Economic Development and Environment in Himachal Pradesh', organised by Government Postgraduate College, Sarkaghat, District Mandi (Rs.35,000/-).
6. 'Public finance and Fiscal Issues in Himachal Pradesh', organised by TJCM Government College, Sujampur Tihra, Himachal Pradesh (Rs.35,000/-).
7. 'Suicides in the Kashmir Valley', organised by Department of Sociology and Social Work, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (Rs.50,000/-).
8. 'Mental and Social Health: Problems, Issues and Challenges', organised by Department of Psychology, University of Kashmir Srinagar (Rs.50,000/-).
9. 'Land Resource Management and Socio-Economic Development in North-Western India', organised by Department of Geography, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Rs.50,000/-).
10. 'Corruption and Lokpal in North-Western Region of India', organised by Department of Public Administration, M.D. University, Rohtak (Rs.50,000/-).
11. 'Women, Society and State', organised by Women's Studies Centre, M.D. University, Rohtak (Rs.50,000/-).
12. 'Gender Inequality: Socio-Cultural Perspective', organised by I.C.College of Home Science, CCS, Himachal Agricultural University, Hissar (Rs.50,000/-).
13. 'Philosophical Foundations of Lokpal-Redefining Good Governance in Constitutional Democracy', organised by S.D.College (Lahore), Ambala Cantt. (Haryana) (Rs.25,000/-).
14. 'Natural Resources and Human Environment of North Western Region of India', organised by R.K.S.D.(PG) College, Kaithal (Rs.25,000/-).
15. 'Twenty-fifth NWISA Conference on Dynamics of Caste and Religion in North-Western India; Continuity, Conflict and Change', organised by Department of Sociology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar (Rs.50,000/-).
16. 'Emerging Trends in Law and Social

- Justice', organised by Department of Laws, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar (Rs.50,000/-).
17. 'Parenting Styles and Adolescents', Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya Jalandhar City (Rs.25,000/-).
 18. 'Right to Education Act', organised by Shivalik Hills College of Education, Village Patti, Tehsil Nangal, District Ropar (Rs.25,000/-).
 19. Relevance of Subsidies to Agriculture Sector in the Era of Globalisation in Context of Punjab, organised by R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City (Rs.25,000/-)
 20. 'Plight of Indian Women Workers in Unorganised Sector', Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Model Town, Ludhiana (Rs.25,000/-).
 21. 'Socio-Economic Problems of Border Villages of Punjab', organised by Pt.Mohan Lal, S.D.College for Women, Gurdaspur (Rs.25,000/-).
 22. 'Women of Punjab in the Freedom Struggle of India', Prem Chand Markanda, S.D.College for Women, Jalandhar (Rs.25,000/-).
 23. 'Women in North-West India-Human Rights and Realities', organised by Guru Nanak Girls College, Model Town, Ludhiana (Rs.20,000/-).
 24. 'Punjab Economy at Crossroads: A Way Ahead', organised by Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib (Ropar) (Rs.35,000/-).
 25. 'Six years of RTI in India: Challenges and Opportunities in Punjab', organised by Khalsa College, Garhdiwala (Hoshiarpur) (Rs.25,000/-).
 26. 'Role of the High Potential Agriculture in Polarization of Rural Economy of Punjab State', organised by Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar (Rs.25,000/-).
 27. 'Socio-Economic and Political Conditions of Dalit Christians in Punjab', Trinity College, Jalandhar (Rs.25,000/-).
 28. 'Excellence in Higher Education: Concerns and New Opportunities', organised by Divya Shiksha Gurukul College of Education for Women, Golu Majra, Darabassi (Rs.35,000/-).
 29. 'International Conferences of Applied Psychology', organised by Punjab University, Chandigarh (Rs.50,000/-).
 30. 'Contemporary Challenges in Social Sciences', Rajiv Gandhi Government Degree College, Shimla (Rs.40,000/-).
 31. 'Living and Working Condition of Migrant Labour in Jammu and Kashmir', organised by M.A.M. College, Jammu (Rs.35,000/-).
 32. 'Socio-Cultural Prospects and Challenges of Tribal Communities in North Western India', organised by Govt. College of Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu (Rs.35,000/-).
 33. 'Environmental Awareness: Issues and Vision for India', organised by Nalwa College of Education, Ujha(Panipat) (Rs.35,000/-).
 34. 'Women and Crime: Problem and Remedy', organised by Khalsa College, Patiala (Rs.25,000/-).

35. 'A Cry Still Unheard: A Menace of Female Foeticide', organised by International Divine College of Education, Ratwara Sahib Complex, Mullanpur, Mohali (Rs.25,000/-).
36. 'Innovative Skills in Teaching Parameters of a Good Research Papers', organised by Desh Bhagat Education, Mandi Gobindgarh (Rs.25,000/-).
37. 'Education for Eradicating the Menace of Drugs in North India', organised by Maharshi Dayanand College of Education, Abohar (Rs.35,000/-).
38. 'Retailing in India: Opportunities and Challenges', organised by Baba Farid College of Management and Technology, Bathinda (Rs.35,000/-).
39. 'China's Growing Influence in South Asia and India's Security', organised by M.R. Govt. College, Fazilka (Rs.35,000/-).
40. 'Good Governance', organised by Public College, Samana (Patiala) (Rs.25,000/-).

in collaboration with the Department of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

Publication

1. Social Science News Index: Vol.17, No.3, April-June 2011; Vol.17, No.4, July-September 2011 were published. Vol.18, No.1, October –December 2011 and Vol.18 No.2, January-march 2012 are under process of publication.
2. Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi: Vol.II No 3, April-June 2011, Vol.II, No.4, July-September 2011, Vol.12, No.1, October-December 2011 and Vol.12, No.2, January-March 2012.

Study Grant

During the year eight scholars were awarded study grant.

Lecture Series

During the period under report the following lectures were arranged by the Centre:

1. A panel discussion on 'Strengthening Peace and Development: Role of International Community', was organized by the Centre in collaboration with Consulate General of Canada, Chandigarh on 12 January 2012.
2. A special lecture on 'The Wall as an Apparatus', was organized by the Centre

Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

The facilities of the seminar halls in the Complex were provided to 120 Departments of Panjab University and Panjab, Haryana, Union Territory of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars/conferences/workshops, etc.,

Library

The library has a collection of 4403 books

in the field of social sciences received from various social science Institutions from all over the country. The Centre received 25 books and 118 occasional research and working papers. The accessioning, technical processing of the material received has been completed. The library is currently subscribing to 82 social science journals out of which 44 are foreign publications and 38 are Indian journals. These include 17 Online-print journals and 20 journals with e-access of sage publications for social science scholars in the campus. Apart from these, the Centre has subscribed 7 journals in the field of social sciences in Punjabi language. The library maintains clipping files of the select newspapers in English and Punjabi. The Clipping files pertain to the states falling in the jurisdiction of the Regional Centre and on

issues of relevance to the country as a whole.

Online Indexing and Documentation Service

The Regional Centre has recently introduced online dynamic service in which all the indexing and documentation services of the library will be on the internet enabling social scientists and research scholars not only of the Region but also beyond to gain an access from their work places. Wireless Internet Access (Wi-Fi) Technology Routers were installed and multi extension boards were provided in the library which enables the social science research scholars to have an internet access of e-journals and other online databases, etc.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Balance	18.25	Salary	52.94
Grant from ICSSR (Plan and Non-Plan)	55.00	Medical Expenses	00.42
Centre's own income	10.11	Programme Expenses (Study Grant, Seminars, etc.)	24.03
Interests received	01.76	Other administrative expenses	07.18
Other Miscellaneous Income	00.45	Balance	01.00
Total	85.57	Total	85.57

Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad

Workshops/Seminars

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/workshops:

1. Two-day National Seminar on 'Refurbishing and Reinvigorating the study of Public Administration', organized by Prof. Ravinder Kaur, Head Dept. of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 10th and 11th June 2011 (Rs.30,000/-),
2. Two-day National Seminar on 'Management of Digital and e-Resources' organized by Ms. G.Y. Madhavi, Librarian, Sarojini Devi Naidu Vanitha Maha Vidyala Exhibition Grounds, M J Road, Nampally, Hyderabad from 19-20 August 2011 (Rs.25,000/-).
3. Two - day National Seminar on '498A IPC- Gender Issues and Challenges' organized by Prof. A. Muralidhar Rao, Director, Dept. of Economics, Women's Studies Centre, Osmania University College for Women (Autonomous) Koti, Hyderabad from 21 – 22 May, 2011 (Rs.15,000/-).
4. Three - day Workshop on 'Current Trends in Library and Information Science' organized by Prof. S. Sudarshan Rao, Chairman, BOS & Coordinator, PGDDIM Dept. of Library and Information Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 17-19 June 2011 (Rs.40,000/-).
5. Two - day Workshop on 'Helping Skills for Teachers' organized by G. Angela, Counselor, SAHAYAM, Psychological Counseling Centre University College of Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 15-16 September 2011 (Rs.20,000/-).
6. National Seminar on 'Library and Information Service Trends in the Context of e-Resources' organized by Dr. K. Veeranjanyulu, University Librarian, Acharya N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Central Library and Documentation Centre, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad on 12 August, 2011 (Rs.15,000/-).
7. Two - day National Seminar on 'Crisis of Development and Peoples Movements in India: A Debate on the Coping Mechanism for Balanced Development', organized by Prof. C. Ganesh, Head, Dept. of Sociology Osmania University, Hyderabad from 25 – 26 August 2011 (Rs.40,000/-)
8. Two - day Seminar on 'Issues in Good Governance' organized by Mrs. K. Malathi, Head of the Department, Dept. of Social Sciences, St. Pious X Degree and PG College for Women, Snehapuri Colony Nacharam, Hyderabad from 30-31 January 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
9. Two - day National Seminar on 'People on the Move: Internal and External Migrations in South India' organized by Prof. I. Lakshmi, Head, Dept. of History, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 26 – 27 August 2011 (Rs.30,000/-).
10. Two - day Seminar on 'Child Right Practices in Schools' organised by

- Prof. Mrunalini, Principal, Institute of Advanced Studies in Education Osmania University, Hyderabad from 28-29 December 2011 (Rs.30,000/-).
11. Four - day Conference on '11th Asian Urbanisation Conference' organized by Prof. Kalpana Markhandey, Dept. of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 10 – 13 December 2011 (Rs.20,000/-).
 12. Two - day Seminar on 'Governance and Rural Development' organized by Prof. G. Gopal Reddy, Dept. of Political Science, Osmania University, College for Women, Koti, Hyderabad from 9th – 10th December, 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 13. Two - day Workshop on 'State and the State of Minorities' organized by Prof. V. Ravindra Sastry, Coordinator, (CAS), Dept. of Political Science Osmania University, Hyderabad from 5-6 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-)
 14. Two - day National Seminar on 'Impact of World Wide Web on Library and Information Centres' organized by Prof. V. Chandrasekhara Rao, Head, Dept. of Library and Information Science, Faculty of Social Sciences, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad from 3-4 February 2012 (Rs.25,000/-).
 15. National Seminar on 'Inclusive Growth in Agriculture', organized by Prof. M. Upender, Coordinator, UGC-SAP(DSA-III), Dept. of Economics Osmania University, Hyderabad on 10th March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 16. Two- day National Seminar on 'Refurbishing and Reinvigorating the Study of Public Administration: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities – II', organized by Prof. Y. Pardhasaradhi, Chairman, Board of Studies & Coordinator, DRS (SAP – I), Dept. of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 24-25 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 17. Two - day Seminar on 'Reservation for Muslims in India' organized by Dr. P.H. Mohammed, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad from 19-20 March 2012 (Rs.25,000/-)
 18. Workshop on 'Outreach Programme in Information Education Communication' organized by Prof. K. Narender, Dept. of Communication and Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 18th March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 19. Two - day National Seminar on 'Covering Issues: Obstacles and Opportunities' organized by Prof. M. Srinath Reddy, Head, Dept. of Communication and Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 27-28 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 20. One - day Symposium on 'Women Empowerment on the Eve of International Women's - day Celebration' organized by Prof. K. Laxmi, Director, Centre for Women's Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 8th March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).

Outreach Programme

1. Two-day Conference on 'Social Exclusion and Inclusion in India: Self Governance, Development Politics and Autonomy

- Movements organized by Director, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy, University of Mysore, Humanities Block Manasagangotri, Mysore from 19-20 May 2011 (Rs.25,000/-).
2. Two- day Seminar on 'Applications of Statistical Techniques in Social Science Research', organized by Post Graduate Dept. of Commerce, Catholic College Pathanamthitta, Kerala from 2-3 January 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
 3. Two- day National Seminar on 'Land and Dalit Subalterns in India', organized by Head I/c & Assistant Professor, Dept. of Christian Studies, University of Madras, Chepauk, Chennai from 13-14 March 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
 4. Two-day National Conference on 'Human Resource Management Practices for 21st Centuries', organized by Head & Associate Professor, Dept. of Management Studies, Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam, Thanjavur from 12-13 August 2011 (Rs.25,000/-).
 5. One - day Seminar on 'The Role of Psychological and Sociological Perspectives in enhancing the teaching learning process', organized by Principal, Dept. of Education, Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Aranthangi Road, Peravurani, Thanjavur District on 31st December 2011 (Rs.15,000/-).
 6. One Week Training Workshop for Young Teachers on 'Innovations in Teaching' organized by Director, RVS Institute of Management Studies and Computer Applications (A College affiliated to Pondicherry Central University), Kalikuppam, Thiruvettakudy, Karaikal from 13-18 December 2011 (Rs.30,000/-).
 7. National Seminar on 'Tribal Ethno Medicine in Kerala: Continuity and Change', organized by Head of the Post Graduate , Dept. of History, Maharajas College, Ernakulam, Kochi on 21st December 2011(Rs.15,000/-).
 8. National Seminar on 'Role of Banking Sector in Rural Economic Development', organized by Associate Professor, Post Graduate & Research, Dept. of Commerce with Computer Applications, Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Kalapatti Road, Coimbatore on 23rd September 2011 (Rs.15,000/-).
 9. Two- day International Conference on 'Students Mental Health: Issues and Challenges', organized by Head, Dept. of Applied Psychology, Pondicherry University, V.R. Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry from 25-26 July 2011 (Rs.40,000/-).
 10. Two - day National Seminar on 'Gender, Society and Development: Strategies for Better Future', organized by Dept. of Sociology, Sri Venkateshwara University, Trupati from 27-28 September 2011 (Rs.30,000/-).
 11. Three - day '38th Annual Conference of Kerala Sociological Society', organized by Secretary cum Treasurer, Kerala Sociological Society, Loyola College of Social Sciences, Sreekariyam P.O., Trivandrum from 14-16 October 2011 (Rs.30,000/-).
 12. Two- day National Seminar on 'Emerging Challenges in Electronic Banking',

- organized by Dept. of Commerce, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati from 25-26 February 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
13. Two- day National Seminar on 'Indigenous Population and Social Exclusion in the Back Drop of Inclusive Development: Crisis and Resilience', organized by Asst Prof cum Asst Director, Centre for Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul District from 5-6 January 2012 (Rs.20,000/-).
 14. Two - day Seminar on 'Emerging Issues and Challenges for Social Work', organized by Assistant Professor, Dept. of Social Work, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Ongole Campus, Ongole from 10-11 February 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 15. Two - day National Seminar on 'Sixty Years of Fiscal Federalism in India', organized by Dept. of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam from 17-18 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 16. Two - day National Level Conference on 'Prime Social Issues and Emerging Trends in India', organized by Principal, Fatima College (Autonomous) Mary Land, Madurai from 17-18 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 17. Two - day 'XXX Annual Conference of A.P. Economic Association', organized by The Organising Secretary, Dept. of Economics, S.V. Arts College, Tirupati from 11-12 February 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 18. Two - day National Seminar on 'Response of the Public Authorities to the Right to Information Act: A Special Reference to Telangana Districts of Andhra Pradesh, organized by Dept. of Political Science, Women's College, Nizamabad from 23-24 December 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 19. Two - day National Seminar on 'Exploring the Dimensions of Financial Inclusion', organized by Head, Dept. of Finance, MSN Institute of Management and Technology, Mukundapuram, Chavara, Kollam from 24-25 February 2012 (Rs.25,000/-).
 20. One - day Seminar on 'Approach to Inclusive Rural development in the 12th Five Year Plan', organized by Dept. of Economics, NBKR Science and Arts College, Vidyanagar, Kota (Mandal), Nellore on 7th February 2012 (Rs.15,000/-).
 21. National Seminar on 'Building Human Capital – A Way forward to Nations Prosperity', organized by Dept. of Business Administration, Prasad V Potluri, Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Kannuru, Vijayawada on 29th March 2012 (Rs.15,000/-).
 22. Two - day National Seminar on 'Social Movements in India – Issues and Challenges', organized by Head, Dept. of Political Science Kakatiya University, Warangal from 2-3 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 23. Two - day National Seminar on 'Scientometrics and Informetrics', organized by Head, Dept. of Library & Information Science, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram from 9-10 march 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 24. Two- day Seminar on 'Major Developments in Study of Research Methodology in Social Sciences',

- organized by Prof. P. L. Vishweshwar Rao, Dean, Faculty of Arts, Dept. of Communication and Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 3-4 June 2011 (Rs.25,000/-).
25. Five- day Workshop on 'Application of Research Methods and Statistical Techniques', organized by Dr. Ms. Razeena Padmam, Honorary Director, Inter University Centre for Disability Studies, Mahatma Gandhi University, Priyadarshini Hills P.O., Kottayam from 13-17 September 2011(Rs.60,000/-).
 26. Five - day Workshop on 'Critical Perspectives of Research Methodology', organized by Dr. S. Suja Nair, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Business Management , Vikrama Simhapuri University, Dargamitta, , Nellore from 14-18 February 2012 (Rs.50,000/-).
 27. Three - day Workshop on 'Application of Quantitative Methods in Economics', organized by Prof. T.L.N. Swamy, Head, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 20-22 December 2011 (Rs.40,000/-).
 28. One Week Training Course in 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organized by Dr. P. Kothandarami Reddy, Associate Professor, Academic Staff College, S.V. University, Tirupati (Rs.50,000/-).
 29. Two - day workshop on 'Application of Statistical Tools in Business Research', organized by Dr. S. Aramvalathan, Head, Dept. of Management Studies, Periyar Maniammai University, Periyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur from 19-20 June 2011(Rs.29,025/-).
 30. Three - day Workshop on 'Applications of Computer in Teaching and Research of Economics', organized by Prof. M. Ashok Kumar, Dept. of Economics, University PG College (K U), Subedari, Hanamkonda, Warangal from 21-23 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 31. Six - day Workshop for 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organized by Dr. M. Rabindranath, Asst. Professor and Coordinator, Dept. of Communication and Journalism, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa from 13-18 February 2012 (Rs.50,000/-).
 32. Five- day Training Programme in 'Research Methodology for Commerce Research Scholars', organized by Prof. Anitha H.S., Dept. of Commerce, Davangere University, Davangere from 9-13 March 2012 (Rs.50,000/-).
 33. Three - day Workshop on 'Research Methodology and Report Writing', organized by Prof. P.L. Vishweshwar Rao, Dean, School of Mass Communication and Journalism, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad from 28-29 March 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
 34. 'Applied Cognitive Psychology – A Focus on Research Methodology', organized by Honorary Director, ICSSR – SRC in collaboration with Dept. of Cognitive Science, Hyderabad Central University, Hyderabad from 24-27 March 2012 (Rs.1,00,000/-).
 35. Five- day Workshop on 'SPSS for Teachers and Research Scholars of Social

- Sciences', organized by Prof. C. Beena, Honorary Director, ICSSR – SRC , Osmania University, Hyderabad from 28-31 March 2012 (Rs.60,000/-).
36. Five - day Training Programme in 'Research Methodology for Economics Research Scholars', organized by Prof. B.K. Tulasimala, Department of Studies in Economics & Co-operation, University of Mysore, Mysore from 26-31 March 2012 (Rs.50,000/-).
37. Three - day State Level Workshop on 'SPSS Package for Research Scholars and MSW Students', organized by Dr. T. Jagadeeshwarlu, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Social Work, P.G. College , Osmania University, S.P. Road, Paradise, Secunderabad from 28-30 March 2012 (Rs.25,000/-).
38. Research Methodology in 'Commerce and Management' organized by Prof. S. V. Satyanarayana, Dept. of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Rs.6,949/-).
39. Five-day Workshop on 'SPSS for Research Scholars of Social Sciences', organised by Principal, C.K.M. Arts and Science College, Warangal (Rs.10,000/-).

Foreign Visitors

Scholars from Nagaland University and Chicago visited the Centre during the year. Prof. H. John Sema, Dept. of Political Science, Nagaland University, Nagaland delivered Lecture on "Naga Peace Process" on 2nd February, 2012 in collaboration with Dept. of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad. Prof.

Marcia K. Harmansen, Dept. of Theology, Loyola University, Chicago gave Lecture on "M. Fethullah Gulen: Ideas and Impacts" on 12th March, 2012 in collaboration with Dept. of Islamic Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

Study Grant

The Centre provided study grant to thirty-two scholars.

Library

The library has a collection of a total of 7642 books in English, 398 in Telugu and 198 books in Urdu, more than 20000 back volumes of journals, 12000 e-journals and 390 theses and dissertation & project reports. The library subscribers to 50 social science journals. Eleven foreign and 14 Indian journals. The total of 6002 (21 titles: English 6, Telugu 10, Urdu 5) bound volumes of newspapers, 2967(state and central govt. reports), 13 Bibliographies and 74 CD ROMs/DVDs were in the library during the year.

E – Resources are made accessible through the e-Library. The Library collection is to be made accessible on net through OPAC (On line Public Access Catalogue) to share resources. Training Programmes are organized to use e Resources and SPSS (Software) relevant for Social Science Research.

Guest House

During the period under report 486 scholars stayed at the Guest House for their research work in Hyderabad.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR-Plan	36.00	Salaries	36.37
Grant from ICSSR: Non-Plan	53.00	Study Grant	02.49
Interests Received	14.50	Books and Journals	03.48
Guest House Income	04.18	Bibliography	00.36
Conference Hall Income	01.21	Library Development	00.11
Tender Income	00.08	Workshop/ Seminar	04.50
Other Miscellaneous Income	15.00	PF/EL	02.97
		Construction	20.39
		Office & Guest House Maintenance	05.34
		Medical	00.77
		Other administrative expenses	47.19
Total	123.97	Total	123.97

Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year, the Centre funded for the following Seminars/workshops/conferences:

1. Seminar on 'Micro Finance to achieve Universal Health Coverage', organized

by Mr Somen Saha, Indian Institute of Public Health, Gandhinagar, Ahmedabad from 26-27 July 2011 (Rs.50,000/-).

2. 'Macro Finance-Emerging Issues and Challenges', organized by DPM's Shree Mallikarjun College of Arts and Commerce, Canacona, Goa from 23- 24 September, 2011 (Rs.40,000/-).

3. 'Commodities Market', organised by Dr. Radhika S. Nayak, Principal, S.S Dempo College of Commerce & Economics, Panaji, Goa on 30th September 2011 (Rs.1,00,000/-)
4. 'India and its Relations with Neighbouring Countries', organised by Dr S D Pingle, Somaiya College, Mumbai from 14-15 October 2011 (Rs.50,000/-)
5. 'Problem and Prospects of Tourism in Maharashtra', organised by Department of Geography, Karmveer Bhaurao Patil Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur, District Solapur from 25- 26 November 2011 (Rs.60,000/-).
6. Research Methodology workshop on 'Application of Methods in Social Science Research', organised by Dr S H Indurwade, Head, Dept of Economics, Nagpur University, Nagpur from 28 Nov - 04 Dec 2011(Rs 75,000/-),
7. 'Research Methodology Course', organised by Dr S P Badgujar, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon from 1-6 December 2011(Rs 70,000/-).
8. Seminar on 'Changes in a Globalizing Gujarat', organized by Dr Lancy Lobo, Director, Centre for Culture and Development, Vadodara, Gujarat on 9th December 2011(Rs 50,000/-).
9. Seminar on 'Addressing Sexual Harassment in Education Institutions' organised by Dr. (Smt.) Kranti Jejurkar, Chairperson, Women Development Cell, University of Mumbai from 6-7 January 2012(Rs 77,000/-).
10. National Seminar on 'Educational Research on Quality Concerns', organised by Dr Mahesh Raval, C H Shah College of Education, Surendranagar, Gujarat from 7-8 January 2012(Rs 40,000/-).
11. The 43rd Annual Conference on 'Emerging Issues in Regional Development', of the Regional Science Association, Kolkata, was hosted by the Department of Geography, University of Mumbai, Mumbai from 13 -14 January 2012.
12. One day regional workshop on 'Academic Writings in Social Sciences', organised by College of Arts, Bardez, Goa on 16th January, 2012 (Rs 30,000/-)
13. The Fourth Pravin Visaria Memorial Public Lecture on 'Corruption in India: When Piety is not Enough', organized by the Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad on 16th January, 2012 (Rs.40,000/-).
14. Two-day regional conference of 'Vidarbha University Economic Teachers Association', organised by the Principal, Appaswami Mahavidyalaya, Shendurajana, Washim (Rs.70,000/-).
15. National level conference on 'The problem of Inflation in India', organised by Principal, Janata Kala Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Malkapur, Buldana, from 4- 5 February 2012 (Rs.40,000/-).
16. Seminar on 'Psychonomics – Understanding the Psychology behind financial Behavior', organised by Dayanand College, Parel, Mumbai from 6-7 February 2012 (Rs.40,000/-).
17. Two days National Seminar on 'Sociology

- of Dalit Literature', was organized by the Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai from 17 -18 February, 2012 (Rs.70,000/-)
18. Seminar on 'Sustaining forests of the Western Ghats: Prospects and challenges', organised by School of Social Sciences, Solapur University, Solapur from 10-11 February 2012 (Rs 75,000/-).
 19. Conference on Marathi Manasshashtra Parishad on 'Positive Psychology and Social Change', organised by Chetana's H. S. College of Commerce and Economics and Smt. Kusumtai Chaudhari College of Arts from 10 -11 February 2012 (Rs.75,000/-).
 20. Conference on 'Strengthening Industry Academia Interface towards Skill Development', organised by College of Arts, Bardez, Goa from 24 February 2012 (Rs.40,000/-).
 21. Conference on 'Development of Konkan through Geographical, Agricultural and Socio-Economic Perspectives' was held from 3 –4 March 2012 (Rs.55,000/-).
 22. Workshop on 'State, Religion and Women Empowerment in India', organised by Chairman, Centre for Study of Society and Secularism, Mumbai from 16-17 March, 2012 (Rs.50,000/-).
 23. Seminar on 'Dalits and Capitalism in Contemporary India : Issues & Challenges', organised by Coordinator, Phule Ambedkar Chair, Mumbai from 27-28 March 2012 (Rs.70,000/-).
 24. Seminar on 'Human Rights Education in South Asia', organised by Director, Institute for Community Organization Research, Centre for Peace Trust, Mumbai, South Asia Human Rights Education Consortium (SAHREC) from 5 – 6 March 2012 (Rs.60,000/-).
 25. Seminar on 'Corporate Social Responsibility', organised by College of Arts, Zuarinagar, Goa in February 2012 (Rs.70,000/-).
 26. Seminar on 'Counseling Strategies for Enhancement of Physical and Psychological Well being', organised by College of Arts, Zuarinagar, Goa from 2-3 February 2012 (Rs.60,000/-).
 27. Conference on '35th annual conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad at Nanded', organised by Principal, People's College, Nanded from 7-9 November 2011 (Rs.75,000/-).
 28. Seminar on 'Enhancing Teaching Competencies', organised by Head, Dept of Education, University of Pune, Pune in December 2011 (Rs.60,000/-).
 29. Workshop on SPSS conducted by Department of Statistics, Elphinstone College, Mumbai from 12 -13 December, 2011 (Rs.8,000/-).
 30. Seminar on 'India in transition: Changing life styles', organised by Head, Dept of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune in February 2012 (Rs.60,000/-).
 31. National Seminar on 'Contested cities: Voices from the Margins', organised by Reader, Department of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune from 17-18 January, 2012 (Rs.75,000/-).

32. Seminar on 'Professor I. P. Desai Memorial Lecture', organised by Director, Centre for Social Studies, Surat on 20th January, 2012 (Rs.30,000/-).
33. Seminar on 'Rural Society', organised by Head, Department of Sociology, Saurashtra University, Gujarat from 11-12 February 2012 (Rs.70,000/-).
34. Six-day workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', Director, Yashwantrao Chavan Institute of Social Sciences & Research, Pune (Rs.70,000/-)
35. National Seminar on 'Peace and Conflict in West Asia', organised by Head, Dept of Civics & Politics, Mumbai University from 12-13 March 2012 (Rs.60,000/-).
2. 'An analysis of Contribution of Khadi & Village Industries Board in the Development of Sindhudurg District', by Dr K M Kotwal, Associate Professor, Kankavli College, Sindhudurg, (Rs 25,000/-).
3. 'Economics of Cashew Processing Industry in Sindhudurg District and its Role in Economic Development', by Dr B. A. Survase, Arts & Commerce College, Phondaghat, Kankavli, (Rs 35,000/-).
4. 'Self Help Groups in Goa: Towards the Social and Economic Empowerment of Women in Goa', by Dr. Christina D'Souza, Associate Professor of Economics, Government College, Goa, (Rs 25,000/-).

Publication Grant

During the year, the Centre sanctioned publication grant to the following Social Science Journals:

1. Samaj Prabhodan Patrika (Marathi) Rs.25,000/-.
2. Navbharat (Marathi)Rs.20,000/.
3. Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskriti (Marathi) Rs.25,000/-.
4. Apla Param Mitra (Marathi) Rs.25,000/-.

Research Projects sanctioned by the Centre

During the year the Centre sanctioned the following research projects:

1. 'Catch Composition and Economic

analysis of 'Trawler Fishing on West Coast of South Konkan (Maharashtra)', by Dr B M Khamkar, Associate Professor, Kankavli College, Sindhudurg, (Rs 35,000/-).

2. 'An analysis of Contribution of Khadi & Village Industries Board in the Development of Sindhudurg District', by Dr K M Kotwal, Associate Professor, Kankavli College, Sindhudurg, (Rs 25,000/-).
3. 'Economics of Cashew Processing Industry in Sindhudurg District and its Role in Economic Development', by Dr B. A. Survase, Arts & Commerce College, Phondaghat, Kankavli, (Rs 35,000/-).
4. 'Self Help Groups in Goa: Towards the Social and Economic Empowerment of Women in Goa', by Dr. Christina D'Souza, Associate Professor of Economics, Government College, Goa, (Rs 25,000/-).

Book Grant Scheme

During the year an amount of Rs.30,000/- was provided to the following five colleges which belongs to socially and economically backward areas in Mumbai to improve their library and social science collection:

1. Principal, Hire Arts & Commerce College, Jawhar, Thane.
2. Principal, Manohar Hari Khapane College, Pachal, Rajapur.
3. Principal, Science & Commerce College, Pandur, Kudal, Sindhudurg.

4. Principal, Janata Kala Vanijya Mahavidyalay, Malkapur, Buldana.
5. Principal, Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Buldana.

Other Activities

1. The Centre organised a lecture on 'Cambridge University: My Alma Mater' by Professor Jayant Narlikar on 8 April 2011.
2. The Centre organized interaction of Justice Nasir Aslam Zahid, retired Judge of Supreme Court of Pakistan. with the students & faculty of Psychology department at the ICSSR conference hall on 20th September 2011. Around 40 invitees attended the lecture cum discussion.
3. Faculty and students from the Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbudur, Tamilnadu visited the Centre on 3rd October 2011 to know about the various activities of the ICSSR and programmes of the Centre.
4. The Centre organised a five day workshop on Research Methodology A workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences from 5th – 9th December, 2011. Eighteen participants from different social science disciplines such

as Psychology, Geography, Commerce, Management, Journalism, Education and Social Work attended the workshop.

5. The Centre organized a one-day symposium on "Careers in Social Sciences" on 25th January 2012.
6. The Centre organized a lecture on 'Inclusive Development in India: Issues and Challenges' for Prof. S. Mahendra Dev, Director, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai on 14th February 2012.
7. The Centre organised five days workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences from 26 – 30 March 2012.

Study Grant

During the year, five scholars were awarded study grant.

Conference-cum-Guest House

The ICSSR conference hall is being extensively used by various University departments and other academic organizations for conducting lectures, Seminars, workshops, meetings, etc., During the period under report, 1700 scholars have availed themselves of the guest house facilities.

Funds (Un-audited)**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (Plan and Non-Plan)	103.00	Salary and other Establishment expense	37.62
Guest House Income	49.79	Administrative Expenses	33.99
Interests Received	05.19	Plan Expenditure	30.56
Other Miscellaneous Income	11.58	Purchase of fixed assets	00.13
		Other Miscellaneous Expences	07.60
		Balance with the Centre	59.66
Total	169.56	Total	169.56

Allocation and Release of Grant to Regional Centres during the year 2011-12

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Plan			Non-Plan				Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan) (5+8)
		Allocation in 2011-12	Additional one time grant released	Total Plan grant released in 2011-12	Allocation in 2011-12	Additional one time grant released	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2011-12		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	WRC, Mumbai	63	--	63	40	--	40	103	
2	ERC, Kolkata	22	11.40	33.40	20	05	25	58.40	
3	SRC, Hyderabad	36	--	36	42	11	53	89	
4	NWRC, Chandigarh	46	--	46	55	--	55	101	
5	NRC, New Delhi	11	--	11	08	--	08	19	
	Total	178	11.40	189.40	165	16	181	370.40	
	NER								
6	NERC, Shillong	43	3.10 *	46.10	35	11	46	92.10	
	Sub Total NER	43	3.10	46.10	35	11	46	92.10	
	Total (RCs) including NER	221	14.50	235.50	200	27	227	462.50	

Quantitative Information on Research Output of Regional Centres during the Year 2011-12

S.No	Name of the Regional Centre	Study Grants Awarded	Organised Grant for Programmes/ Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/ lectures/Training Programmes/ Publications/Research Projects	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1	WRC, Mumbai	5	30	1700	11
2	ERC, Kolkata	2	26	58	08
3	SRC, Hyderabad	32	58	486	10
4	N W R C , Chandigarh	8	46	1545	19
5	NRC, New Delhi	3	37	---	02
6	NERC, Shillong	27	66	Started in 2010	10
Total		77	263	3789	60

7

Research Institutes

Background

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 25* Research Institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes

are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years **1447** research projects have been completed by the institutes,

* Research Institute, i.e. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has been deregistered by the District Court, Varanasi and therefore not eligible to receive grant as per rules

while **1837** are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focused on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out **614 books and 840 working papers** during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 141 Ph.Ds. have been produced and 726 scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Two hundred and seventy six **(276) projects** were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was three hundred and sixty (360).

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, mimeographs, working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was 141, monographs/

mimeographs were 46 and working/occasional papers and articles were 86. The number of research papers published was 486.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. 168 scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees, 7 scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. 651 seminars and workshops were held during 2011-12.

A Profile

The focus and activities of the Research Institutes during the reporting year are presented below:

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the Eastern region. Its approach to development emphasizes on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and

their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period, ten project studies were completed while eleven were in progress. Six articles were published by the faculty in various journals and three books were also published during this period. Also, the institute brought out its journal, Social and Economic Studies. A special issue on Population and Development in Bihar has been published. The institute organised thirty-five seminars/workshops/conferences/lectures/training programmes.

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year one study was completed while five were in progress. During the year, the faculty also contributed six articles in different journals. The institute brought out Social Science Documentation Series in Hindi. Besides, it conducted fourteen seminars, symposia and lectures. The faculty participated/delivered lectures in twenty conferences/seminars/workshops.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology,

natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. Thirty studies were completed while work on eighteen studies is in progress. Two students were awarded Ph.D. and twenty-three were working for their Ph.D. degrees. Eight books were published. Twenty-three articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals. The faculty conducted/participated/ presented papers in twenty-five seminars/conferences and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed nine research projects and seventeen studies were in progress. The faculty published thirteen books and eleven articles. Six scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research,**

Dharwad, were centered on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the institute completed eleven research projects and eleven projects were at various stages of completion. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D Degree. Four scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised thirteen seminars. The faculty published four monographs and contributed an occasional paper.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed five projects and six were at various stages of completion. The faculty published fourteen books. The Centre also organised twenty-five seminars/workshops/discussions during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh** conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of Women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and

child health etc. During the year, the Centre completed thirty projects and twenty were at various stages of completion. In addition, the centre organised thirty-two lectures/seminars and training programmes during the year. Three books and thirty-eight research papers/articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, two projects were completed and eight were in progress. The centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. The faculty members published twenty-two articles/papers. The Centre conducted six seminars/conferences/training programmes while faculty members participated/presented papers in twenty-four seminars/lectures/conferences.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small-scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, seven projects

were completed and seven were in progress. The Centre published twenty-six books and thirty-two research articles. During the period, twenty-eight workshops/lectures/seminars were organised.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year eight projects were completed and sixty-five studies were in progress. The Centre published nine books. The Centre also organised seventy-three seminars/ talks/ lectures/discussions. The faculty published fifty-one reports/papers/articles in reputed journals.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Four projects were completed and sixteen were in progress. Seven publications were brought out. In addition, the Centre

continued to publish its journal. The centre also organised ten workshops and seminars on various themes.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the council completed eight projects and seven were in progress. The council faculty published two books and thirteen research articles in reputed journals. The Council/faculty conducted/participated in sixteen seminars/ conferences/ workshops/ lectures.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the institute completed nineteen projects while seventeen were in progress. The institute brought out five working papers and twenty-five research articles/papers. In addition, the institute/faculty conducted/presented papers in five seminars/workshops/ conferences. Eight students/scholars were pursuing the research work under Ph.D. Programme and one student has submitted thesis during the period.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of ecosystem, impact of industrialization on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the institute completed eight research projects and twenty studies were in progress. The faculty of the institute published four books and thirty-one articles/research papers in reputed journals. The centre/faculty conducted/presented papers in one hundred and nineteen seminars/conferences/workshops.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, eleven projects were completed and seventeen were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Sarnaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Eleven scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. The institute conducted forty-seven seminars/workshops. The faculty participated/presented/published thirty-eight research papers/reports.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute**

of Development Studies, Jaipur, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural Industrialization, Globalization and Cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayat raj. During the year, eighteen projects were completed nine were in progress. It conducted three seminars/workshops/lectures and training courses. The Institute published one book and the faculty prepared and published three research reports and working papers. The faculty also commissioned two occasional working papers.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi**, relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The institute completed eleven research projects and five research projects were in progress. The Institute organised twenty-one workshops/seminars/training programmes, etc. Thirty scholars were working under Ph.D programme.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises. jamma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS. Biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestments of public sector units. The institute provides courses on MBA (PE) and

PGDCS. The institute completed eight research projects, seven were in progress. During the year eighteen books and sixty research articles were published. In addition, the institute organised fifteen training programmes and workshops. Two scholars were pursuing their research work for Ph.D. and four scholars were awarded degree.

The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year twenty-nine research projects were completed and forty-three were at different stages of completion. The institute published twelve books and five monographs. It conducted eighteen seminars/workshops. The institute also brought out its Journal, Journal of Social and Economic Development.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The institute mainly focused on social safety net.

saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade and squatters and the state. During the period thirteen research projects were completed and sixteen were in progress. The institute published twelve discussion notes/research reports. The institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organized twenty workshops.

The Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the institute completed four projects and eleven were at various stages of completion. The faculty had published seven articles/papers in various journals. The Institute published its own journal Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences. The institute organised five training courses/seminars and conferences. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D Degrees and fifteen scholars pursuing their research work under Ph.D. programme. Two scholars have submitted their theses.

The Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai, focused on subjects such

as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, ten research projects were completed ten were in progress. The institute brought out one monograph and two working papers. The faculty published seven books and forty-seven articles in various journals. The institute conducted nineteen workshops/ seminars series during the year. One scholar was awarded Ph.D Degrees and twenty-five scholars pursuing their research work under Ph.D. programme. One scholar has submitted the thesis.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa**, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed eight projects while three were in progress. The centre published two books. The faculty also published seven articles/research papers in various journals. The Centre organised four conferences / seminars/ workshops while faculty members participated/presented papers in -four seminars/workshops. One scholar was awarded Ph.D Degree and seventeen scholars pursuing their research work under Ph.D. programme and one scholar has submitted the thesis.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the North-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the institute revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The institute completed six research projects and six were in progress. Faculty published four papers/articles in various journals. Besides, the institute organised nine seminars/workshops/ training programmes during the year.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Six Research Projects were completed and five projects were in progress. The institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. The faculty published six books and thirty articles were published in various journals/edited books.

8

Other Programmes

Training Courses in Research Methodology

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These courses are organized in different parts of the country by ICSSR research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored seventeen (17) training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing.

List of training courses sanctioned during 2011-12.

1. A ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology and Computer Application in Social Sciences', organized by Dr. A. Sugirtha Rani, Dept. of Economics, Periyar University, Tamil Nadu. Rs.1,86,450/-.
2. A two-day workshop on 'Research Methodology, by Prof. Ravinder Kaur, IIT, Delhi (Rs.1, 00,000/-).
3. 'Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences Research', organized by Prof. Naushad Ali P.M., Dept. of Library and Information Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (Rs.2, 68,750/-).
4. Training Programme for 'Research Methodology & Data Processing SPSS', organized by Prof. Kishore K. Das, Dept. of Statistics, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Rs.2, 86,724/-).
5. Training-cum- workshop on 'Capacity Building in Social Science Research', organized by Dr. C.J. Thomas, ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong (Rs.2, 43,600/-).
6. A nine-day training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organized by Dr. Ramanuj Ganguly, Dept. of Sociology, West Bengal University, Kolkata. (Rs.1,76,300/-).
7. 'Workshop on Research Methodology

- in Geography', organized by Dr. Jugesh Pegu, Dept. of Geography, B. Borooah College, Assam. (Rs.2, 55,750/-).
8. A seven-day 'Research Methodology course (Exclusively for SC and ST category candidates from the North - Eastern States)', organized by Prof. Nityanand Pandey, Dept. of Educational Sciences, Assam University, Silchar. (Rs.3,83,775/-).
 9. Research Methodology in Social Sciences for SC and ST Ph.D. scholars of North East India', organized by Dr. Sudhir Kumar Singh, Dept. of History, Manipur University, Imphal. (Rs.3, 81,625/-).
 10. A five-day workshop for Research Scholars on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, organized by Dr. R. Maria Saleth, MIDS, Chennai. Rs.2,60,150/-.
 11. A ten-day training course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, organized by Prof. Yatinder Singh Sisodia, MPISSR, Ujjain. Rs.1,97,580/-.
 12. A twelve-day training programme on 'Data Analysis in Social Sciences' organized by Dr. D.P. Singh, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai. (Rs.2,99,094/-).
 13. A four-day programme on 'Research Methodology and Applications of SPSS for Data Analysis', organized by Elena Philip and Dr. Reeta Chauhan, St. Aloysius College, M.P. (Rs.2,75,737/-).
 14. A ten-days Research Methodology course for 'Teachers, Scholars and College/ University Teachers', organized by Dr. Jai Prabhakar, CMDR, Dharwad. (Rs.1,87,050/-).
 15. A seven-day National workshop on 'Econometric Application on Cross Action and Time Series Analysis', organized by Subhrabaran Das, Dept. of Economics, Assam University, Silchar. (Rs.1,00,000/-).
 16. 'Research Methodology and Computer Application in Social Sciences', organized by Dr. Sarthak Sengupta, Centre for North-East Studies, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh. (Rs.2,62,840/-).
 17. A Six-week training programme on 'Women Studies', organized by Prof. Mary E. John, Centre for Women's Studies, New Delhi (Rs.3,82,000/-).

North-East 'New Initiatives'

The ICSSR since 2008 has taken a series of initiatives to strengthen social science research and capacity building in the North-East region. The new initiatives include lectures by experts, training, workshops, etc. An important aim is to help young researchers improve their capacities so that they can utilize the ICSSR grants in a better manner. It also aims to intensify the dialogue between the intellectuals of the region with those of the rest of the country to overcome the complex challenges facing the North - East.

The new programmes initiated are being coordinated and sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi. They are being conducted

through the Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change (OKDISCD), Guwahati and the ICSSR North- East Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong.

Programmes Conducted by ICSSR through OKDISCD, Guwahati

1. Scholars in Residence (SIR) Programme and Annual Lecture Series (ALS).
2. Workshop on Research Methods for College Teachers and Young Scholars.
3. Social Scientists' Meet by OKDISCD, Guwahati.

Programmes conducted by ICSSR through NERC, Shillong

1. ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars.
2. Post-doctoral Research Initiation Workshop.
3. 'State Level Research Methodology Workshops in Social Science', at different state universities in the region and Out -Reach Programme (special lecture).

During the year, following programmes were undertaken by OKDISCD, Guwahati :

a) Scholars in Residence (SIR) and Annual Lecture Series (ALS)

Prof. Pranab Mukhopadhyay (University of Goa); Prof. Kavi Kumar (Under Scholars in Residence Programme), Madras School of Economics; Shri S.N. Sahu, Joint Secretary, Rajya Sabha Secretariat and a Gandhian Scholar

visited the Institute under Lecture Series Programme.

b) Workshop on Research Methodology

The following workshops on research methods for college teachers and young scholars were organized in three different places of the region (Aizwal, Agartala and Tezpur) in collaboration with three different Universities viz. Mizoram, Tripura and Tezpur :

A seven-day research methodology workshop for college and university teachers and researchers of social sciences was jointly organized by OKDISCD and Department of Economics, Tripura University from 29 January to 4 February 2012. Thirty three participants participated in the workshop.

The OKDISCD and Department of Sociology, Tezpur University jointly organized a seven-day research methodology workshop for college teachers and researchers from 30th January to 5th February 2012. Thirty two research scholars and teachers participated in the workshop.

The Institute organized a six day workshop on 'Methods of Research and Proposal Writing' at Aizwal, Mizoram during March 5-10, 2011 in association with Department of Economics, Mizoram University. Twenty four participants participated in the workshop.

c) Social Scientists' Meet

The Institute hosted the 'Young Social Scientist Meet' from January 20th to 21st, 2012 at the Institute's premises. Thirty-eight young scholars working on different issues relating to the North-East participated.

During the year, following programmes were undertaken by **NERC, Shillong** :

Workshops

a) State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology in Social Sciences"

ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong organised a four-day State-level Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences from 14th – 17th November 2011. Thirty seven participants attended the workshop and there were 11 resource persons.

b) Manipur State Level Research Methodology Workshop in Social Sciences

A four-day workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' was held at Manipur University from 14th – 17th March 2012. Seventy scholars attended the workshop. There were two International scholars and five Indian scholars as resource persons.

ICSSR Post-Doctoral Research Initiation Programme

The 'ICSSR Post-Doctoral Research Initiation

Programme' was organized by ICSSR-NERC, Shillong during 18th – 19th November 2011 and 27th – 28th February 2012. There were a total of 10 participants and 11 experts.

ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology

- (i) The ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology -- A three phase programme i.e. regional, national and international level was organized by the Deptt. of Anthropology, Manipur University from 1st – 10th Dec. 2011 in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC, Shillong. Twenty-six scholars participated in the workshop.
- (ii) **National Level:** A national level workshop for doctoral scholars was organised from 20-29th January 2012 at the Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh Universities.
- (iii) **International Level:** Thereafter ICSSR-NERC organized the International Workshop for doctoral scholars, (3rd and final phase) of the doctoral programme from 5th – 14th March 2012 at ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong.

ICSSR Special Lecture: During the year following 'Special Lectures' were held:

- (i) 'Research in Social Science towards Social Inclusion' by Prof. R. Manivanan, Dept. of Political Science, Madras University on 4th November 2011 at Tripura University.

- (ii) **‘Our Problems and the Social Sciences’** by Prof. Amar Yumnam, Professor & Dean, School of Social Sciences and Director, Centre for Manipur Studies, Manipur University on 29th February 2012 at D.M. College of Arts, Imphal, Manipur.
- (iii) **‘Tribal Societies in Modernizing World and Young People and Career Choice’** by Dr. A.K. Nongkynrih, Dept. of Sociology, North Eastern Hill University on 30th March 2012 at Don Bosco College, Tura, Meghalaya.
- (iv) **‘India’s Environment, Politics and History: A longer view’** by Dr. Mahesh Rangarajan, Director, Nehru Memorial on 31st March 2012 at Cotton College, Guwahati (Assam).

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes
During the Year 2011-12**

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Projects completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Submitted Thesis	Ongoing Ph.D. Thesis	Books/ Reports Published	Published Research Papers/ Articles	Monographs/ Mineographs	Working/ Occasional Papers/ Reports	Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops	Faculty	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	29	43	-	-	-	12	-	5	-	18	41	81
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	30	18	2	-	23	8	23	-	5	25	23	60
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	7	7	-	-	5	26	38	-	-	28	26	45
4.	ANSSS, Patna	10	11	-	-	4	3	6	-	-	35	8	35
5.	IPE, Hyderabad	8	7	4	-	2	18	60	-	6	15	3	9
6.	IEG, Delhi	11	5	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	21	5	27
7.	CSDS, Delhi	8	65	1	-	18	9	51	-	-	73	18	28
8.	CSS, Surat	2	8	-	-	-	-	22	-	2	6	24	25
9.	MIDS, Chennai	10	10	1	1	25	7	48	1	2	19	17	32
10.	IIE, Pune	11	17	1	2	6	5	38	-	15	47	10	22
11.	GIDS, Lucknow	19	17	3	1	8	-	25	19	5	5	12	27
12.	CPR, New Delhi	5	6	-	-	-	14	-	4	-	25	20	27
13.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	6	5	-	-	-	6	30	-	2	5	18	63
14.	CSD, Hyderabad	8	7	-	-	-	2	13	-	-	16	9	19
15.	IDS, Jaipur	18	9	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	3	16	32
16.	CRRID, Chandigarh	30	20	-	-	-	3	38	5	-	32	27	19
17.	CWDS, New Delhi	4	16	-	-	-	7	-	-	3	10	9	39
18.	CESS, Hyderabad	9	17	6	-	3	13	11	4	17	84	17	22
19.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	8	3	1	1	17	2	7	-	4	4	5	4
20.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	8	20	-	-	4	4	31	-	10	119	12	15
21.	ISID, New Delhi	13	16	1	-	-	-	12	-	8	20	22	37
22.	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	6	6	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	9	5	22
23.	CMDR, Dharwad	11	11	2	-	4	-	13	4	1	13	7	19
24.	BANISS, Mhow	1	5	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	14	26	112
25.	MPISIR, Ujjain	4	11	5	2	15	1	7	4	4	5	5	11
	Total	276	360	28	7	168	141	486	46	86	651	385	832



Appendices

Appendix – 1

List of Members of the Council

Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat

Chairman
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067

Shri Sumit Bose

Secretary
Department of Expenditure
Ministry of Finance
Govt. of India
North Block
New Delhi-110001

Dr. Surajit Mitra

Secretary
Ministry of Minority Affairs
Government of India
11th Floor, Parayavaran Bhawan
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road
New Delhi-1100003

Shri Ashok Thakur

Secretary
Department of Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India

Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110115

Professor Basudev Chatterji

Chairman
Indian Council of Historical Research
35, Ferozshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Professor Ved Prakash

Chairman
University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002

Professor Gopal Guru

Centre for Political Science
School of Social Sciences
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

Dr. K. Seeta Prabhu

Senior Advisor
United Nations Development Programme
(UNDP) India
55, Lodhi Estate
New Delhi-110003

Professor T.C.A. Anant

Secretary &
Chief Statistician of India
Ministry of Statistics and Programme
Implementation
Government of India
Sardar Patel Bhawan
New Delhi-110001

Professor M.H. Qureshi

13-B, Pocket –A
Sukhdev Vihar
New Delhi-110025

Professor B.S Chimni

Centre of International Legal Studies
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

Professor Ashis Nandy

A-30, IInd Floor
Nizamuddin (East)
New Delhi –110013

Air Commodore Jasjit Singh

Director
Center for Air Power Studies
Arjan Path, Subroto Park
New Delhi-110010

Professor Nayanjyot Lahiri

E-157, Sector –20
Noida-201301 (U.P)

Professor Amitabh Mattoo

V-29/8
DLF Phase-III
Gurgaon-122002

Dr. Prodipto Ghosh

Distinguished Fellow
The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI)
Darbari Seth Block
India Habitat Center
Lodhi Road
New Delhi-110003

Professor R. Radhakrishna

Flat No. 1-A, Ramakamal Doyen
Plot No. 113, Srinagar Colony
Hyderabad - 500 073

Professor Kaushik Basu

Chief Economic Advisor
Government of India, North Block
New Delhi - 110001

Professor Virginius Xaxa

Deputy Director
Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS),
Guwahati
RKB Hotel, Cotton College
Pan Bazaar, Guwahati - 781001 (Assam)

Professor Ghanshyam Shah

204 Santoor Apartment
Opp. Doctor House
Parimal Crossing
Ahmedabad - 380 006

Professor Kancha Ilaiah

Director

Maulana Azad National Urdu University

MANUU Campus, Gachibowli

Hyderabad-500 032

Professor Jitendra Mohan

Emeritus Professor

Department of Psychology

Punjab University

Chandigarh - 160 014

Professor Furqan Qamar

Vice-Chancellor

Central University of Himachal Pradesh

Post Box No.: 21, Dharamshala

District - Kangra - 176 215 (Himachal Pradesh)

Professor Temsula Ao

Tia-Ki

47 Lingrijan

Dimapur - 797112 (Nagaland)

Professor Ramesh Dadhich

Member - Secretary

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Aruna Asaf Ali Marg

New Delhi - 110 067

Appendix – 2

ICSSR Senior Officials

Chairman

Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat

Member - Secretary

Prof. Ramesh Dadhich

Directors

Dr. K.L. Khera

Dr. G.S.Saun

Dr. P.R. Goswami

Administrative Officer

Shri Rajiv Khera (Additional Charge)

FA & CAO

Shri N.K.Gupta

Deputy Directors

Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta

Dr. A. Rehman

Dr. (Ms.) Sanchita Dutta

Dr. (Ms.) Rachna Jain

Dr. (Ms.) Jessy George

Shri M.A.Jawaid

Ms Indra Kaul

Dr (Ms.) Kamlesh Goel

Ms. Savitri Devi (upto 31-11-2011)

Dr. (Ms.) Ramesh Madan

Dy. Chief Finance Officer

Shri Ranveer Singh Syoran

Sr. System Analysts

Shri S. K. Gupta

Shri Rajiv Khera

Assistant Directors

Dr. V. N. Sondhi

Dr. Harish Sharma

Ms. Alka Srivastava

Shri M.P. Madhukar

Shri R.S.Singh

Ms. Revathy Vishwanath

Dr. S. M. Verma

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr. S.V. Khandewale

Documentation Officers

Shri S.N.Chari

Dr. (Ms.) Nutan Johri

Dr. Mahavir Singh

Shri Ashish Deolia

Ms. N.Jyotsna Rao

Ms. Kanchan Vasudev

Dr. (Ms.) T.Mythili Raman

Programmers

Ms. Anjana Shukla

Shri Anil Kumar (upto 31-05-2011)

Protocol Officer

Suresh Chander (upto 29-02-2012)

Section Officers

Shri Chander Pal

Shri H.S.Chadha

Shri V. K. Anand

Shri Mohinder Singh

Shri Vijay Kumar

Ms. Manju Sarin (upto 31-01-2012)

Smt. Sudarshan Kapoor (upto 31-08-2011)

The following officials retired during the year:

1. Smt. Krishna Devi, Packer, retired on 30-04-2011.
 2. Shri Anil Kumar, Programmer, retired on 31-05-2011.
 3. Mrs. Lalita, Accounts Asstt., retired on 30-06-2011.
 4. Dr. V.N.Sondh, Asstt. Director, retired on 31-07-2011.
 5. Smt. Sudarshan Kapoor, Section Officer, retired on 31-08-2011.
 6. Shri Vinod Kumar Anand, Section Officer, retired on 31-10-2011.
 7. Smt. Madhu Bala, Accounts Asstt., retired on 31-10-2011.
 8. Smt.Savitri Devi, Deputy Director, retired on 31-11-2011.
 9. Shri S.V. Khandelwal, SSLO, retired on 31-12-2011
 10. Smt. Manju Sarin, Section Officer, retired on 31-01-2012.
 11. Dr. Om Prakash Sharma, Research Asstt., retired on 31-01-2012.
 12. Shri S.K. Gupta, Programmer, Sr. System Analyst, retired on 29-02-2012.
 13. Dr. Suresh Chander, Protocol Officer, retired on 29-02-2012.
- ICSSR family has to suffer the sad demise of Shri Tulsi Das, Messenger, on 05-01-2012.

Appendix – 3

Research Projects

Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Prof. Amita Shah, Director, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad – 380 060 (Gujarat) 'Recent Experiences of Agricultural Growth in Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh: An Enquiry into the Patterns, Processes and Impacts', Rs.5,47,175/-.
2. Dr. Naresh Chandra Sahu, Assistant Professor of Economics, School of Humanities Social Sciences and Management, IIT, Bhubaneswar (Orissa) 'Impact of Joint Forest Management (JFM) on Livelihood and Stress Migration in Odisha: A Case Study', Rs. 6,20,275/-.
3. Dr. N. Mani (SC), Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics, Erode Arts and Science College, Erode – 638009 (Tamil Nadu) 'An Empirical Analysis of Socio-economic Conditions and Human Rights Status of Home-Based Women Workers in Erode District of Tamil Nadu', Rs. 9,04,075/-.
4. Dr. Rohini Prasad, School of Studies in Economics, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (Chhatisgarh) 'BPL families – Programmes and their Impact – Study to Examine the Impact of Support to BPL Families in Chhatisgarh', Rs. 6,74,025/-.
5. Dr. P. Balamurugan (SC), Assistant Professor, Centre for Rural Development, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608002 (Tamil Nadu) 'A Study on People's Participation and Conservation of Local Water Bodies for Sustainable Rural Development: A Case of Rural Tanks in Cuddalore District, Tamil Nadu', Rs. 7,98,725/-.
6. Dr. P. Sundara Raj, PG and Research Centre in Economics, Scott Christian College, Nagercoil – 629003 (Tamil Nadu) 'Effect of Globalisation to the Landless Agricultural Labourers in the State of Tamil Nadu', Rs. 8,36,350/-.
7. Dr. Bhaskar Majumder, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad – 211019 'In-Migration of Rural Labour in Brick Kilns: A Study of Border Region of Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 7,71,850/-.
8. Dr. Lokesha H. (SC) Associate Professor, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, UAS, Raichur – 548102, (Karnataka) 'Promotion of Community Seed Bank in Groundnut in Raichur District of Karnataka – An Economic Analysis', Rs. 8,68,600/-.

9. Dr. Niharranjan Mishra, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Rourkela (Orissa) 'Eco-tourism and Sustainable Rural Livelihoods: A Prospective Look in Western Orissa', Rs.4,81,600/-.
10. Dr. Chandrakant S. Bhanumate, School of Social Sciences, Solapur University, Solapur (Maharashtra) 'An Economic Analysis of Bidi Industry in Solapur', Rs. 7,12,725/-.
11. Dr. Pinaki Das, Dept. of Economics, Vidyasagar University, Paschim Medinipur – 721102 (West Bengal) 'Social Protection and Poverty Reduction: A Study with Special Reference to the Backward Region of West Bengal', Rs. 5,66,525/-.
12. Dr. Hansa Jain, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054 (Gujarat) 'Trade Liberalisation, Economic Growth and Environmental Externalities: An Analysis of Indian Manufacturing Industries', Rs. 5,34,275/-.
13. Dr. S. Ganesan, (SC) Dept. of Economics, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirapalli – 620023 (Tamil Nadu) 'A Study on Growth and Diversification Patterns in Small Scale Processed Spices Productions Industry in Trichy District' (Tamil Nadu), Rs. 5,98,775/-.
14. Dr. Sudhir Chandra Das, (SC) Associate Professor, Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005 (Uttar Pradesh) 'Work Life Balance Practices (WLBP) of Selected Insurance Companies in Kolkata: A Descriptive Study', Rs.5,93,400/-.
15. Dr. S. Vanitha (SC) Dept. of Commerce and Financial Studies, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli – 620024 'Testing of Co-integration and Volatility of Commodity Spot and Futures Prices in India', Rs. 4,84,825/-.
16. Dr. Pratap Motiram Vasave (ST) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College of Social Work, Morane (Nakane) Tal. & Dist. Dhule (Maharashtra) 'Socio-Economic Profile and Motivational Perspective of Students Coming for Social Work Education from North Maharashtra Region', Rs.7,28,850/-.
17. Dr. Firdous Azmat Siddiqui & Bulbul Dhar James, Sarojini Naidu Centre for Women's Studies, Jamia Millia, New Delhi – 110025 'Socio-economic Profiling of Muslim Women as an Impact of Migration in Okhla', Rs. 8,21,300/- .
18. Dr. Reeta Chauhan, Dept. of Economics, St. Aloysius College, Cantt, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh) 'Impact of Rural Non-Agricultural Sector on Women Empowerment in Madhya Pradesh', Rs. 7,60,025/-.
19. Dr. Monika, (SC) Department of Political Science, I N (PG) College, Meerut, (Uttar Pradesh) 'India-China Relation special reference to Border Dispute: An Analytical Study', Rs. 9,57,825/-.
20. Dr. Jagdish Bhagwat Sapkale (ST) Department of Geography, Shivaji University, Kohlapur – 416004, (Maharashtra) 'The Socio-economic and Environmental Effect of Chandoli (Warna) Dam and the Problem of

- Displaced People: A Case Study of Warna Basin, Maharashtra', Rs. 6,20,275.
21. Sh. V. Rama Krishna (ST), Department of Studies and Research in Political Science, Tumkur University, Tumkur-572103 (Karnataka) 'Socio-Political Development of Valmiki Tribes in Hyderabad, Karnataka Region: A Critical Analysis and Strategies for Development', Rs. 3,88,075/-.
 22. Dr. Naba Kumar Mondal (SC), Department of Environment Science, The University of Burdwan, P.O. Rajbati, District Burdwan – 713104 'Development of a Model for Effective Integration of Environmental Education in Technical and General Education', Rs. 7,11,650/-.
 23. Dr. J.M. Asgar Ali Patel, Department of Psychology, Annamalai University Annamalai Nagar – 608002 (Tamil Nadu) 'Stalking Victimization among Female Students in Indian Context', Rs.6,26,725/-.
 24. Dr. Anita Gupta, Faculty of Management Studies, Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad – 121001 (Haryana) 'Cognitive Restructuring: A Self Controlled Procedure to Reduce the Stress Level of High Stress High School Children in Delhi', Rs. 8,30,975/-.
 25. Dr. Gangadhara Rao, Director, Agro-Economic Research Centre, University, Visakhapatnam, (Andhra Pradesh) 'Pulses Production, Marketing and Income Generation of Farmers: Constraints and Possibilities in Coastal Andhra in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 5,77,275/-.
 26. Dr. Kamble Gautam Subana, (SC) Associate Professor, School of Social Sciences, Solapur University, Solapur – 413255 (Maharashtra) 'Union Budget and Social Exclusion of Dalits in India and Inclusive Policy', Rs. 2,25,750/-.
 27. Dr. A. Kannan, (SC) Assistant Professor, Dept. of Environmental Economic, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai (Tamil Nadu) 'Local Commons and rural Poor Livelihood Sustenance: A Case Study of two villages in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 6,85,850/-.
 28. Dr. H.M. Chandrashekar, (SC) Assistant Professor, Agribusiness Management, Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore – 570006 (Karnataka) 'Study of Organized on Unorganized Retail Sector: A Comparative Study in Mysore City', Rs. 5,61,150/-.
 29. Dr. Madhuri Sawant, (SC) Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tourism Administration, Dr. Babasheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Maharashtra) 'A Study of Socio-economic Impacts of Tourism Development in Aurangabad District', Rs. 7,77,225/-.
 30. Dr. Dipak Dayanand Shinde, (SC) Sanskar Mandir Sansthan's Art and Commerce College, Warje Malwadi, Pune – 58 (Maharashtra) 'Social Sector Development in Rural Maharashtra: With reference to Kolhapur and Sangali Districts', Rs. 5,12,775/-.
 31. Dr. Dinesh Kumar, (SC) B-4, Ch. Charan Singh University Campus, Meerut – 250005, (Uttar Pradesh) 'Impact of

- Socio-economic Development on Environment: An Empirical Study of Few Selected Districts in Western Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 9,54,600/-.
32. Dr. P. Ambiga Devi, Deemed University of Women, Coimbatore – 641043 (Tamil Nadu) 'Impact of Watershed Technology on Inclusive Growth of Agriculture in Coimbatore District', Rs. 3,28,950/-.
 33. Dr. Seepama Prakasam, 1087-15-B, Chandigarh – 160015 'Marketing Problems and Socio-economic Analysis of Migrant Urban Street Vendors – Case Study of Chandigarh', Rs. 4,07,425/-.
 34. Dr. C. Sekar, Post Harvest Technology Centre, Agriculture Engineering College, & Research Institute TN Agriculture University, Lawley Road, Post, Coimbatore – 641003 (Tamil Nadu) 'Socio-economic Impacts of Informal Food Supply System in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 8,14,850/-.
 35. Dr. Asiya Chaudhary, Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202002 (Uttar Pradesh) 'A Study of International Competition in Hometech Industry in Indian Scenario', Rs. 7,98,725/-.
 36. Dr. N. Maruti Rao, (ST) Assistant Professor, Kousali Institute of Management Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad – 58000, (Karnataka) 'Corporate Financial Restructuring through Buyback of Shares: A Study of Corporate India', Rs. 7,71,850/-.
 37. Dr. Vani N. Laturkar, School of Commerce and Management Science, Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathada University, Gautaminagar, Vishnupuri, Nanded – 431606 (Maharashtra) 'A Study of Impact of Fee Based Policies of Banks on their Profitability and Customer Behaviour', Rs. 7,82,600/-.
 38. Dr. Geeta Sharma, 304, NAV Regency 9/3 Manoramaganj, Indore (Madhya Pradesh) 'Internet Banking Service Quality Dimensions and Its Impact on Customer Satisfaction: A Study in context of Indore District in Madhya Pradesh', Rs. 2,61,225/-.
 39. Dr. Rajesh Ragde, Associate Professor, Dept. of Tourism Administration, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Marathawada University, Aurangabad – 431 004 (Maharashtra) 'Cultural Tourism Development: A Study of the Places Associated with the Life of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar', Rs. 8,07,325/-.
 40. Mr. Mitul Kumar M. Deliya, 90, Harsh Mayur Society, Behind Royal Place Aarasuri Society, Opp. Liliwadi, Chanasma Highway, Patan – 384 265 (Gujarat) 'A Study on Violation of Human Rights in Patan District' Rs. 5,08,475/-.
 41. Dr. Rosina Nasir, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy (CSSEIP), University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500046 (Andhra Pradesh) 'Factors Affecting Access Educational and Health Institutions by the Religious Minority (Muslims)' Rs. 7,57,875/-.
 42. Dr. Subir Biswas, (SC) Reader in Anthropology, West Bengal State University, Berunanpukuria, P.O.- Barasat, 24 Parganas (North) Kolkata, West Bengal) 'Gender Equity in Nutrition and

- Child Health among Muslims of North 24 Parganas, West Bengal', Rs.7,07,350/-.
43. Dr. J. Charles Jeeva, Scientist, Extension, Information and Statistics Division, Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Jn., Matsyapuri P.O., Willingdon Island, Cochin – 682029 'Assessment of Sustainable Livelihood Interventions and Entrepreneurial Skills among Coastal Women Self Help Groups using Participatory Methodology', Rs.7,98,725/-.
 44. Dr. Raj Pathania, Head, Department of Human Development College of Home Science CSKHPKV, Palampur – 176062 (Himachal Pradesh) 'Assessment of Family Health Status of Tribal Population of Himachal Pradesh', Rs. 5,62,225/-.
 45. Dr. Anupama Saxena, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh) 'Gender Mainstreaming of Information Communication Technology (ICT) Policies and Programmes in India: A Comparative Study of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh', Rs. 6,90,150/-.
 46. Dr. Sanjay Kumar, (SC) H.No. 12, Shikshak Niwas, Boundary Road, Meerut 250 001 (Uttar Pradesh) 'Bangladesh as a Factor in India's Security Consideration: an Analysis of Geo-Strategic and Geo-economic Dimension', Rs. 8,84,725/-.
 47. Dr. Anup Katoch, Associate Professor, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Extension Education and Rural Sociology, College of agriculture CSK, HPKV, Palampur – 176062 (Himachal Pradesh) 'Impact of Nathpa Jhakri Hydroelectric Power Project on the Environment and Livelihood in Kinnaur and Shimla districts of Himachal Pradesh', Rs. 6,09,525/-.
 48. Dr. Vinod Kumar, Counselor, Blood Bank Zonal Hospital, Mandi-175001 (Himachal Pradesh) 'Problems and Prospects of Disaster Management in Himachal Pradesh: A Decadal Perspective (2003-2012)', Rs. 8,20,225/-.
 49. Dr. Priyabrata Majhi, (ST) Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, School of Social Science, Ravenshaw University, Cuttack-753012 (Orissa) 'Political Empowerment of Tribal Youths in Eastern India with special reference to Odisha', Rs. 5,98,775/-.
 50. Dr. S. Saravanakumar, (SC) Assistant Professor, Department of Political science, Gobi Arts & Science College, Gobichettipalayam – 683453 Erode District (Tamil Nadu) 'Problems of Accessibility of Education among the Scheduled Caste Women in Tamil Nadu – A Comparative Analysis', Rs. 7,27,775/-.
 51. Dr. Nizmuddin Khan, Associate Professor, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh) 'Role of Dairy Farming in Generation of Rural Livelihood and its Effects on Socio-economic Transformation of Marginal and Small Farmers in Aligarh, District (U.P.)', Rs. 8,98,700/-.
 52. Dr. Meenakshi Lohani, C-825, Sector-C, H-Road, Mahanagar, Lucknow –226006 (Uttar Pradesh) 'Monitoring and Mapping Land Use/ Land Cover Changes in Gurgaon City (2001-2011)', Rs. 5,63,300/-.

53. Dr. Amar Nath Sharma, C-2/150 Sury Vihar Junwani Bilal District Durg – 490020 (Chhattisgarh) 'Impact of Globalization on Primary Education (with special reference to Durg District)', Rs. 6,98,750/-.
54. Dr. Sibnath Deb, Head, Department of Applied Psychology, Pondicherry University, R.V. Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry – 605 014 (Puducherry) 'A Study on Nature and Incidence of Abuse and Neglect Experienced by the Children in Pondicherry', Rs. 5,98,775/-.
55. Dr. S. Suresh, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology, Faculty of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608002 (Tamil Nadu) 'social Skills Training Programme: A Class-wide Group Intervention to Combat School Bullying' Rs. 5,41,800/-.
56. Dr. B. Rangaiah (SC) Reader, Department of Applied Psychology, Pondicherry University, R.V. Nagar, Pondicherry – 605014 (Puducherry) 'Post Traumatic Growth and Psychological Well Being among Cancer and HIV/AIDS Patients', Rs. 6,04,150/-.
57. Dr. M.P. Verma, Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Meerut College, Meerut – 250001 (Uttar Pradesh) 'Medico-Legal Anatomy of Surrogacy and of Assisted Reproductive Technology Bill – 2010 of India', Rs. 1,84,900/-.
58. Dr. Shyam Lal (SC) Swami Vivekanand Govt. College Ghumarwin, Dist. Bilaspur – 174021 (Himachal Pradesh) 'Bilaspur Janpad ke Sanskar Geetton Ka Samajik Adhyayan', Rs. 5,88,025/-.

Research Projects Sanctioned under North-East Programme

1. Dr. Elangbam Nixon Singh, Dept. of Management, Mizoram University, Aizawl – 796009 'A Financial Study on Women Entrepreneurship in North East India (with special reference to Mizoram)', Rs. 8,36,350/-.
2. Dr. C.S.H.N. Murthy, Associate Professor, Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Tezpur University, Napaam, Tezpur – 784 028 (Assam) 'Media Exposure of Corruption in Andhra Pradesh during 1999-2008: A Tracer Study of Uses and Gratification Theory', Rs. 6,04,150/-.
3. Sh. P. Tepekrovi Kiso (ST) Department of Political Science, Nagaland University, Lumani, Nagaland 'Indo-China Diplomacy on Border Issues', Rs. 5,33,200/-.
4. Dr. Shakuntala Mahanta, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati – 781 039 (Assam) 'A Phonological and Sociolinguistics Study of Variation in Deori', Rs. 6,82,625/-.
5. Dr. Wahengbam C. Singh, Manipur Institute of management Studies, Manipur University, Chanchipur – 795003 Imphal, (Manipur) 'To study the Perception of the Youths in North Eastern Region of India about the Entry Barriers of Entrepreneurship', Rs. 7,85,825/-.
6. Dr. Oinam Santaram Singh, Lecturer,

- K.P. College, Hiyangthang-795008 P.O. Wangoi, Imphal West (Manipur) 'Land Use and Land Cover Changes in an Around Loktak Lake and Its Impacts on Livelihood of the People and Environment' Rs. 8,20,225/-.
7. Dr. Biman Kumar Bhatta, Associate Professor, Department of Statistics, Nowgong Girl's College, Nagaon (Assam) 'Demographic Profile of the Assamese Sikhs', Rs.6,11,675/-.
 8. Dr. Kelsham Shitaljit Singh, (ST) Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Manipur University, Canchipur – 795003 (Manipur) 'Needs of Educational and Vocational Guidance for ST Students in Manipur – A Critical Analysis', Rs. 4,93,425/-.
 4. Dr. Lalita Rana, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography, Shivaji College, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007, 'Ancient Tradition in Geography the Western and Oriental Perspective'.
 5. Dr. Anchalesh Kumar, Dept. of Sociology, Govt. (PG) College, Bageshwar, Uttarakhand, 'Working Women and Role Conflict: A Sociological Study with Reference to the Nainital City of Uttarakhand'.
 6. Dr. Malay K. Roy, Dept. of Commerce, University of North Bengal, Raja Rammohunpur, District Darjeeling, (W.B.), Risk Reduction in an Open Economy: A Model for Indian Investor'.

Research Projects Completed/Final Reports Received during 2011-12

1. Dr. R.K. Burman, Dept. of International Relations, Jadavpur University, Kolkata – 700032 (West Bengal), 'Impact of India (1947) on the Scheduled Castes of Eastern India with Special Reference to West Bengal'.
2. Dr. P. Nalini Rao, Reader, The Madras School of Social Work, Chennai (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study on the Impact of Economic, Health and Education Programmes in Post Globalisation Era on the Socio-Economic Status of the People Living in Rural Community – Village (Tiruchirapalli District)'.
3. Dr. Rakesh Raman, Reader, Dept. of Economics, Faculty of Social Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005, 'A Comparative Study of the Socio-Economic Condition of South and Biz Town Urban
7. Dr. Mriganka De Sarkar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Economics, Barasat Govt. College, 10, K.N.C. Road, Barasat, Kolkata, 'Environmental Hazards of the Indian Thermal Power Sector'.
8. Dr. V. Mohanasundram, Reader, Dept. of Economics, PSG College of Arts and Science, Civil Aerodrome Post, Coimbatore – 641014, 'Genetic Engineering and Agriculture: A Case Study of India's Seed Industry'.
9. Dr. Aparajita Mukherjee, Dept. of Economics and Politics, Visva Bharti, Santiniketan – 751235 (W.B.), 'Economic Reforms and Indian Agriculture: A Study on Agrarian Economy of West Bengal'.
10. Dr. Martin Patrick, Dept. of

- Economics, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, (Kerala), 'Risk Return and Pricing of Securities in Indian Market: An Empirical Investigation for the Period 1996-2008'.
11. Dr. Dibyendu Maiti, Assistant Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007, 'The Effect of Economic Reform on Wage Bargaining and Cost-Price Margins of Firms in India.'
 12. Dr. Arabi U., Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574199 (Karnataka), 'The Impact of Subsidies on Sustainability of Fisheries Resources and on Trade: a Cost Benefit Analysis of Fishery Sector in the Coastal Karnataka'.
 13. Dr. Sallyamma Job, Lecturer, Dept. of Economics, St. Paul's College, Kalamasery – 683503, 'A Study of Impact of Globalization on the Consumption Siring Behaviour of Households in Kerala with Special Emphasis on the Role of Women'.
 14. Prof. Sudhin K. Mokhopadhyay, B-1/148, Kalyani, West Bengal – 741235, 'Nature and Determinants of Rural Development: A Study of Selected Regions in India'.
 15. Dr. S. Chakraborty, Centre for Environmental Management and Participatory Development, HB – 150, Sector-III, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700091 (West Bengal), 'Negotiating Globalisation: The World of Auto Rickshaw Pullers in Kolkata'.
 16. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Pandey, SA 3/143, Chhota Lalpur, Pandeypur, Varanasi – 221002, 'Impact of Training to Rural Women on Inter-Household Resource Allocation in Jaunpur District of Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
 17. Dr. Jessy Abraham, Associate Professor, Dept. of Psychology, Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110025, 'A Study of Intigration of ICT in Pre-Service Teacher Education Curricula and to Impact of the Achievement Attitude and Motivation of Pre-Service Teachers'.
 18. Dr. Usha Kulshrestha, Professor, Dept. of Psychology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302004, 'Psycho-Social Correlates of Aggression among the Adolescent'.
 19. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Jangir, (PG) Dept. of Political Science, Lal Bahadur Shastri Rajkiya (PG) College, Kotputtili, Rajasthan, 'Janjatiyon mein Shiksha ki Pravirti – Rajasthan ki Janjatiya Upyojana Kshetra ka ek Adhyayan'.
 20. Dr. Jai Bharat Singh, Dept. of Geography, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner – 334007 (Rajasthan), 'Water Resources Management in Avid Region – An Assessment for Sustainable Development of Bikaner District'.
 21. Dr. S. Rajaram, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Management Studies, Kalasalingam University, Anandnagar, Krishnankoil, (Tamil Nadu), 'A Structural Model for Customer Behaviour and Service Quality in Insurance Sector – A SERVQUAL Approach'.
 22. Dr. Amitabh Pandey, IIFM, Nehru Nagar, Bhopal – 462003, 'Change in Social Capital of Community under the

- Community Forestry Programme in three States of India’.
23. Dr. Anagha Lavalekar, Jnana Pravodhini’s Institute of Psychology, (JPIP) Jnana Prabodhini Bhavan, 510, Sadashiv Path, Pune – 411030, ‘Facilitating Attitude Change through Training in Sexuality and Gender Sensitization for Youth between Ages 14-19’.
 24. Dr. Asghar Ali Engineer, Dr. Qutib Kidwai, 9-B, Himalaya Apartment, 1st Floor, 6th Road, Santakurz (E), Mumbai – 400055, ‘Codification of Muslim Personal Law’.
 25. Dr. Shahab Fazal, Reader, Dept. of Geography, A.M.U, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202002, ‘Evaluating Linkages and Livelihood Transformations in Peri-Urban Interface: A Case Study’.
 26. Dr. Shardha Shivani, Associate Professor, Dept. of Management, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi – 835215 (Jharkhand), ‘Making of an Entrepreneur: A Study of Employment Status Choice and Entrepreneurial of Youth in India’.
 27. Dr. Kanika T. Bhal, Associate Professor, Dept. of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Vishwakarma Bhavan, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi – 110016, ‘Operationalisation,, Measurement and Antecedent of Ethical Culture’.
 28. Prof. M. Ishtiaq, Dept. of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110025, ‘Role of Madarasas in Promoting Education and Development in Mewat District: A Spatio Temporal Analysis’.
 29. Dr. Rajeshwari, Lecturer, Dept. of Geography, Kurukeshetra University, Kurukeshetra – 136119 (Haryana), ‘Health Transition in Haryana: A Spatial Analysis’.
 30. Prof. S.N. Malakar, Centre for African Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, ‘India Sudan Agricultural Cooperation: Potential and Opportunities’.
 31. Dr. N. Vasanthi, Lecturer, NALSAR University of Law, Justice City, Sameerpet, Hyderabad – 500078, ‘Regulatory Impact Assessment of Legislation on Domestic Workers in India’.
 32. Dr. P. Indira Devi, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Kerala Agricultural University, P.O. Thriesur, Kerala – 680656, ‘Is Form Labour Compensated: An Attempt Employing Hedonic Wage Model’.
 33. Dr. Shantla Hegde, Senior Scientific Officer, Cognitive Psychology Unit, Centre for Cognition and Human Excellence, NIMHANS, Bangalore – 560029, ‘Socio-Cultural Factor Associated with Expertise in Indian Classical Music: An Interview Based Study’.
 34. Dr. Ravindra Nath Pati, HIG-101, Kanan Vihar, Phase-1, P.O. Patia, Bhubaneswar – 751013, ‘Study on Immoral Women Trafficking Issues and Needs for Viable Rehabilitation Prospects in Tribal Regions of Orissa’.
 35. Dr. Sureshramana Mayya, Dept. of Commerce, MGM College, Udipi – 576102, (Karnataka), ‘Socio-Economic

- Status of Beneficiaries of Reservation Quota: A Study of Students professional College of Udupi and Dakshina Kannada District’.
36. Dr. A. Sangmithra, Lecturer, Dept. of Economics, Bharathiar University Coimbatore – 641046 (Tamil Nadu), ‘Elasticity of Demand for Healthcare Service and the Impact of Health Insurance among Industrial Workers in Urban Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu’.
 37. Dr. M. Manjula, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mental and Social Psychology, NIMHANS, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560029, ‘Stress Management Programme for Pre-University College Students’.
 38. Prof. Dev Singh Pokheria, Dept. of Hindi, Kumaun University Campus, Almora – 263601 (Uttarakhand), ‘Kumaon ke Sthan-Namon ka Samajik evam Bhashavaigyanik Adhyayan’.
 39. Prof. D. Rajasenan, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Centre for Rural Development and Appropriate Technology, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin – 682002 (Kerala), Impact of Globalisation on the Employment and Livelihood Security of Traditional Fishermen of Kerala: Analysing and Identifying the Roles of Self Help Groups and Cooperatives’.
 40. Dr. M.S. Jayakumar, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policies, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi – 682022 (Kerala), ‘Social Structural Determinants of Educational Dropouts among the Scheduled Tribes in Kerala’.
 41. Dr. Sadanand Jha, Head, Dept. of Commerce, Sabour College, Sabour, (Near Mann Mandir) At & P.O. Burhanath, Bhagalpur – 812001 (Bihar), ‘Development of Rural Poor through Daily Co-operatives: A Study of Selected Districts of Bihar’.
 42. Dr. Kuldeep Kaur, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Sector – 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh – 160019, ‘Impact and Dimensions of Indigenous System of Education’.
 43. Dr. E. Ramaganesh, Reader, Dept. of Educational Technology, Bharthidarsan University, Khajamalai Campus, Tiruchirappali – 620023 (Tamil Nadu), ‘Empowerment of Teaching Competence of Mathematics in Rural Scholar through Metacognitive Strategies with Interaction Multimedia Learning Material’.
 44. Dr. Tanmoyee Banerjee, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata – 700032, ‘Borrowing Patterns in Rural Economy – A Selective Study’.
 45. Dr. Dharminder Singh Ubha, Principal, Khalsa College, Road, Patiala – 147002 (Punjab), ‘Disclosure Practices of the Insurance Sector in India: A Study of Public Sector and Private Sector Insurance Companies’.
 46. Dr. Purnima Singh, Associate Professor, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi – 110016, ‘The Psychological Dynamics of Retributive and Restorative Justice’.
 47. Dr. Suneetha Kandi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Science and Humanities, MVGR

- College of Engineering, Vijaynagaram Campus, Vijayanagaram – 535005 (Andhra Pradesh), 'Prevalence of Unmet Counselling Needs in Female and Male Professional College Students'.
48. Dr. Puspesh Pandey, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Political Science, Govt. (PG) College, Ranikhet, District Almora (Uttarakhand), 'Uttarakhand mein Nagarikaran evam Nagar Nikayavartm kan Dasha aur Disha ek Adhyayan',
 49. Dr. P.M. Mathew, Director, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, ISED House, ISED Enclave, ISED Road, Cochin – 682028, 'Micro and Small Enterprises in Kerala: The Development Experience in the Globalisation Era'.
 50. Prof. Anshula Krishna, Head, Vasanta College for Women, Raighat, Varanasi – 221001, 'A Study of Psychological and Behavioural Predictors of Health Status and Health Behaviour among Women of Different Cultural Religious Group'.
 51. Dr. M.J. Ravindranath, Centre for Environment Education, Southern Regional Cell, 143, Infantry Road, Bangalore – 560001, 'A Module to Situate Climate Change and Education for Sustainable Development in Teacher Education Curriculum through a Profess of Action Enquiry and Professional Development Strategy'.
 52. Dr. Rohini Sudhakar, Reader, Dept. of Continuing and Adult Education and Extension Work, SNDT Women's University, Mumbai – 400020, 'A Study of Literacy Strategies used by NGOs to Reach the Un-reached Especially Girls and Women of Maharashtra'.
 53. Dr. Saroj Arora, Harprasad Institute of Behavioural Studies, 41-42, Hardeep Enclave, Sikandera, Agra – 282007, 'Psychological Manifestations in Breast Cancer Patients: An Intervention Study'.
 54. Dr. Sonu Trivedi, Lecturer, Zakir Hussain College, University of Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, New Delhi – 110002, 'Prospects for Democratisation in Myanmar'.
 55. Dr. S. Jose, Associate Professor, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana International Area, Jaipur, 'Women's Paid Work and Well-being: A Comparative Study of Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan'.
 56. Dr. Mitali Sen, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Management Studies, India School of Mines, Dhanbad (Jharkhand), 'Drivers of Entrepreneurial Success in Jharkhand – A Analysis of Socio-Cultural and Psychological Dimensions'.
 57. Dr. Ramkrishna Maiti, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Geography and Environmental Management, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore – 721102, 'A Prototype Experiment on Process – Response System Leading to Embankment Breaching at North-East Sundrabans, West Bengal'.
 58. Dr. A.K. Ravishankar, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608002, 'Gender Disparity in Retention of Enrolment at Middle Level Education among Dalits in Tamil Nadu'.

59. Dr. Maya Maheshwari, A-555, Aish Bag Stadium Colony, Bhopal – 462021, 'Evaluation Study of Implementation of Vaidyanathan Committee: Reform for Strengthening Co-operative Credit Strengthen with Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh'.
60. Dr. Naresh Yadav, 61, Hope Apartment, Sector-15, Part-II, Gurgaon (Haryana), 'Reproductive Behaviour of Women – A Study on Mewat Region of Haryana'.
61. Prof. K Dasaratha Ramaiah, Dept. of Economics and Applied Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur – 515003 (A.P.), 'Socio-Economic Development of Tribal Farmers through Mulberry Cultivation: (A Study in Anantapur District of A.P.)'
62. Dr. Jyoti Verma, Professor, Dept. of Psychology, Institute of Psychological Research and Service, Patna – 800005, 'Deteriorating Relationship of Bihar Migrants with Local Population in Mumbai and National Capital Area: A Study of Interface between Collectives Identity and Stereotypical Perception'.
63. Dr. Sumita Sarkar, E-193, Raghunath Vihar, Sector – 14, Navi Mumbai – 410210, 'Closer of Tea Garden and Displaced Livelihoods: A Study of Women Plantation Labourers of Darjeeling District'.
64. Dr. Deepika Vig, Associate Professor, Dept. of Human Development College of Home Science, Punjab Agricultural University Ludhiana – 141004, 'Sensitization of Teachers and Parents towards Academic Skill Disorders among Elementary School Children'.
65. Dr. Vnita Narain, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Psychology, A.N. College, Magadh University, Patna (Bihar), 'A Study of Family Socialisation as a Source of Diversity in Indian Mindset'.
66. Prof. Imtiaz Hasnain, Dept. of Linguistics, Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh – 202002, 'Revisiting Khalapur: Language Variatin and Social Stratification 50 Year Later'.
67. Dr. S. Suresh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Psychology, Annamali University, Annamalainagar - 608002 (Tamil Nadu), 'Development and Testing of Bully-Victimisation Scale'.
68. Dr. P.K. Das, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Political Science, Ramanand College Bakura (West Bengal), 'Socio-Economic Condition and Political Awareness of Fishermen Community in Orissa, A Case Study'.
69. Dr. P.P. Dhanaraj, CPA College, Pankajam Nagar, Theni District (Tamil Nadu), 'Cost Effectiveness in Collegiate and Distance Education in Madurai Kamraj University – A Comparative Study'.
70. Dr. A. Kumar R. Kulkarni, Assistant Professor, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad (Karnataka), 'Efficacy of Common Property Water Resources for Drinking: A Comparative Study of Selected Panchayats in Karnataka'.
71. Prof. J.S. Sekhon, Dept. of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar (Punjab), 'Problems of Border

- Area Farmers in Punjab: An Empirical Study’.
72. Dr. Ashutosh Mohan, Assistant Professor, Faculty of Management Studies, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005, ‘Supply Chain Management and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) Synergy: A Critical Study of Indian Retail Sector’.
 73. Dr. Alpana Mohan, Dept. of Psychology, VMLG (PG) College, Ghaziabad – 201001 (U.P.), ‘A Typical Laterality in Mentally Challenged: A Perspective for Secondary Rehabilitation’.
 74. Dr. Harish K. Thakur, Associate Professor, Dept. of Political Science, Government College for Girls, RKMV, Shimla (Himachal Pradesh), Inter Regional Divergence in Jammu and Kashmir: A Study of Ladakh Region’.
 75. Dr. M.M. Alam, Dept. of Strategic and Regional Studies, University of Jammu (J&K), ‘India and the Geo-Political Context of Central Asia’.
 76. Prof. N.C. Lohani, Head, Dept. of Hindi, CCS University, Meerut (U.P.), Khari Boli Kshetra ke Sthannamon ka vyutpattigat evam Samaj BhasaVaigyanik Adhyayan’.
 77. Dr. Seema Mehrotra, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mental Health and Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560029, ‘Profiling Character Strengths their Applications in Daily Life and Psychological Well Being in Indian youth’.
 78. Dr. Sanjay K.M. Gupta, Principal, R.H. Patel English Medium B.E.D. College, Sector-23, Gandhinagar, (Gujarat), ‘A Comparative Study of Achievement of B.E.D. Students Examined through O.B.E and C.B.E. with Reference to Certain Objectives’.
 79. Dr. Nimit Chaudhary, Professor, Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management, Gwalior – 474011 (M.P.), ‘Entrepreneurial Perspectives of Tourism Students’.
 80. Dr. J.P. Pradhan, Associate Professor, Economics, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad (Gujarat), ‘Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms Learning for Policy’.
 81. Dr. Bhaskar Chakrabarti, Assistant Professor, Public Policy and Managing Group, Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata – 700104, ‘Political Culture and Local Governance: in West Bengal’.

Research Projects Completed / Final Reports Received from North-East Region during 2011-12

1. Dr. Tilottama Misra, House No. 3, By Lane No. 3, Mother Teresa Road, Narikalbari, Guwahati 781024 (Assam), ‘Customary Law and Women’s Rights in North East India’.
2. Dr. Walter Fernandes, North Eastern Social Research Center, 110, Kharghuli Road, 1st Floor, Guwahati 781004 (Assam), ‘Induced Displacement and Rehabilitation in Sikkim 1975- 2007 and Nagaland 1947 – 2009’.

3. Professor Nayan Barua, Head, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati 781 014 (Assam), 'A Study on Unorganized Labour Market in Assam with Special Reference to the Migrant Labour Population'.
4. Dr. Anuradha Dutta, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Upper Hengrabari, VIP Road, Guwahati-781036 (Assam), 'Women as Social Transformer with special reference to Assam'.
5. Dr. Apurbananda Mazumdar, North Eastern Centre for Advanced Studies. (NECAS) College Road, Silchar – 788004 (Assam), 'Problems of Tourism Development in North East India'.
6. Dr. Mouchumi Gogoi. Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Moran College, Moranhat – 785670 (Assam). 'Panidihing Birds Sanctuary of Sibsagar District, Assam: Some Strategies for its Conservation'.
7. Dr. Jogada Phukan, North Zakhimpur College, Assam, 'Child Development and Maternity Care, ICDS, Programme in Dhemaji and Lakhimpur, District of Assam with Special Reference to Lakhimpur Block- an Analytical Study'.
8. Dr. E. Nixon Singh, Reader, Department of Management, Mizoram University, Tanhril, Aizwal 796009, 'Pattern of Rural Savings and its Investment: A Case Study of Manipur'.
9. Dr. J.U. Ahmed, Department of Management, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Chandmari 794002 Tura (Meghalaya) 'Performance of Commercial Banks: Profitability and Productive Efficiency'.
10. Prof. N.B. Biswas, Director, Centre for Educational Planning, Assam University, Silchar 'Education and Health Care of the Scheduled Caste in Eastern and North Eastern India: An Exploratory Study'.
11. Dr. Jitendra Nath Saikia, Golaghal Commerce College, Jyoti Nagar, Golaghat, Assam 'Marketing of Natural Silk Products Produced in Assam: A Study of the Biggest Muga and Eri Silk Weaving Cluster of the World- Sualkuchi'.
12. Dr. Kanta Chakravarty, Secretary, Manikuntala Mahila Unnayan Kendra Kharghuli, Guwahati – 781 004 (Assam) 'Child Labour in Assam: An Analytical Study on their Growth Pattern'.

Appendix – 4

Research Fellowships

Fellowships Awarded

National Fellowship Awarded

1. Professor Ch.Bala Ramalu, H.no. 12-5-149/104/R, Rohit Avenue, Vijaypuri Colony, Tarnaka, Southlaguda, Secundrabad, “Governance of Food Security Policies in India: A Study in Andhra Pradesh”.
2. Professor Utsa Patnaik, 124, National Media Centre Campus, NH-8, Shankar Chowk, Gurgaon.
3. Prof. P.K. Mishra, E-583, 1st Stage, 17th Main, J.P Nagar, Mysore, “An Appraisal of ‘Tribal’ Heritage of India with Focus on a Region in South India and its Transformation”.
4. Prof. A.C. Sinha, D-7, 7331, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, “State Formation and Issues of Greater Nepal in the Eastern Himalayas”.
2. Dr. Hari Sahai Saksena, M-1/73, Sector ‘B’ Aliganj Colony, Lucknow (U.P.), “D.N. Majumdar as a Founder of Indian Anthropology & his place in the Development of the Subject – An Exploratory Study”.
3. Dr. J.K. Chopra, Block C-2A, Pocket – 15, Flat No.4, MIG DDA Double Storey Janak Puri, New Delhi, “Coalition Government – A Comparative Study of NDA and UPA”.
4. Dr. Swati Bhattacharjee, Assistant Editor, Anand Bazar Patrika, 6, Prafulla Sarkar Street, Kolkata, “Information Use in Deliberative Democracy: Is news a tool for Good Governance in Villages?”
5. Dr. J. K. Mishra, D-19, Ramganga Vihar, Phase – I, Moradabad (U.P.), “Dynamics of Communal Riots: Growth and Change Perspective”.
6. Prof. Indra Deo Mishra, B-55, Sector – H, Aliganj, Lucknow, “Public Reason: In Context of Liberal Democracy and Good Governance in Reference to India”.

Senior Fellowship Awarded

1. Dr. A. Venkateswarlu, Flat No.402, Himalaya – II, Jaya Bharath Garden, Moosapet, Y-Junction, Hyderabad, “Regional Variations in Employment and Income in Rural Andhra Pradesh – With special reference to Non-Farm Sector”.
7. Dr. Dambaru Dhar Pattanaik, Modi Pada (Budi Anchal), Sambalpur, Orissa, “Cultural Nationalism in Indian Perspective”.
8. Dr. S.S.S. Bhadauria, MIG – 871, Darpan

- Colony, Thatipur, Gwalior (M.P.), "Panchayati Raj Aur Gramin Vikas (With Special Reference to Gram Panchayats of Gwalior District), M.P.
9. Dr. A. V. Rajagopalan, TA PAI Management Institute, P.B. 9, Badagubettu, Manipal (Karnataka), "Enhancing Governance: Lessons from the Sanskrit Roots."
 10. Prof. B.M. Jain, 4/87, Surya Path, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur, "India-US Strategic Partnership in the 21st Century".
 11. Professor Y. G. Joshi, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research (MPISSR), 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain (Madhya Pradesh)
 12. Dr. Prabha Shastri Ranade, 10-A, Maninagar Co-opt. Housing Society, Manjalpur, Vadodara, "Infrastructure Development and Population Growth in the Tribal belt of Gujarat".
 13. Dr. Bindeshwar Ram, 4C, Shivalika Apartments, Sector – 9, Plot No.16, Dwarika, Delhi, "Social and Economic Exclusion of Dalits, Problem of Inclusion in Contemporary Agrarian Bihar, An Analytical Study". (SC)
 14. Dr. Nandita Choudhary, D-31, Sector – 36, NOIDA, "Self and Identity of the Child Emerging Trends in Contemporary Urban Indian Families". (Salary Protected)
- Post-Doctoral Fellowships Awarded**
1. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Plot No.D-10, Ashokpuram Colony, Daffi, Varanasi– (U.P.) "Occupational Stress and Burnout Among Nursing Professionals: Role of Emotional Intelligence, Affect Intensity and Coping."
 2. Dr A Gayathri, Dept. of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati (A.P.), Efficacy of Psychological Intervention on Neuroticism Across Middle and late Adulthood".
 3. Dr Md. Shabbir Alam, C/o Dr S.M. Jawed Akhtar, Deptt of Economics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P.), "Muslim Beneficiaries from Banking Sector in Minority Concentrated Districts (MCDs) in the State of Bihar".
 4. Dr Simmi, C/o Shri Nitin Agarwal, 13/501 A, Near Dainik Jagran Office Mamu Bhanjha Agra Road, Aligarh, "Swawyam Sahayata Smooheon (Self Help Groups) ka Garabi Nivaran Main Bhumika (Role) ka Vishleshnatmak Adyayan (Aligarh Jilla ke Vishesh sandharbh main)".
 5. Dr Deepa Sirola, Qtr No.13, Sector 2, Type 4, R.K. Puram, New Delhi, "Socio Economic Impact of Micro-Finance in Rural Transformation of Uttarakhand: An Empirical Study with Special Reference to Pithoragarh and Champawat Districts in Kumaon Division of Uttarakhand".
 6. Dr Aruna Kumar Panda, S/o Sri Durga Madhab Panda, IPS (Retd. Police D.S.P.), At: Ram Nagar, 1st Lane, P.O. Lanjipalli, Berhampur Dist – Ganjam (Orissa), "Impact of Working Capital Managaement on Profitability: An Empirical Investigation on Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills Ltd".
 7. Dr S Kannan, Deptt of Sociology, Pondicherry University, Puducherry,

- “Industrialization and Social Mobility in Puducherry”.
8. Dr Wijeesh Ronit Saimon, C/o Mr. R.J. Saimon, Dak Banglow Civil Line, Dhamtari, (Chhatisgarh), “Affirmative Action and the Issue of Reservation in Chattisgarh: A Case Study of Bastar District”.
9. Dr Aman Mohd Khan, 49, Ahmad Nagar, Doodpur, Civil Lines, Aligarh (U.P.), “A Study of Resettlement, Rehabilitation and Reconciliation of the Victims of Communal Violence in Post-Godhra Gujarat”.
10. Dr Shree Bhagwan Thakur, C/o Mr. Vikash Kumar, RZ-129/1, Gali No.5, Durgapark, New Delhi, “Bihar main Aati Picharhe Vargo ki Rajnitik Bhagidari 1947-2010”.
11. Dr Shambu Singh Yadav, C/o Mr. Jeet Singh, A-11, Ber Sarai, New Delhi, “Liberation of Scavengers from Social and Occupational Bondage and Sustainable Livelihood: A Case Study of Alwar District in Rajasthan”.
12. Dr Gilbert Sebastian, C/o Ms. Celine Dominic, Flat No.2, Block No.22, Nurses Residential Complex, Srinivas puri, New Delhi, “Development, Accumulation and Dispossession in Contemporary India (With Comparative Focus on Kerala State)”.
13. Dr Rajesh Kumar, C/o Mr Kishori Lal, 401/F2, Munirka Village, Near Budhvihar, New Delhi, “Decentralization and Local Governance Accountability: A Study of Gautambudh Nagar (Noida) and Bulandshar Districts of Uttar Pradesh”.
14. Dr Jyoti Singh, H.No.70, Panchavati Colony, Mawana Road, Meerut (U.P.), “Naxalism and Internal Security: Special Reference of Bastar District of Chhattisgarh – An Analytical Study”.
15. Dr Nishant Choubey, Room No.28, D.J. Hostel, University of Allahabad, Allahabad (U.P.), “Manipur Aur Viplav: Bhartiya Suraksha Awam Akhandta Par Easka Prabhav”.
16. Dr Vipin Kumar Singhal, A-30, Durga Park, P.O. –Vasundhra Enclave, Dallu Pura, New Delhi, “Panchayati Raj Vayavstha Awm Sthaniye Striya Rajniti – Pashchimi Uttar Pradesh ke Ghaziabad Jille ke Vishesh Sandhbh main Aik Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan”.
17. Dr Sarita Sharma, Sec-1/92, Chiranjeev Vihar, Ghaziabad (U.P.), “Mahilaon Main Vaidhyanik Jagrukta: Pashchimi Uttar Pradesh ke Bagpat Jille ke Sandharbh Mein Ak Vishleshmitamak Adhyayan”.
18. Dr Shyam Singh Tomar, A/13, Prof. Residence, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi (U.P.), “Panchayatiraj Sansthano main Mahilaon ki Sahbhagita (Poorvi Uttar Pradesh ke Varanasi Jille ki Gram Panchayato ke Vishesh Sandharbh main Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan”.
19. Dr Shiv Kumar Singh Kushwah, C/o Shri Jagpal Singh Bhadauria, 45, Indrapuri Near Sethinagar, Ujjain (M.P.), “Anusuchit Jati ka Samajik, Aarthik Avem Rajnaitik Pechrepan ka Aadhar aur Seemantikaran: Madhya Pradesh ke Sandharbh main ek Adhyayan”.
20. Dr Anjum Zahoor, A-804, Pathik Vihar, C-58/30, Sector –62, Noida (U.P.),

- “Central Universities in Delhi: Their Role in Socio-Economic Development”.
21. Dr (Ms) Manju Sharma, 168, Prithviraj Nagar, Maharani Farm, Durgapura, Jaipur (Rajasthan), “An Assessment of the Functioning a Janani Suraksha Yojana in Jaipur District, Rajasthan, India”.
 22. Dr Munna Lal, Goan: Kader Goan (Jolahwapar), Post – Amethi, District –C.S.M. Nagar (U.P.), “Threats of Nuclear Energy & Human Security”.
 23. Dr Ghazzala Shabbana, B-5, 2nd floor, Kishan Kunj Extn-II, Vishkarma Park, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi, “Indo-Saudi Strategic Partnership in the Post-Cold War Era”.
 24. Dr Kakoli Dey, C/o Beltola, P.O. Meherpur, Silchar, Assam, “A Sociolinguistic Study of a Speech Community in a Multilingual context of Assam”.
 25. Dr Uma Mathur, D-25, Shanti Path, Patrajar Colony, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur (Rajasthan), “Rajasthan ke Jain Sant Kavya main Sampradayeek Sadbhav”.
 26. Dr Guttula Madhavi, 12-13-483/14, Nagarjuna Nagar, Street-I, Tarnaka, Secunderabad-17 (A.P.), “Implementation of Right to Education Act for Underprivileged children (An Evaluation study of School Education in Ranga Reddy District of Andhra Pradesh)”.
 27. Dr Gireesh Gourav, C/o Shri Chand Shekhar Singh, Flat No.103, Three Palm Aptt., Ashiyana More, Raza Bazar, Patna (Bihar), “Attitudes of University Teacher’s towards Privatization of Higher Education: A Study of Pedagogy of the Dispossessed”.
 28. Dr Latha Kasaram, 251/1, Vasadaraja Nagar, K.T. Road, Tirupati, Chittoor District (A.P.), “Promoting Quality Education for Children Belonging to Tribal communities”.
 29. Dr Gaurav Kumar Rai, Cognitive Science Laboratory, Dept. of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.), “Individual Differences and Mental Workload in Single and Dual Automated Tasks Performance: A Psycho physiological Evidence”.
 30. Dr Huma Hilal, “Baitul-Hamad”, Behind Barula Market, Dodhpur, Aligarh (U.P.), “Speakers’ Status, Humorous-Nonhumorous Version of Conversation and Different Shades of Mood as Determinants of Conversation Memory: its Application in Interpersonal Relationship”.
 31. Dr Lubna Khalil, C/o Mr Khalil ur Rehman, H.No.4/342, Lane 3, Alam Bagh Bhamola, Aligarh (U.P.), “Quality of Urban Environment Around Ceramic Industries in Khurja City”.
 32. Dr Rupali Juyal, 1, Mahamanapuri Extension, Post - Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.), “Wither Sustainable Development in the Himalaya: The Dhangu Block (Garhwal) 1991-2011”.
 33. Dr Priyanka Kapoor, D-59, Shastri Nagar, Meerut (U.P.), “Empowerment of Women in India (A Sociological Study of Extent, Dimensions, Antecedents and Consequences)”.

34. Dr Sunil Kumar, N-15/360-2, Jiwdhipur, P.O. –Bazadiha, Varanasi (U.P.), “A Sociological study of Vaishnav and Ravidas Sects in Varanasi”.
35. Dr (Ms) Muniza Rafiq Khan, B-7/66, Harar Bagh, Sonarpura, Varanasi (U.P.), “Land holding in Dalits: A Sociological Study in Two Villages in Eastern U.P.”
36. Dr Amit Kumar Dubey, Arya Nagar – 2 Morar, Gwalior (M.P.). “Gramin Kshetro mai Ubharti Jatiye Rajneeti”.
37. Dr Kalyani Rath, H.No.MR-3, J.M. Colony, P.O. Budharaja, Distt. – Sambalpur, (Orissa), “Impact of Health Care Practices During Antenatal and Post-Partum Period on Neonatal Health: A Longitudinal study Among the Urban Slum Dwellers of Sambalpur, Orissa”.
38. Dr Sarwistha De Basu, 3/25/1, R.K. Chatterjee Road, P.S. Kasba, Kolkata, “Status of Bengali Women as Portrayed in the Short Stories of Ashapurna Devi”.
39. Dr Lallan Singh Yadav, Vill –Jhotari Post Dhamupur, Dist – Ghazipur (U.P.), “Karyashil Muslim Mahilao ke badalte Vyavahar Pratimano ka Samajshastriya Adhayayan (Varanasi Mahanagar main 200 Karyashil Muslim Mahilao ke Vyavahar par Adharit)”.
40. Dr Anjali Thapliyal Kaul, 370-D, J & K Pocket, Dilshad Garden, Delhi, “Destiny of a Woman: A Case Study of Bachra/ Banchra Tribe”.
41. Dr Bharat Singh, H.No.N14/26D, Sarayanadan, P.O. –Mahmoorganj, Distt. –Varanasi, (U.P.), “Karyojit Mahila awam Samajik Rupanteran (Kamkaji Mahilao ke Samayojan awam privartan ka samajshastriya Adyayan”.
42. Dr Manish Kumar Choubey, Nirala Anagar Colony, Near – N.G.M. School, P.O. –Anand Nagar, Maharajgang (U.P.), Prachin Bhartiya Vidhik Vyavstha mein Suchna ke Adhikar (Mahabhart ke vishesh priprekshya main)”.
43. Dr Jaivir Singh, Dept. of Political Science, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut (U.P.), “Impact of Naxalism on India’s Internal Security (An Analytical Study with Reference to Chhatisgarh)”.
44. Dr Ashish Kumar Dixit, C/o Mr. S.K. Jaiswal, 481, Near-Azad Mandir, Siklapur, Bareilly(U.P.), “Nayayik Sakriyavad ke Vistar main Sanvid Sarkaron ki Bhumika”.
45. Dr Sanjula Thanvi, ‘Suraj Dham’ 33/160, Varun Path, Mansarovar, Jaipur (Rajasthan), “Awareness of Public Participation and Performance of Social, Audit “An Empirical study of Grass Root Level Projects in Scheduled Tribe Areas of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan”.
46. Dr Ajay Kumar, C/o Mr. Lakhan Singh, F-75/2, Minakashi Puram Mawana Road, Meerut (U.P.), “Indo-China Border Dispute: A Descriptive Tactical Analytical Study”.
47. Dr Sandeep Kumar, S/o Shri Devinder Singh, Vill.+Post - Bana, Distt. – Meerut (U.P.), “Perception of North- East of National Security: An Analytical Study”.
48. Dr Naraginti Amareswaran, C/o Mr. P. Chinnaiah, Deptt of Philosophy, Sri Vankateswar University, Tirupati (A.P.), “A Study of the Relationship Between Psycho-Sociological Variables and

- Attitutde of B.Ed. Students towards Moral Values”.
49. Dr Kuldeep Singh Panwar, 7th Chopasani Road, Opp. Dalda Building, Sardarpura, Jodhpur (Rajasthan), “Surrogate Motherhood, Socio-Legal Issues: An Empirical Study with Reference State of the Rajasthan and Gujarat”.
 50. Dr Kavita V.Jangam (SC), Deptt of Psychiatric Social Work, M.V. Govindswamy Centre, National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore (Karnataka), “Development and Standardization of a Scale on Psychosocial Wellbeing of Children”.
 51. Dr Saka Bhanu Baba Saheb (SC), Deptt of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam (A.P), “Women in Urban Informal Sector: A Case Study of Vegetable and Marine Products in North Costal Andhra Pradesh”.
 52. Dr Dineshpal (S.C.), S/o Late Shri Lakh Ram, Town + Post office (Near Water tank), District- Muzaffarnagar, (U.P), “Impact of Liberalization on Development of Women Entrepreneurs – An Empirical Study of Ghaziabad District of Western Uttar Pradesh”.
 53. Dr D. Subramanyam (SC), S/o Mr. D Chinnaiah, Bayyareddi Gari Palli (vi), K. Kothapeta (PO), Pulicherla (MD), Chittoor (Dt.) (Andhra Pradesh), “Impact of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme on Income and Employment of Rural Households: A Case Study in Rayalaseema District of Andhra Pradesh”.
 54. Dr. Rajani Kant Ram (SC), Vill+Post =Siyari, Dist Gazipur (U.p), “Bal Gangadhar Tilak Ke Rastravad ka Aalochanatamak Adhayan”.
 55. Dr N. Dayakar (S.C.), C/o Dr C. Umakantham, Professor and Head, Deptt of Philosogy, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (A.P), “Dr B.R. Ambedkar ‘s Concept of Buddhism and Social Change”.

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships:

(A) Open Category:

1. Ms.Catherine Nirmala, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, ‘ An Analysis of the Performance of Private Sector Life Insurance Companies Vis-A Vis Public Sector Companies and a Study on Shift in Customer Preference towards Private Sector Life Insurance Companies’.
2. Ms. Bhatt Pallavi Jitendrabhai, Ahmedabad, ‘Analysis of System of Contract Farming in India’.
3. Ms. Pallavikudal, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, ‘Commodity Derivatives An Effective Tool for Hedging? A Study of Indian Market’.
4. Mr. Sunil Kumar Choudhary, Vikram University, Ujjain, ‘Madhya Pradesh Ke Krishi vikas Mein Rastriya Bagwani Mission Ka Yogdan (Ujjain Sambhag Ke Vishesh Sandharav Me) ’.
5. Mr.Arjun Kumar, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘ Access to Basic Amenities in Urban Areas: A Study of Levels of Changes by Regions, Economic

- and Social Group and Towns of Different Sizes and their Determinants-During 1993 to 2008-09’.
6. Mr.Suresh B, Periyar University, Salem, ‘Watewater Application-Livelihoods, Health and Environmental Impacts in Tamil Nadu’.
 7. Ms.Tanu Katharia, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Determinants of Wages and Wage Disparities in the Organised Manufacturing Industries in India since the 1980s’.
 8. Ms.Pushpanjali Dave, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, ‘Vanneeti Ka Aadivasiyon Kay Aarthik Jeevan Par Prabhav Ka Adhyayan (Dharjhabua Jiley Kay Sandarbhb Mein.’
 9. Ms.Madhusmita Mohanty, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, ‘Foreign Institutional Investment and Its Impact on Indian Stock Market: A Case Study of NSE and BSE’.
 10. Mr.Chidanand Patil, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, ‘Behaviour of Spot and Futures Prices of Agricultural Commodities vis-à-vis Policy Impact’.
 11. Ms.Prathibha G, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Society, Technology and Urban Solid Waste Management: A Study of Three Municipal Corporation in Kerala’.
 12. Ms.Priyanka Bargal, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, ‘Effectiveness of Micro Finance in Development of Slum Areas of Indore’.
 13. Mr.Subhas Chandra Mahapatra, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, ‘Measuring Passenger Service Quality in Indian Aviation Industry: A Study of Selected Domestic Airlines’.
 14. Mr.Shyo Chand, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, ‘Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Cotton Cultivation in Sriganganagar and Hanumangarh District’.
 15. Mr.Syed Tufallur Rehman, Ravenshaw University, Cuttack, ‘A Geo Economic Analysis of the Developmental Planning of a Tribal Area- A Case Study of the Balangir District in KBK Region of Orissa’.
 16. Ms.Rajendri Chaubey, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, ‘Impediments to Growth and Development of a Cantonment Town: A Study of Mhow Town of Madhya Pradesh’.
 17. Ms.Reena Dubey, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, ‘Van Uptath Parkestra ki samajik parisishthik samasyayon ka andkalan: Nimad pradesh ke sandarbhb mein ek Adhyayan’.
 18. Mr.Dilip Mishra, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, ‘Marketing of Agricultural Produce and Rural Development (with special reference to Rewa District of M.P)’.
 19. Mr.Sumedh, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, ‘Bharat mein Manavadhikar Ke Sangrakshan Mein Rashtriya Manav Adhikar Aayojan ki Bhoomika ka vishles- ----adhyayan (1993 se 2009 tak)’.
 20. Mr. Chintha Ramakrishna, Osmania

- University, Hyderabad. 'Urban Governance in Andhra Pradesh - A Study of JNURM'.
21. Ms.Vishaka Masurkar, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'Indore-Sthaniya Swasashan Sansthan mein anusuchit jati ke pratinidhiyon ke rajnitik vikas aivam sasakthi karan par arakshan ke prabhav ka visheslanantmak Adhyayan'.
 22. Mr.K.Ravi, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Tribal Development and Non-Government Organizations: A Study of A.P'.
 23. Mr.Surinder Mohan, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The India-Pakistan Conflict: Analyzing the Causes or Unending Rivalry'.
 24. Mr.Joby Mathew, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Caste of the Land: Human Rights, Dalits and Land Reforms in Kerala'.
 25. Ms.Monika, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Who Asks, What to Government and Why: An Analysis of Question Hour in the 14th Lok Sabha'.
 26. Mr.Kumaraswamy, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Community Policing in Andhra Pradesh - A Case Study of Hyderabad Police'.
 27. Ms.Rinku Sharma, C.C.S. University, Meerut, 'Ethnic Conflict of Manipur and its Impact on India's Security: An Analytical Study'.
 28. Ms.Binodini Behera, Berhampur University, Orissa, 'Women and Leadership Management: A Comparative Study of Women in Politics and Women in Business in Selected Panchayats of Dasapalla Block'.
 29. Ms.Sangeeta Parmar, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'Swatantra Bharat ke Sthaliya Seema Vivadh aur Kshetriya Sanrachna par unka Prabhav: ek Mulyankan-
 30. Ms.Tanu, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, 'Neuro Cognitive and Psychosocial Aspects of Childhood Obesity'.
 31. Ms.Trinjhna Khattar, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'A Psychological Study of Religious Prejudices, Multicultural Ideology, Resilience, Humanitarianism-Egalitarianism and Socio-Economic Status'.
 32. Mr.Taraka Rama Rao, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, 'Efficacy of Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, Integrated Movement Therapy, and Yoga among Adolescents with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder: An Exploratory Study in North Coastal Districts of Andhra Pradesh'.
 33. Ms.Ketoki Mazumdar, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'Construction of meaning in life and pursuit of well-being amongst Social Change makers'.
 34. Ms.Akansha Dubey, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Alexithymia-Health Relationship: Role of Positive/Negative Affect, Emotion Regulation difficulties and Coping'.
 35. Ms.Arushi, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Organizational Citizenship Behavior in Relation to Leader-Member Exchange: An Equity Perspective'.

36. Ms.Seema Sarohe, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Conceptions of Citizenship in the Education of Teachers'.
37. Ms.S.Abirami Krithiga, Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University, Chennai, 'Effects of Yoga, Aerobic and Combined Training and Selected Liver Profile Status, Cortisol and Testosterone among Obese School Girls'.
38. Ms.Zakiya Sultana S Zarzar, Karnataka State Women's University, Bijapur, 'A Study of the Effectiveness of Activity Based Teaching on Academic Achievement of 8th Standard Students in Biological Sciences'.
39. Mr.Ajay Sharma, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Curriculum Transaction Procedures in Secondary Teacher's PreService Training Programme of Himachal Pradesh -An Evaluative Study'.
40. Mr.S.Senthil Kumar, Bharathidasan University, Trichy, 'Role of Physical Rehabilitation in Industrial Health- A Study on Musculoskeletal Disorders in Industrial Workers and Its Rehabilitation Intervention'.
41. Ms.Rajashree Biswal, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Aesthetics and Politics of Community Based Art Practice in India (2000-2010)'.
42. Ms.Sushmitha B, University of Mysore, Mysore, 'A Comparative Study on the Impact of Self Help Groups Promoted by Governmental and Non-Governmental Organizations on Women Empowerment'.
43. Mr.Anji A, Gandjigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, 'Current Issue Related to Widowhood between Rural and Urban Areas: Comparative Study in Dindigul District Tamil Nadu'.
44. Ms.Prameela K.P., University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Gender, Caste and Politics of Representation in Print Media: A Case Study of Dalit Women Issues in Kerala (1980-2010)'.
45. Mr.Jangaiah Boya, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Tribal Development, Displacement, Resettlement Policy and Livelihood Concerns of Project Affected Persons (PAPs): A Study on Polavaram Irrigation Project Andhra Pradesh'.
46. Mr.Raju Dasharath Adagale, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'Caste and Non-Caste Factors in Dalits Access to Water: The case of Pune District, Maharashtra'.
47. Ms.Abilasha, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'A Study on Socio-Economic Status of Elderly Widows in Pilgrimage Cities of Vrindavan, Varanasi and Haridwar'.
48. Ms.Saweraj Singh, Garhwal University, Uttarakhand, 'Chamar Jati mein samajik gatiisthlitha'.
49. Ms.Astha Kant, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'Interventions and Erasures: Bio-Medical and Cultural Practice of Pregnancy and Childbirths in an Urban Resettlement Colony in Delhi'.
50. Ms. Nida Siddiqui, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Comprehensive Child Survival Programme: An Appraisal of Asha Model in District'.

51. Mr. Syed Mohammed Zaheer, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Peerla Panduga: A Sociological Study of the Festival of Peers in Rural Andhra Pradesh'.
52. Ms. Preeti P.Karambelkar, University of Pune, Pune, 'Study of Settlement Pattern, Nutrition and Diseases among Bhil, Warli, Mahadeo Koli Tribes of Maharashtra: with an Ethno-Archaeological Approach'.
53. Mr. Ajaz Ahmed Gilani, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Delay in Justice: A Sociological Study of Undertrial Prisoners in Jammu and Kashmir with Special Reference to Central Jail, Srinagar'.
54. Mr. Dattatray Bhandelkar, Tata Institute of Social Sciences Mumbai, 'Identity Formation of De-Notified Tribes: The Struggle Among Ramoshi Berads in India'.
55. Mr. Vedapureshwaran, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirappalli, 'A Sociological Analysis of Secondary School Education in Pudukottal District'.
56. Mr. Ramakarishna Bhargav N, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Understanding Stringers in Indian Newspapers: A Study of Telugu Newswriters'.
57. Ms.Sudha, Department of Economics, Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar, 'Gender Equality, Property Rights and Resource Management of Women- A Comparative Study of Rural and Urban in Tamilnadu'.
58. Mr. Tejpal Singh, CCS University, Meerut, 'Impact of Newspapers on University Campus Students: Sociological Study'.
59. Mr.Bibhuti Ranjan, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Trade Liberalisation, Terms of Trade, and Rural Poor in India: A National and State Level Analysis'.
60. Mr.Jitendra Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Role of Policy Changes in the Evolution of India's Automobile Industry: A Case Study of Passenger Care'.
61. Ms. Roohi Javed, Ch.Charan Singh University. Meerut, 'A Study of Investment Decision Making Process by Employed Women in Western U.P. Since 1991'.
62. Ms. J.Priyadharshini, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Land Use Analysis in Tiruchirappalli District: Tamil Nadu, India'.
63. Ms. Ambika I, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Women Empowerment through Co-operatives – A Study on Silk Weaver's Co Operatives in Tiruvarur District of Tamil Nadu'.
64. Mr. Mahesha B.P., University of Mysore, Mysore, 'Legal Regime on the Protection of Software with Special Reference to Software Piracy- A Critical Study'.
65. Ms.Sharda Acharya, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, 'Emergence of Popular Culture and Its Impact on the Indian Youth with Special Reference to their Communicative Behaviour: A Case Study of Orissa'.
66. Ms. S.Ramya Devi, Jawahar lal Nehru

- Unaiversity, New Delhi, 'Hegemony, Resistance and Schooling- A Sociological Study of Select Alternative Schools in India'.
67. Ms. Aparajita Mishra, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'People's Perception and Adaptation of Climate Change: A Case Study among the Fisher Folk Community of Chilika Lake, Orissa'.
- (B) North-East Category:**
1. Ms.Arundhuti Das, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'A Population Genetic Study on Serotonergic Polymorphism among Three Ethnic Groups of Shillong, Meghalaya'.
 2. Ms.Jyotisikha Dutta, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Economic Valuation of Wetlands in Nagaon Districts'.
 3. Mr.Jiyaur Rahman, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Role of Banking Sector in Agricultural Finance During the Post Reform Period in India'.
 4. Mr. Kallol Das Talukdar, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Designing Short Messaging Service (SMS) Model for University Libraries in India: A Users Study'.
 5. Ms.R.K.Neeta Devi, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, "A Study of Growth Somatotype in Relation to Nutritional Status among the Meitei Children and Adolescents of Imphal Valley, Manipur"
 6. Ms.Pansngiat Passah, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, "Participation of Library Professionals in Professional Development Activities from 2000 to 2010: A Comparative Study of the University and IIT Libraries in India".
 7. Ms.Koj Dinsu, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 'An Anthropological Study of the Changing Lives of Apatani Women in Arunachal Pradesh'.
 8. Mr.Satyendra Hazarika, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Flood Hazard Vulnerability and Human Coping Capacity for a Community Managed Risk Reduction Strategy- A Case study of Parts of Kamrup (Metro) District of Assam, India'.
 9. Mr.Mimtu Upadhyaya, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Food Security and Forest Dwellers: A Case Study of Assam'.
 10. Ms.Rajkumari Nonibala Devi, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Effects of insurgency on Mental Health among Students: An Anthropological Study'.
 11. Ms.Rebecca Lalnunngil Changsan, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Thed Kukis in the Hills of Assam: Changing Habitat, Society and Economy'.
 12. Ms.Yengkhom Rameshwari Devi, Assam University, Silchar, 'Gender Discrimination in Educational Practices: A Study of Higher Education Institutions of North East India'.
 13. Ms.Jahnabi Rabha, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'A Study of Value Education through Teacher Education Programme with Special Reference to B.Ed College under Guahati University'.
 14. Mr.Narang Tari, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 'Legislative Elites in Arunachal

Pradesh: A Socio-Economic and Political Study’.

15. Mr. David Zaitinwawra, Mizoram University, Aizawl, ‘Bamboo Flowering and Sustainability of Rural Livelihood in Mizoram’.

ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

1. Ms. Soibam Haripriya, “Of Memories, Melancholy and the Milieu”.
2. Ms. Minati K. Dash, “Ideology in Social Movements: A Case Study of Anti mining movement in Kshipur, Rayagada, Orissa.
3. Mr. Subhashish Goswami, “The Making of Ethnographic Objects”.
4. Ms. Emon Nandi, “Employment Prospects of Graduate Engineers in Three Private Engineering Colleges in West Bengal”.
5. Ms. Seram Rojesh Kumar, “The Political Economy of Manipur, 1949-2012 (A Sociological Study)”.
6. Ms. Shalini Rudra, “Burden of Non-Communicable Diseases in India Poverty Implications and Institutional Response”.
7. Ms. Gagandeep Kaur, “Health Reproduction and Contraception Usage Among Adolescent Women: A Study of Slum of Delhi”.

Institute of Public Enterprises, Hyderabad

8. Mr. A. Subrahmanyam, “Measuring

the Service Quality in Management Education: A Comparative Study on Public and Private Institutions in Andhra Pradesh”.

9. Mr. M. Maschendar Goud, “Performance Evaluation of Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGA)”.
10. Ms. Jayashree Patil Dake, “Performance Evaluation of India FDI and Non-FDI Banks: A Comparative Analysis”.

Centre of Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

11. Susanta Nag, “Demand for Curative Health Care Services in Odisha-The Case of KBK Districts”.
12. M.R. Aneesh, “Understanding Employment in Regional Labour Market-A Case Study of Kerala”.
13. T. Sampath, “Macroeconomy and Stock Market in India”.
14. A Sri Hari Nayudu, “Sovereign Debt Crises – The Case of Emerging Economics”.

Indian Institute of Education, Pune

15. Mr. Deepak Pralahad Gaikwad, “Critical Study of Political Reservation with Special Reference. Maharashtra Assembly Elections (1999-2004)”.
16. Ms. Kamble Karuna Vinayak, “Paradhi Samajateel Prathamkik Shuksham Ghaenya Vidharyathia Sheshrik, Sahabhabar Samajik Aur Arthik Ghatkanchya Sahsambdha Abhayarthi”.

Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar

17. Ms. Sasmita Bharati, "Impact of Climatic Change on Agrarian Economy of Orissa".
18. Ms. Satabdi Pradhan, "Working of Community Forest Management in Orissa – A Case Study of Deogarh Districts".
19. Ms. Archana Kanungo, "Discovering Strategic Position of Life Insurance Companies in India – A Sociological Study in Indian Society".

A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna

20. Ms. Aiman Nishat, "Determinants of Growth in Real Estates – A Study of Patna Municipal Corporation During Reforms".
21. Ms. Kumari Prytika, "Women's Attitude Towards Dowry, Marital Adjustments, Personality Adjustment and Values".
22. Ms. Nifash Naaz, "The Social Context of Elementary Education in Bihar: Comparative Study of Rural and Urban Government Schools of Patna District".
23. Mr. Vijay Shankar Vikram, "India China Power Relations: A Study Since Independence of India".

Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

24. Mr. Tarun Arora, "Promoting Competition and Implications for Indian Textile Industry".
25. Ms. Subhashree Banerjee, "Impacts of

Climate Change on Ecosystem (services) and Livelihood Systems: A Case Study of Orissa".

26. Mr. Tannen Neil Lincoln, "The Politics of Distribution in Gujarat: 2001-2010".
27. Ms. Somosree Roy, "Insurance Sector in India".
28. Ms. Dipanwita Chakraborty, "Opportunities and Constraints of Women in Agriculture: A Case Study of West Bengal".
29. Mr. Biswajit Bhoi, "Migration, Remittances and Agricultural Productivity: A Study in Odisha".
30. Ms. Smrutirekha Singhari, "Labour Market Discrimination in India: Issues in Theory, Methodological Developments and Empirical Evidence".
31. Mr. Appa Rao Kasa, "Budget Incidence on the Poor in Karnataka".
32. Ms. Basavarajeshwari, "Resource Mobilisation by Gram Panchayats: A Study of Karnataka State".

Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata

33. Najnin Islam, "Telling Tales to Remember: History, Memory and Representation of Sikhs in South Asian Diasporic Cultural Productions".
34. Sagnik Atarhi, "Towards an Alternative History: Bengal and its Musical Publics (1940-1970)".
35. Sayantan Saha Roy, "Law's Dominion or Life's Limit: Interrogating Law, Life &

Lawlessness in the Post Colonial”.

Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai

36. Surabhi G., “Prospects of Contract Farming in Tamil Nadu”.
37. Andrew Michael S., “Impact of Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) on Rural Development in Selected Panchayats in Villaspuram Distt. – An Analytical Study”.
38. R. Saravan kumar, “Poverty, Migration and HIV/AIDS”.
39. Suriya S., “Role of Family Court in Resolving Domestic Violence Disputes – A Perspective from Sociology of Law”.

Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvanthapuram

40. Jannel Farida Jaceb, “Fiscal Policy Stance and Gender Development: Analysing Gender Budgeting”.
41. Mohd. Imran Khan, “Sectoral Analysis of Income Disparities: A Cross Indian Status”.
42. Namrata Thapa, “Labour Market Structure and Institutions: A Study of Plantation Sector in India”.
43. Valqtheeswaran C., “Illegal Immigration and Livelihood Diversifications: A Comparative Study from Bangladesh and Srilankan Refugees in India”.

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow

44. Ms. Priyanka Soni, “Prajatantrik Vikendrikaran va Samajik Sewao ka Niyojan evam Kriyaanvayam: Ek Adhyayan (Pashchimi Madhya Pradesh ke Daewan va Khandwa Jile ke vishesh sandarbh mein)”.
45. Mr. Niranjana Rahangdale, “Pashchimi Madhya Pradesh ke Anusuchit Janjatiy Mahiloan mein Shaikshanik Vikas Star ka Bhogolik Adhyayan”.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

46. Mr. Kamal Mishra, “Mahavidya Tara and Sadhaka Bamkhepa (1830-1911) of Tarapheeth: A Study Tracing History of the Tantrik Cult in Modern Bengal”.
47. Ms. Nirmala M.N., “Junior Artists, Film Culture, Labour Market and State: Exploring the Role of Film Workers in the Making of Film Culture”.
48. Mr. N. Chandra Bhanu Murthy, “Adi Andhra Movement in Colonial Andhra, 1917-1946”.
49. Mr. Ashokan Nambair, “Print, Communities and the Nard in Nineteenth Century Kerala”.

(Partial Assistance to Ph.D scholars)

1. Mr. M. Kannaiah, Department of Political Science, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, (AP), “Municipal Administration in Andhra Pradesh and Problems of Municipal Finance in Guntakal Municipality of Anantapur District: A Study”.
2. Mr. K.V. Amarnath, Department of

- Sociology, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, (AP), "Higher Education and the Social Inclusion of Backward Classes (A Sociological Study of Backward Classes Students in Engineering and Medical Courses in Anantapur District A.P.)"
3. Ms. Sumitra Kumari, Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, (Rajasthan), "Provincial Council System in Sri Lanka: A Study of Constitutional Structure and Operational Dynamics".
 4. Ms. Rupanjali Acharya, Department of Commerce, J.V. Jain (PG) College, Saharanpur (UP), "Management of Liquidity and Profitability in Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited- A Case Study".
 5. Mr. Hitesh Kardam, Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, (Rajasthan), "India's Relations with Central Asian States During 1991-2007".
 6. Ms. Ruchi Rastogi, Department of Psychology, R.G. (PG) College, Meerut, (UP), "Aggression Reaction to Frustration Among Socially Disadvantaged Adolescents".
 7. Mr. Raju Guduru, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, (AP), "Employment Generation Through Rural Non-Farm Sector: A case study of Anantapur District".
 8. Ms. Renu Sharma, Department of Public Administration, Punjabi University, Patiala, (Punjab), "Evaluation of Criminal Justice Administration in Punjab (1990-2000)".
 9. Mr. Jitendra Kumar Bairwa, Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, (Rajasthan), "राजस्थान की निर्वाचन राजनीति में अनुसूचित जाति की भूमिका: 12वीं एवं 13वीं विधानसभा राजनीति।"
 10. Ms. Puja Srivastava, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, (UP), "विषय भूमण्डलीकृत ग्रामीण भारतीय समाज में स्वास्थ्य एवं निर्धनता गांव का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन।"
 11. Ms. Varsha Sharma, Department of Sociology, Govt. M.S.J. College, Bharatpur (Rajasthan), "Violence Against Women in India: Trends, Patterns and Responses".
 12. Ms. S. Angel Ratnabai, Department of Education, Regional Institute of Education (NERT), Mysore, (Karnataka), "Effectiveness of ICT Infused Instructional Design (IID) in Methodology of Teaching Mathematics at Secondary Level".
 13. Ms. Shalini Dhurwey, Department of Geography, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur (MP), "गोंड जनजाति की वनों पर आधारित अर्थव्यवस्था का भौगोलिक अध्ययन।"
 14. Ms. Mahima Sukhwai, Department of Psychology, NIMHANS, Bangalore, (Karnataka), "A study of client characteristics in the process and outcome of psychotherapy".
 15. Ms. Neeta Gupta, Department of Economics, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, (Rajasthan),

- “Identification and Rehabilitation of Sick Small Scale Industrial Units in Rajasthan”.
16. Ms. Vandana Singh, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi,(UP), “Mahilayo Mein Swasthya Avam Poshan Ke Prati Jagrukata Lane Mein Sanchar Maadhymo Kee Bhumika”.
 17. Mr. Surendra Pratap Singh, Department of Sociology, N.R.E.C. College, Khurja (UP), “औद्योगिकरण का ग्रामीण समाज पर प्रभाव।”
 18. Mr. R. Babu, Department of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati, (AP), “Institutional Finance to Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises: A study with Reference to Chittoor District”.
 19. Mr. S. Thippa Reddy, Department of Rural Development & Social Work, S.K. University, Anantapur, (AP), “Evaluation on the performance of Mgnres in Drought Prone Region of Rayalaseema in Andhra Pradesh”.
 20. Mr. P. Durgappa, Department of Economics, S.K. University, Anantapur, (AP), “Socio-Economic Conditions of Tribes: A study in Kurnool District of Rayalaseema Region in A.P.”.
 21. Mr. Hitesh Patidar, Department of Geography, M.V.Sharamjeevi College, Udaipur, (Rajasthan), “Urbanization in Tribal Area: A Geographical Analysis of Tribal Sub-plan (TSP) Area of Southern Rajasthan”.
 22. Ms. Devi Nirmala Laiphrakpam, Department of Adult and Continuing Education, Manipur University, Imphal,(Manipur), “Development of Technical Education in Manipur-An Analysis”.
 23. Ms, Renu Yadav, Department of Political Science, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, (UP), “अनुसूचित जातियों में राजनीतिक और आर्थिक परिवर्तन।”
 24. Mr. P. Narender Reddy, Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (AP), “Panchayati Raj Institutions in Andhra Pradesh”.
 25. Ms. Arpita Sharma, Department of Agriculture, G.B.Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, (Uttarakhand), “Developing and Testing of Community Radio on Women Empowerment in Tarai Region of Uttarakhand”.
 26. Mr. T. Vijaya Kumar, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, (AP), “A study of Economic and Managerial Aspects of Women Employees in Social Sector in Chittoor District in Andhra Pradesh”.
 27. Mr. Sougaijan Priyokumar Meitei, Department of Sociology, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, (MS), “Spousal Violence and coping mechanisms adopted by women in Manipur: A case study of Meitei women in Imphal West district”.
 28. Mr. Satyanarayana Mabbu, Department of Education, Kakatiya University, Warangal, ‘Parental Perceptions on Privatization of School Education in Andhra Pradesh”.
 29. Ms. Rakhi Udainiya, Department of

- Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal (M.P.), "Impact of Environmental and Psychological Factors on Residential satisfaction, Well-being and Health: A study of Rehabilitation".
30. Mr. Pradeep Kumar Kancherla, Department of Economics, College of Arts Commerce & Law, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar (AP), "Performance of Mgnregp with special reference to Guntur Districts of Andhra Pradesh".
 31. Ms. Rajani Manikonda, Department of Economics, College of Arts Commerce & Law, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur (AP), "Women Empowerment Through Self-Help Groups (A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh)".
 32. Mr. Shreenivas Peddaboina, Department of Public Administration, College of Arts and Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (AP), "Role of NGO's in Rural Development".
 33. Mr. Harpal Singh, Department of Psychology, Govt. Raza PG College, Rampur (UP), "Women's Empowerment and Religiosity in Relation to Marital Status, Age and Locale".
 34. Mr. Brajesh Kumar, Department of Political Science, B.R.A. Bihar University, Bihar, "Vaishali Jila Mein Naaksal Ke Samasaya Avam Police Prasahan Ke Bhomika".
 35. Ms. Chanu Ipiton Laishram, Department of Education, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, "A study of the Group of 55 to 65 in Imphal West District, Manipur".
 36. Mr. Ravinder Danti, Department of Public Administration, Kakatiya University, Warangal, (AP), "Performance of Panchayat Raj Institutions in A.P.: A Comparative study of Mandal Parishads".
 37. Ms. Divya Singh, Department of Economics, G.B.Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar (Uttarakhand), "Status and Prospects of Paddy Thresher: An Economic Approach".

Contingency Grant

1. Mr. Lad Singh Kanwar, Department of Political Science, Vikram University, Ujjain (MP), "मध्य प्रदेश में शासन की कल्याणकारी योजनाओं के अन्तर्गत राष्ट्रीय वृद्धावस्था पेंशन योजना के क्रियान्वयन का व्यावहारिकवादी अध्ययन (शाजापुर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)".
2. Ms. Pravita Tripathi, Department of Political Science, Acharya Narendra Dev Nagar Nigam Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur (UP), "उत्तर प्रदेश की राजनीति में भारतीय जनता पार्टी की भूमिका का एक अध्ययन, 1991 से 2007 तक".
3. Ms. Ritika Bhatt, Department of Sociology, D.S. College, Aligarh, (UP), "Conditions and Problems of the Aged in Aligarh City- A Sociological Study".
4. Mr. Veerendra Kumar Khare, Department of Sociology, Dr. B.S. Govt. College, Gwalior, (MP), "सहारिया जनजाति में आर्थिक वंचन के समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन".
5. Mr. Ashish Yadav, Department of

- Sociology, Dr. H.S.Gaur University, Sagar (MP), “वर्धक सहायता कार्यक्रमों का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन।”
6. Ms. Archana Godara, Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, (Rajasthan) “जादू तंत्र और मंत्र की अवधारणा व्यवहारों एवं मान्यताओं का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन।”
7. Mr. Anand Kumar Pathak, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, (UP), “Socio-Economic Status of Tibetan Migrants”.
8. Ms. Kundan Kumari, Department of Sociology, Dr. H.S.Gaur University, Sagar (MP), “महिला सशक्तिकरण में स्वसहायता समूहों का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन।”
9. Ms. G. Angala Eswari, Department of Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai, (TN) “An Economic Study on Maternal Health Care Services at Public and Private Hospitals in Madurai District”.
10. Mr. Santosh Kumar, Department of Economics, K.N. Govt. P.G. College, Gyanpur, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Bhadoei, (UP), “ग्रामीण विकास में क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक की भूमिका (मीरजापुर जनपद के सन्दर्भ में)।”
11. Ms. Kokila Vedamanickam, Department of Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai, (TN), “A Study of the Growth of Public Revenue and Expenditure in India”.
12. Mr. A. Vadivelu, Department of Economics, Periyar University, Salem (TN), “Evaluation of Service Deliveries Under the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) in Salem District”.
13. Mr. Anish Chirayil Aniyar, Department of Economics, Erode Arts & Science College (Autonomous), Erode, (TN), “A study of Growth Productivity and Cost Functions of Rubber Products Manufacturing Industries during the Liberalization Era”.
14. Ms. Yadav Prema Arun, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, (MS), “Public DEBT of the State Governments in India 1990-2010”.
15. Ms. Tenzin Namgha, Department of Economics Centre for Research Christ University, Bangalore, (Karnataka), “Re-Migration: Causes, Consequences and Resettlement of India Based Tibetan Refugees in USA”.
16. Mr. P. Durgappa, Department of Economics, S.K. University, Anantapur, (AP), “Socio-Economic Conditions of Tribes: A Study in Kurnool District of Rayalaseema Region in A.P.”.
17. Mr. M. Kumar Raju, Department of Economics, S.V. University, Tirupati, (AP), “Impact of Globalisation of Agriculture Development in Chittoor District of Andhra Pradesh”.
18. Ms. Radha Rani Sistu, Department of Economics, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, (Chhatisgarh), “Impact of Trade-Liberalization on Sino-Indian Economy”.
19. Mr. Harisha B.N., Department of Economics, Govt First Grade College, Channagiri, Davanagere Dist, (Karnataka), “Fiscal Federalism in India and Canada: A Comparative Study”.

20. Mr. Shailendra Kumar Yadav, Department of Psychology, K.S.P.G. College, Faizabad (UP), "A Sociopsychological study of Modernization, Westernization and Culturization among College students and its Influence on Emotional Intelligence".
21. Mr. Krushnarajsinh J. Zala, Department of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot (Gujarat), "A Comparative Study of Type-D Personality, Depression and Ego-Strength among Psycho Somatic Diseases & Normal People".
22. Mr. Bajrangi Yadav, Department of Political Science, K.S. Saket PG College, Ayodhya, Faizabad (UP), "The Notion of Happiness in Indian Context and Its Association and Anasakti, General Alienation and Political Awareness: A Psychological Study".
23. Ms. Anuradha Tiwari, Department of Education, Govt. PG College of Education, Gwalior (MP) "Paryavaran Pradushan Ki Samasya Samadhan Hetu Jagrookta Utpanna Karne Mein Shiksha Ki Upadeyta Ka Samalochnatmak Adhyayana".
24. Mr. Raju Bondu, Department of Education, Institute of Advanced study in Education, Hyderabad (AP), "Design and Validation of Foundation Course in Mathematics for Distance Learners of an Open University: A Case Study of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University".
25. Mrs. S. Amutharani, Department of Commerce, Sri Kaliswari College, Sivakasi, Virudhunagar District (Tamil Nadu), "A Study on the Production and marketing of Milk in Virudhunagar District".
26. Mrs. S. Saraswathi, Department of Commerce, Sri Kaliswari College, Sivakasi, Virudhunagar District (Tamil Nadu), "A study on the Impact of Advertisement on Consumer Behaviour Towards Cosmetics".
27. Mr. Mukesh Kumar Chopra, Department of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rajasthan), "अरावली क्षेत्र (राजस्थान) में सूक्ष्म जलवायु परिवर्तन का शस्य प्रतिरूप एवं जैव विविधता पर प्रभाव का एक अध्ययन।"
28. Ms. Durga Mahobia, Department of Geography, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur (MP), "गोंड जनजाति की वनों पर आधारित अर्थव्यवस्था का भौगोलिक अध्ययन।"
29. Ms. Anushri Joshi, Department of Geography, M.V.Sharmajeevi College, J.R.N.R.V., Udaipur (Rajasthan), "Seasonal Changes in Erosion Pattern for Mahi Reservoir Using Remote Sensing GIS Techniques".
30. Mr. Ramesh Chand Jat, Department of Geography, Govt. College, Kota (Rajasthan), "Evaluation of Watershed Programme and Sustainable Development- A Case Study of Chomu Tehsil".
31. Ms. Priti Tripathi, Department of Geography, B.V.(PG) College, Farrukhabad (UP), "हरदोई जनपद (उ०प्र०) में समाकलित ग्रामीण विकास।"
32. Mr. K. Srinivasa Reddy, Department of Management, IIT Roorkee (Uttarkhand),

- “Cross Continental Merger & Acquisition: A Grass Route Approach”.
33. Mr. Sachchidanand Pachori, Department of Management, Devi Ahilya Vishva Vidhyalaya, Indore (MP), “A study of Costing Practices of Automobile Industry of Pithampur (MP)”.
 34. Mr. Krishna Kant Sharma, Department of Management, KPS College, Nadwan, Patna (Bihar), “Ensuring Perceptible Transformations in Rural Health Sector: A Critical Study of Execution and Achievements of National Rural Health Mission”.
 35. Mr. Ravindra Pavitra Alur, Department of Social Work, Solapur University, Solapur (MAH), “A Participatory Action Research to Design Urban Community-Based Sexual Health Model”.
 4. Professor Girishwar Misra, Department of Psychology, Arts Faculty Ext. Building, University of Delhi, Delhi “Tracing Psychology’s Romance with Culture: An Indian Saga”.

Senior Fellowships

1. Dr. Murzban Jal, “Khursheed” 14, Gidney Park, Salisbury Park, Pune, “Narrating Narratives: An Ethnological Study of Minority Community in India”
2. Dr. Manali Chakrabarti, Deptt. of IME, IIT, Kanpur, “A Study of the Historic Chakka Jaam of Kanpur 1989”
3. Dr. Jaiprakash Raghaviah, 5-C, Corshish Castle, Red Cross Road, Calicut (KERALA), “Industrial Development of Malabar 1914 – 1947 – Processes and Trajectories”
4. Dr. Indrani Sen, 47, Deshbandhu Apartments, 15 Patparganj, Delhi, “Culture, Identity and Resistance: A Study of Women’s Autobiographies in Colonial India in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries”

Final Reports Received

National Fellowships

1. Professor R. Radhakrishna, Honorary Professor, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad, ‘Poverty, Food Insecurity and Malnutrition: Their Proximate and Structural Causes’.
2. Professor Suresh D. Tendulkar, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi Enclave, Delhi, “Economic Growth, Structural Change and Distribution in India Since 1950-51”.
3. Professor Udayon Mishra, House No.3, By-Lane No.3, Narikalbari, Mother Teresa Road, Guwahati, Assam and the Partition: Potent Causes and Unresolved Issues”

Post-Doctoral Fellowships

1. Dr Debotpal Goswami, North-Eastern Social Research Centre, 110, Kharghuli Road, 1st Floor, Guwahati 781 004. (Assam), “A Study of the Economically Active Children Polulation of the Tea Garden Workers’ Community of Assam-A Study of the Economically Active children Polulation of the Tea Garden Workers’ Community of Assam”.
2. Dr Leemamol Mathew, Institute of Rural Management, Post Box No.60, Anand

- 388 001. (Gujarat), "A Constructivist Approach to Farmers' Mental Health in the Context of Crisis-ridden Rural Economy".
3. Dr. N. Varija, Deptt of Linguistics, University of Delhi, Delhi, "Language Contact, Convergence and Syntactic Change".
4. Dr Sudha S., Institute for Social and Economic Change, Dr V K R V Road, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore, "Beyond Contestation and Legitimation: Aspects of Religion, Religious Identity and Religiosity at the Bababudhan Dargah in Karnataka".
5. Dr Roopa Manglani, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur, "Evaluation of Capacity building through implementation of Right to Information Act 2005: Study of two District - Jaipur and Rajasamand in Rajasthan".
6. Dr (Smt) Achala Srivastava, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector-'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow, "Gender – Differential in Infant Mortality: A District-Level Study in Uttar Pradesh".
7. Dr (Mrs.) Rinki Gaur, B.V. Rural Institute, P.O. Bichpuri, Agra (U.P.), "Role of Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions – An Empirical Study of Dholpur District in Rajasthan".
8. Dr Alok Kumar, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, "Caste and Partition: A Cultural-Historical Account".
9. Dr Ujjawal Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, "Freedom of Language Vs National Integration: An Analytical Study with Special Reference to Panchayati Raj Institutions in the State of Bihar and Karnataka".
10. Dr. Kanchan Shukla, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, "Subjective Wellbeing, Locus of Control, Social Support and Quality of Life of Migraine Patients".
11. Dr Shameem Rain, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, "Pichare Aur Dalit Bharatiya Musalmano ki Rajnaitik Picharepan Ke Karno Ka Ak Rajnetik Shastriya Adhyanan - Khusinagar Janpad Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Main.

List of Ph.D.Theses Received

1. Mr.Prasenjit Das, North-Eastern Hill Univeristy, Shillong, 'Wastelands of Sonitput District of Assam: A Geographical Study'.
2. Mr.E.Ashok Kumar, Andhra University, Waltair, 'A Study of Social Exclusion and its Impact on Primary Education of Scheduled Tribes in Viskhapatnam District'.
3. Mr.Rajendra Kumar Nayak, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Effectiveness of Constructivist Approach on Learning Process, Learning Achievement in Mathematics and Creativity of Primary School Children'.
4. Ms.Pooja Pateria, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'Managerial Efficacy of Private Schooling Industry in Indore'.

5. Mr.N.Mohandas Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'CIS Conflicts and Peacekeeping: Role of Russia'.
6. Ms.Polly Raizada, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Impact of Childhood Psychological Problems on Academic Performance Emotional Intelligence and Adjustment among Early Adolescents'.
7. Ms.Suhita Chatterjee, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, 'Trends and Determinants of Foreign Direct Investment in India: A State Level Analysis'.
8. Mr.Aleka Chandra Mohanty, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Education, Poverty and Income Distribution in Orissa'.
9. Ms.Suma Scaria, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Developmental Trajectories of a Kerala Village, Land, Education, Health and Women in Wedakkencherry'.
10. Mr.Babit Kumar Bihan, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Social Change among the Jaunsari Tribes of Dehradun (Uttaranchal)'.
11. Mr.Vikas Kumar, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Social Security for Persons with Disabilities: A Comparative Analysis of Bangladesh, India, and Sri Lanka'.
12. Mr.Krishna Sudheer, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Economics of Organic Farming: A Study in Andhra Pradesh'.
13. Mr.Aruna Kumar Panda, Berhampur University, Berhampur, 'Working Capital Management in Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills Limited: An Empirical Analysis with reference to Indian Paper Industry'.
14. Ms.Rosie Mary Vimochana, Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai, 'Environmental Accounting for Oil and Natural Gas Resources in India'.
15. Ms.Arati Kamadiya, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'Transformation through service Centres in Tribal Sub-Plan Areas: A Special Study of Dhar District, Madhya Pradesh'.
16. Mr.Lekkireddy Sattaiah, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'The Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Indian Agriculture'.
17. Ms.Rubynia Lamere, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'A Study of Academic Achievements in Relation to some Psycho-Social Variables of secondary School Studies in East Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya'.
18. Mr.P.Rajendra Yadav, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'Progress and Problems of Power Sector in Andhra Pradesh (with special reference to A.P.S.P.D.C.L.)'.
19. Mr.Mohammad Samir Hussain, University of Pune, Pune, 'India and United States of America's Strategic Relationship in the Post Cold War Period'.
20. Mr.Prabhat Kumar, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 'China and USA in the Cold War Era Situating Harmony and Hegemony in Bilateral Relations'.
21. Mr.Yumyir Basar, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 'A Study of Indigenous

- Knowledge System in Development Policies and Programmes with Special Reference to Resource Management by the GALO of Arunachal Pradesh’.
22. Ms.Rekha Choudhary, Gauhati University, Guwahati, ‘Floating Population in Guwahati and its Impact on the City’s Behaviour’.
23. Mr.M.Muniswamy, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘ A Study of Development Programme in Andhra Pradesh’.
24. Shivani Chandel, University of Delhi, Delhi, ‘Variation in Body Measurements and its Application in Designing: A Study among Kshatriya and Kurmi of Uttar Pradesh’.
25. Ms.Nirali Pandit, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, ‘Analysis of Promotion, Establishment, Economic Sustainability and Growth: Prospects of Ancillary Business Units Situated in a Textile Special Economic Zone’.
26. Mr.Arup Roy, Tezpur University, Tezpur, ‘Microfinance Institutions (MFIs): A Study of their Performances and Dynamics in Assam’.
27. Mr.B.Ramaiah, Osmania University, Hyderabad, ‘Indigenous Health Practices in Rural Telengana (A Sociological Study of Karim Nagar District in Andhra Pradesh)’.
28. Ms.Archana Pandey, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, ‘Role of Cartoon Media in Child Education’.

Appendix – 5

Publication Grants

Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr. Isha Dharmawat, “Mand Adhigamko Ka Shakshik Anusandhan”, M/s University Book House Pvt. Ltd., 79, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur-302004.
2. Dr. Gurjeet Visk Sidhu, “Perceptions and Problems of Elderly in Old Age Homes”, M/s Arun Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. SCO 4A-51, PB 52 Basement, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh-160017.
3. Dr. Nisha Pandey, “Development and Utilization of Engineering Manpower in India”, M/s Sunrise Publications, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, 395 Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
4. Dr. S.K. Chhabra, “Role of Scheduled Commercial Banks in the Socio-Economic Development of Nagaland”, M/s Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. ‘Pooja Apartment’ 4-B, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
5. Dr. Seema Mallik, “Women, Panchayats and Natural Resource Management: The Role of PRIS in Nahargarh District of Orissa”, M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
6. Dr. T. M. Swaaminathan, “Performance of Mutual Funds in India – A Comparative Study of Public Private Sector Mutual Funds”, M/s Gyan Publishing House, 23 Main Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
7. Dr. Neha Parashar, “Mutual Funds and Investors”, M/s Classical Publishing Co. 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi-110015.
8. Dr. Ratnosh Kumar Mishra, “Bharitya Rajniti Me Shetriya Dal”, M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
9. Dr. Archana K. Roy, “Distress, Migration and Left – Behind Women: A Study of Rural Bihar”, M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
10. Dr. Neeraj Kumar Rai, “Soochna Prodhogiki Aur Samajik Sarachnha”, M/s Gyan Publishing House, 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi.
11. Dr. Veena Kumari, “Rural Poverty and Human Development: Linkages and Implications”, M/s Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. ‘Pooja Apartments’

- 4-B, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
12. Dr. Mrinal Kanti Dutta, "Problems and Prospects of Utilisation of Irrigation Potential in Agriculture of Assam", M/s Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. A-15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
 13. Dr. Meenakshi Gandhi, "Service Quality in Managing Customer Relationship in the Banking Sector", M/s Himalaya Publishing House 'Pooja Apartment' 4-b, Mural Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
 14. Dr. Seema Bathla, "Trade Liberalization and Indian Agriculture Use", M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
 15. Dr. Ranjita Dawn, "Psycho-Social Dynamics of Blind Students", M/s Concept Publishing Co. Ltd., A-15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
 16. Dr. Ashutosh Pandey, "Bhatiya Savindhan Evam Apatkaleen Pravadhan", M/s Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. A-15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
 18. Dr. Saramma Chandy, "Commitment of Teachers Towards Effective Education", M/s Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. 'Pooja Apartments' 4-B, Murali Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
 19. Dr. Usha Manjunath, "Total Quality Service in Health Care: An Empirical Investigation", M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
 20. Dr. Rupam Kumari, "Effects of Socio-Economic Disadvantage on the Development of Children's Values and Interests: An Empirical Study", M/s Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd. B-7, Saraswati Complex Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
 21. Dr. M. S. Moodithaya, "Financial Inclusion: An Evaluation of Experiments in Reaching Out", M/s Sunrise Publications, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
 22. Dr. Gangachnshan M. Molankal, "Bricks of Burden: Women in Brick Kiln Industry in Barak Valley, Assam", M/s Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
 23. Dr. Geeta Sharma, "Performance Evaluation of Cooperative Bank of Indore", M/s Sunrise Publications, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
 24. Dr. Vandana Kashyap, "Chhatisgarh Ke Raipur Juli Mein Krishi Utpadaon Ki Pravarityan Evam Nisidhasak Tatvaon Ka Arthik Vishleshan", M/s Sunrise Publication, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
 25. Dr. Chhana Shukla, "Vidya Niwas Mishra Ke Sahitya Mein Jeevan Mulya", M/s New Royal Book Co., 1st Floor Shah

- Trade Centre, 32/16, Valmiki Marg, Lallbagh, Lucknow-226001.
26. Dr. Kaushal Kumar Pandey, "Nepal Mein Jan-Madhyamo Ko Vikas Avam Parivartiya: Ek Adhyayan", M/s Classical Publishing Co. 28, Shopping Centre, Karam Pura, New Delhi-110015.
 27. Dr. Mohd Ali Rafth, "Bureacracy and Politics: Growth of Service Jurisprudence", M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartment, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004.
 28. Dr. Kamala Kumari, "Women in New Russia", M/s Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd. B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar Delhi-110092.
 29. Dr. Amal Mandal, "Grassroots Governance: Gram Sabha in West Bengal", M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
 30. Dr. Preeti Kathuria, "Incidence and Co-relates of Chronic Poverty in Remote Rural Areas: A Study of Dhar District (Madhya Pradesh)" M/s Anmol Publications, Pvt. Ltd., 4360/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110092.
 31. Dr. Jitender Khanna, "Envisioning Siberia: Awakening the Sleeping Land", M/s Manak Publications, Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
 32. Dr. Rastogi Bhalla, "Industrial Growth and Employment: A Regional Analysis", M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
 33. Dr. Vivek Kumar, "Adhivakta Aur Muvakkil: Lucknow Uach Nayalayalaya Mein Karyarat Adhivakta Ka Ek Vidhi Samajshastar Ka Adhyayan", M/s Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.

Research Reports Published

1. Dr. Sudakshina Gupta, "A Few Aspects of Economics of Agriculture in Ancient India: Compared to Present Day India", M/s Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
2. Dr. M.S. Murvjan, "Corporate Governance in the Indian Banking and Financial Sector", Himalayan Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 'Pooja Apartment' 4-B, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New delhi-110092.
3. Dr. Bhagalaxmi Mahapatra, "Ethnic Dance and Music of Western Orissa", M/s Concept Publishing Co., A-15-16, commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
4. Dr. C.M. Lakshmana, "Population Change and Health Care: Study of Karnataka", M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
5. Dr. Kishore Singh Rajput, "Fertility and Health Behaviour Among Hindu and Muslim Women in Assam", M/s Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., A/15-16, Commercial Block Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
6. Dr. Nalini Renganthan, "Social Work and

- the Workplace Practices and Programme in India”, M/s Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., A-15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi.
7. Dr. Bijoya Mishra, “Higher Education of SC/ST Girls in Orissa: A Study of Participation and Attainment”, M/s Gyan Publishing House, 5 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
 8. Dr. Supran Kumar Sharma, “Performance and Prospects of Small Scale Industries in the State of Jammu and Kashmir”, M/s Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd. B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
 9. Dr. (Mrs.) Y. Satya, “Occupational Inclinations of Tribal Women in Meghalaya”, M/s Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. A-15/16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059.
 10. Dr. T.S. Devaraja, “Garment Industry in India: An Economic Evaluation of Value Chain Performance” M/s Arun Publishing House, Pvt. Ltd., SCO 49-51, Sector – 17 C, Chandigarh.

Ad-hoc Grant for Publication/ Running of Journals

Name of the Journals	(Amount of the grant released in Rs.)	
1. Annals	60,000/-	11. Political Economy Journal of India 50,000/-
2. Indian Journal of Human Development	1,00,000/-	12. Transactions 80,000/-
3. Gandhi Marg (English)	75,000/-	13. Man and Life 40,000/-
4. Indian Anthropologist	75,000/-	14. Indian Journal of Regional Science 70,000/-
5. Vikas Paricharicha	45,000/-	15. Dialogue 75,000/-
6. Indian Journal of Labour Economics	1,00,000/-	16. The Asian Economic Review 70,000/-
7. Indian Journal of Gerontology	45,000/-	17. Rajagiri Journal of Social Development 50,000/-
8. Vanyajati	60,000/-	18. Chintan Srijan (Hindi) 60,000/-
9. Indian Journal of Tai Studies	65,000/-	19. Kerala Sociologist 60,000/-
10. Regional Symbiosis	25,000/-	20. Purvadeva 65,000/-
		21. ISDA Journal 75,000/-
		22. Gandhi Marg (Hindi) 70,000/-
		23. Eurasian Report 50,000/-

24. Social Scientist	1,00,000/-	37. Indian Journal of Secularism	50,000/-
25. Eastern Quarterly	70,000/-	38. Insight on Africa	50,000/-
26. Communique	25,000/-	39. Journal of Contemporary Thought	70,000/-
27. Journal of India Academy of Applied Psychology	30,000/-	40. Artha Beekshan	50,000/-
28. Diaspora Studies	50,000/-	41. Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences	55,000/-
29. Samajshatra Sanshodhan Patrika	20,000/-	42. Geographical Review of India	30,000/-
30. Annals (Rajasthan)	40,000/-	43. Journal of Peace Security & Development	30,000/-
31. The Oriental Anthropologist	40,000/-	44. The Grassroots Governance Journal	40,000/-
32. VARTA	40,000/-	45. Artha Vijnana	30,000/-
33. Population Geography	50,000/-	46. Africa Review	40,000/-
34. Man and Society	1,00,000/-	47. Review of Agrarian Studies	50,000/-
35. IASSI Quaterly: Contributions to Indian Social Science	65,000/-		
36. Hill Geographer	30,000/-		

Ad-hoc Maintenance & Development Grant

Name of the Organization	Grants released during 2011-12 (Amount in Rs.)
1. Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, Jalgaon.	80,000/-
2. Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi.	1,00,000/-
3. Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist, Jhargram.	75,000/-
4. Society for Education and Economic Development, New Delhi.	50,000/-
5. Institute of Landscape Ecology & Ekistics, Kolkata.	70,000/-
6. Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad.	1,00,000/-
7. The Indian Anthropologist Society, Kolkata.	1,00,000/-

**List of the Editor, Theme Editors, Paper Contributors and Discussants/
Experts for ICSSR Research Survey & Exploration in Economics**

(a) Editor: Prof. Prabhat Patnaik

(b) Theme Editors

1. Prof. Jayati Ghosh
2. Prof. K. Nagaraj
3. Prof. C.P. Chandrasekhar

c) Paper Contributors

1. Macro Economics of Fiscal Policy by Surajit Das.
2. Inter Governmental Fiscal Transfers in India by Pinaki Chakravarty.
3. Inflation by Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya.
4. Banking and Monetary Policy by S. L. Shetty.
5. Inter-Sectoral Linkages in Indian Economy by Mausumi Das.
6. Environment and Social Spending by Praveen Jha.
7. India's Foreign Trade : Recent Patterns, Challenges and Prospects by Malini Chakravarty.
8. Negotiations in the Doha Round : Critical Issues for India by Biswajit Dhar and Kasturi Das.
9. Preferential Trade Agreements by Smitha Francis.
10. The Management and Impact of Cross-border Capital Flows in India by Parthapratim Pal.
11. Environmental Concerns, the Global Commons and the Indian Economy by Sangeeta Bansal.
12. Movements of Labour in Globalising India by G. Vijay.
13. Trade and Employment by Sumangala Damodaran.
14. Trade in Services & The Indian Economy by Rupa Chanda.
15. India's Experience with Export-led Growth by Ananya Ghosh Dastidar.
16. Economic Openness and Indian Agriculture by Ramesh Chand & Sumedha Bajar.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17. Farm Incomes and Production Relations and Viability of Cultivation by V. Surjeet | 29. Role of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in India's Industrial Development by Ravinder Jha and Rajiv Jha. |
| 18. Costs and Prices by M. Raghavan. | 30. Indigenous Technological Development and IPR by Sudip Chaudhuri. |
| 19. Food Security by Madhura Swaminathan. | 31. Employment & Industrial Development in India by Jeemol Unni. |
| 20. Growth and Stability by Arindam Banerjee. | 32. Informal Sector Industry in India by Jesim Pais. |
| 21. Commercialisation by Vamsi Vakulabharanam. | |
| 22. Rural Credit by Pallavi Chavan. | |
| 23. Agricultural Research and Extension by Rajeshwari Raina. | (d) Discussants/Experts for the Workshop |
| 24. Trends & Pattern in Industrial Growth by R. Nagaraj. | 1. Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi and Prof. Nirmal Chandra. |
| 25. Regional Aspects of Indian Industrialisation by Jayan Jose Thomas. | 2. Prof. Abhijit Sen |
| 26. Monopoly & Indian Industries by Surajit Mazumdar. | 3. Prof. T.S. Papola and Prof. Rammanohar Reddy. |
| 28. Corporate Surpluses, Savings and Taxation by Atulan Guha. | 4. Prof. Deepak Nayyar and Prof. Pulin Nayak. |

Appendix – 6

Financial Assistance Provided to the Scholars who Went Abroad to Participate in the International Conferences / For Data Collection

1. Mr. Javed Iqbal Wani, Centre for Political Study, JNU, New Delhi to attend the “VIIIth Social Theory Forum annual International Conference” held at Boston, USA from 13 to 14 April 2011.
2. Ms. Salma Kousar, Room No. 113, Lohit Hostel, JNU, New Delhi to attend the “Climate Change Agri-Good Fisheries and Eco Systems” held at Morocco from 19 to 21 May 2011.
3. Ms. Beryi Anand, 203, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to attend the “27th Annual Conference of the Association for Israel Studies” held at Brandeis University, Waltham from 13 & 14 June, 2011.
4. Dr. Rajesh Raj Seethamma Natarajan, Assistant Professor, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad to attend the “European Workshop in Efficiency and Productivity Analysis” held at Verona, Italy from 21 to 24 June, 2011.
5. Ms. Anchal Arora, Ph.D Scholar, Centre for International Trade and Development, JNU, New Delhi to attend the “International Consortium on Applied Bio-economy Research (ICABR)” held at Rome, Italy from 26 to 29 June, 2011.
6. Dr. Bijoya Roy, Junior Fellow, Centre for Women’s Development Studies (CWDS), New Delhi to attend the “Welfare and Wellbeing in Modern South Asia” held at Aarhus University, Denmark from 29 to 30 June, 2011.
7. Ms. Subashini Sankaran, Yamuna Hostel, JNU, New Delhi to attend the “The York Deviancy Conference (YDC)” held at York, UK from 29th June to 1st July 2011.
8. Ms. Nidhi Kaicker, Ph.D Student, Faculty of Management Studies, Delhi University, Delhi to attend the “16th World Congress” held at Beijing, China from 4 to 8 July, 2011.
9. Dr. Panchanan Das, Assistant Professor in Economics, Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata to attend the “16th World Congress of the International Economic Association (IEA)” held at Beijing, China from 4 to 8 July, 2011.

10. Dr. Manoj Kumar Sanyal, 71/2, Alep Khan, Mahallah Road, Gorabazar, P.O. Behrampur, District Murshidabad, West Bengal to attend the “16th World Congress of the International Economic Association(IEA)” held at Beijing, China from 4 to 8 July, 2011.
11. Dr. Manas Choudhuri, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Narasinha Dutt College, Hawrah to attend the “16th World Congress of the International Economic Association (IEA)” held at Beijing, China from 4 to 8 July, 2011.
12. Ms. Namrata, Ph. D Scholar, Department of Educational Administration, National University of Educational Planning and Administration, NUEPA, New Delhi to attend the “18th International Conference on Learning”) held at Mauritius from 5-8 July, 2011.
13. Ms. Smita Agarwal, Research Scholar, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi to attend the “Ethnographies of Gender and Conflict” held at Amsterdam, Netherlands from 6 to 8 July, 2011.
14. Dr. Anita Gupta, Professor, Faculty of Management, Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad to attend the “Stress and Anxiety Research Society (STAR) ” held at Munster, Germany from 18 to 20 July, 2011.
15. Ms. Aparajita Bakshi, Assistant Professor, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Tuljapur to attend the “Fourth Meeting of the Society for Study of Economic Inequality (ECINEQ)” held at Cantania, Italy from 18 to 20 July, 2011.
16. Prof. Madhura Swaminathan, Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata to attend the “ Fourth Meeting of the Society for Study of Economic Inequality (ECINEQ)” held at Catania, Italy from 18 to 20 July, 2011.
17. Ms. Shalini Choudhary, Research Scholar, Centre for Advanced Study in Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad to attend the “Ninth Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology ” held at Kunming, China from 28 to 31 July, 2011.
18. Ms. Sanchita Srivastava, Senior Research Fellow, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Delhi, New Delhi to attend the “Ninth Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology ” held at Kunming, China from 28 to 31 July, 2011.
19. Dr. Munmun Majumdar, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong to attend the “Third Global International Studies Conference” held at Porto, Portugal from 17 to 20 August, 2011.
20. Mr. Javaid Rashid, Research Scholar, Centre for Social Medicine & Community

- Health, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to attend the “PACSA-PRIO Joint Conference” held at Nicosia, Cypress on 1 & 2 September, 2011.
21. Ms. Meenu Kirar, NUEPA, New Delhi to attend the “HDCA Conference 2011” held at The Hague, The Netherlands from 5-8 September, 2011.
 22. Mr. Bharat Chandra Rout, Research National University of Education Planning and Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi to attend the “HDCA Conference 2011” held at The Hague, Netherlands from 5 to 8 September, 2011.
 23. Dr. Bidisha Chakraborty, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata to attend the “XVI Conference on Dynamics, Economic Growth and International Trade (DEGIT-XVI)” held at Petersburg, Russia from 8 to 9 September, 2011.
 24. Ms. Sharmistha Mallick, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U. New Delhi to attend the “British Sociological Association (Annual Conference)” held at Chester, UK from 14 to 16 September, 2011.
 25. Prof. Rajendra Prasad Mamgain, Director, Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi to attend the “12th Brazilian Labour Studies Congress” held at Joao Pessoa, Brazil from 21 to 23 September 2011.
 26. Ms. Pushpanjali Das, C/o Mr. Ranbir Singh, 145/9, Kishangarh, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi to attend the “13th International Conference on Non-Conventional Materials & Technologies” held at Changsha, China from 22 to 24 September 2011.
 27. Dr. (Mrs.) Baljinder Kaur, Library Assistant, Central Library, Shaheed Bhagat Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, Punjab to attend the “Ninth International Conference on Book” held at Toronto, Canada from 14 to 16 October 2011.
 28. Prof. Anupama Roy, Associate Professor, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to attend the “Annual Conference on South Asia” held at Wisconsin, Madison from 20 to 24 October 2011.
 29. Ms. Nima S. Ganga, Ph. D. Scholar, Achutha Menon Centre Positive Mental Health (AMCHSS), Thiruvananthapuram to attend the “World Congress of the World Federation for Mental Health” held at Cape Town, South Africa from 17 to 20 October, 2011.
 - 30.. Prof. Pranav N. Desai, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U. New Delhi to attend the International Conference on “World Association for Sustainable Development” held at Atlantic City, USA

- from 26 & 28 October, 2011.
31. Dr. Rais Akhtar, Visiting Professor, Geology Department, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh to attend the International Conference on “History of Geology Group” held at London, UK from 31 Oct – 3 Nov 2011.
 32. Ms. Harpreet Kaur Gill, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to attend the International Conference on “4th Annual Arizona State University Graduate Conference on Asian Studies” held at Arizona, USA from 4 to 5 November 2011.
 33. Dr. Mohammad Idris, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Punjabi University, Patiala to attend the International conference on “From Struggle to Success: The Empowerment of Women Through the Written and Spoken world” held at Surrey, BC, Canada from 4 to 6 November, 2011.
 34. Dr. V.M. Sarode, Associate Professor, Mulund College of Commerce, Mumbai to attend the “30th Multivariate Statistical Analysis MSA 2011 Conference” held at Kopcinskiego, Poland from 7 to 9 November, 2011.
 35. Dr. (Smt) Narayani Shrivastava, Head, Department of Economics, Durga College, Raipur to attend the “UGI International Conference” held at Santingo, Chile from 14 to 18 November, 2011.
 36. Mr. Jadhav Satish Gulabrao, Assistant Professor, Department of Geogrpahy, Women’s College of Arts, Commerce and Home Science, Jalgaon for financial assistance to attend the “International Geographical Union, Regional Geographical Conference 2011” held at Chile from 14 to 18 November, 2011.
 36. Ms. Bibhunandini Das, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum to attend the “Ninth GLOBELICS International Conference” held at Argentina from 15 to 17 November 2011.
 37. Ms. Sarika Kaushal, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT, Guwahati, Assam to attend the “2nd International Conference on Research and Innovation of Information Systems 2011” held at Malaysia from 23 to 24 November, 2011.
 38. Mr. Gaurav Jogi Pathania, Ph. D. Scholar, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to attend the “South Asia in Transition 2011” held at London, U.K from 25 & 26 November, 2011.
 39. Mr. Hrish Sahadeo Wankhede, Assistant Professor, Ramlal Anand College (E), New Delhi to attend the “Conference on South Asia in Transition” held at London from 25 to 26 November, 2011.

- 40.. Ms. Lainboi Vaiphei, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, Indraprastha College, Delhi University, Delhi to attend the “Ethnicity and Ethno-Nationalism in the South East Asian Borderland Region of North-East India” held at Germany from 15 to 17 December, 2011.
41. Ms. Charisma Karthak Lepcha, Ph. D. Scholar, Department of Anthropology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong to attend the International Conference on “Performing Identity” held at Gottingen, Germany from 16 to 17 December 2011.
42. Mr. Siddique Ali Ahmed, Scientist-B, Central Muga Eri Research & Training Institute, Central Silk Board, Govt. of India, Lahdoigarh, Jorhat, Assam to attend the International Conference on “Management, Economics and Social Sciences” held at Bangkok, Thailand from 23 & 24 December, 2011.
43. Prof. B.S. Mipun, Department of Geography, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong to attend the 10th Annual Hawaii International Conference on “Arts & Humanities” held at Hawaii, Honolulu, USA from 10-13 January 2012.
44. Dr. Rajashekara Kelasur Shivanna, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, JSS College for Women, Saraswathipuram, Mysore to attend the “2nd Annual International Conference on Advances in Biotechnology-Biotech 2012” held at Singapore from 12 & 13 March 2012.
45. Prof. Ernesto Noronha, Professor, Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad to attend the “26th Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand” held at Queensland, Australia from 8 to 10 February 2012.
46. Dr. Rikka Limbadri, Professor, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad to attend the “Association for Asian studies” held at Toronto, Canada from 15 to 18 March 2011.
47. Dr. Dhananjay W. Bansod, Associate Professor, Population Research Centre, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Nagarabhavi, Bangalore to attend the International Conference on “First World Congress on Healthy Ageing 2012” held at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia from 19 to 22 March 2012.
48. Dr. Ragini Sen, Fellow/Project Director, Centre for Policy Research, Dharm Marg, Chankyapuri, New Delhi to attend the International Conference on “A Half Century of Social Representation-What Next” held at London, UK from 22 & 23 March 2012.
49. Dr. Anjailiu Niumai, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy, School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad to attend the International Conference on

Diasporas and Development: The Social and Philanthropic Roles in the Indian Diaspora around the World” held at Iowa City, USA from 29 to 31 March 2012.

50. Dr. Aparna Nair, Assistant Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Prashant Nagar, Ulloor, Trivandrum to attend the International Conference on “Ninth Asian-Oceanian Epilepsy Congress” held at Manila, Philippines from 22 to 25 March 2012.

Data Collection Abroad

51. Mr. Punit Gaur, Research Scholar, 214, Mahanadi Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to visit Kazakhstan for data collection in connection with his research work on ”Ethnic Stratification,

Clan Politics and Nationalism in Kazakhstan, 1999-2009”.

52. Ms. Rouble Rani Sharma, Assistant Professor, Mata Sundari College for Women, New Delhi to visit Singapore for data collection in connection with her research work on ”Dynamics of Cooperation Between India-ASEAN since 2000”.
53. Mr. Mogglon Bharti, Doctoral Candidate, 323, Jhelum Hostel, J.N.U. New Delhi to visit Bolivia for data collection in connection with his research work on ”Politics of Social Movement: A Comparative Study of Dalit Movement in India and Indigenous Movement in Bolivia”.

Appendix – 7

Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International/ National Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops in India

Proposals Approved for Organising International Conferences / Seminars / Workshops in India

1. Dr. Raghubir Chand, Department of Geography, DSB Campus, Kumaun University for organizing “International Geographical Unions Commission Conference Nainital 2011 on Local and Regional Responses to Globalization in the Mountains and Marginal Areas of the World” at Nainital from 1 to 9 May, 2011.
2. Dr. M.D. Nandeshwar, Centre for Water Resources Development and Management, Kozhikode for organizing “The 3rd International Geographic Congress” at Calicut from 6 to 8 May, 2011.
3. Dr. Arvind A. Ansari, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Gender, Violence and Development: The South Asian Experience” at New Delhi from 12 to 13 October, 2011.
4. Prof. B.K.Pattanaik, School of Extension and Development Studies, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Diaspora and Development: Prospects and Implications for Nation Status” at New Delhi from 14 to 15 October, 2011.
5. Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Centre for Women’s Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organizing an International seminar on “Women and Modern Political System” at Aligarh from 12 to 14 September, 2011.
6. Prof. C. Narasimha Rao, Dr. K.R.R. Mohan Rao Centre for Scientific Socialism, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur for organizing an International seminar on “Poverty in the Contemporary World: Malady Remedy” at Guntur from 17 to 20 August, 2011.
7. Prof. Rajender Dingle, Centre for German Studies, School of Social Languages, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Rethinking Genres: From the Analogue to the Digital” at New Delhi from 26 to 28 September, 2011.
8. Dr. Gursharan Singh Kainth, Guru Arjan Dev Institute of Development Studies, Amritsar for organizing an International seminar on “Water Security and Climate Change: Challenges and Strategies” at Amritsar from 4 to 6 November, 2011.

9. Prof. Ajit K. Dalal, Convener, Department of Psychology, Allahabad University, Allahabad for organizing an International seminar on “Social Justice and Human Development” at Allahabad from 18 to 20 December, 2011.
10. Prof. Arvind Agarwal, School of Social Sciences, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamashala for organizing an International seminar on “Sociology of Law: Justice, Peace and Development” at Dharamshala from 10 to 12 September, 2011.
11. Dr. Sheetal Sharma, Centre for European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “European Identity after Urban Treaty” at New Delhi from 22 & 23 September, 2011.
12. Prof. Peter Ronald D’Souza, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla for organizing an International seminar on “Goa: 1961 and Beyond” at Shimla from 18 to 20 December 2011.
13. Prof. Neera Chandhoke, Developing Countries Research Centre, Academic Research Centre Building, University of Delhi for organizing International Workshop on “Protective Discrimination: Comparative Inquiries” at Delhi from 14 to 15 October, 2011.
14. Dr. Aparajita Gangopadhyaya, Centre for Latin American Studies, Goa University for organizing an International seminar on “India-Brazil Dialogue” at Goa from 24 to 26 October, 2011.
15. Dr. Kamei Aphun, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Challenges of Development in North East India: Issues & Concerns” at Delhi from 3 to 4 November, 2011.
16. Prof, Ajit K. Danda, Kadam Kanan, Jhargram, West Bengal, for organizing an International seminar on “Locating Alternative Voices in Anthropology” at Calcutta from 19 to 23 November, 2011.
17. Prof. Mushirul Hasan, National Archives of India, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “A Definitive Decade: India in the 1950’s” at New Delhi from 24 to 26 February 2012.
18. Prof. Ajay Patnaik, Centre for Russian & Central Asian Area Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Post-Soviet States: Two Decades of Transition & Transformation” at New Delhi from 1 to 3 November, 2011.
19. Dr. Kasturi Mandal, National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies (NISTADS), New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Socio-Economic and Technological Innovations in the Globalizing Economy (STIGE-2011)” at New Delhi from 2 to 5 November, 2011.
20. Prof. Laxmi Rani Kulshrestha, Department of Economics, Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University, Agra for organizing an International seminar on “Economics and Business: Analysis and Applications (EBAA-2011)” at Agra from 12 to 13 November, 2011.

21. Prof. PKS Pandey, Centre for Linguistics, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on "Prosodic Interfaces 2011" at New Delhi from 25 to 27 November, 2011.
22. Prof. T.B. Subba, Department of Anthropology, North East Hill University, Shillong for organizing an International seminar on "Nepali Diaspora in the Globalised Context" at Shillong from 28 to 30 November, 2011.
23. Prof. Pulin B. Nayak, Executive Director, Centre for Development Economics, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi for organizing an International seminar on "Economic Theory and Applications" at Delhi from 10 to 13 December, 2011.
24. Prof. Kalpana Markendey, Convener, Department of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad for organizing "11th Asian Urbanization Conference" at Hyderabad from 10 to 13 December, 2011.
25. Prof. Kamal Sheel, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organizing an International seminar on "Multiple Trajectories of Early Asian Modernity" at Varanasi from 16 to 17 December, 2011.
26. Dr. Prafulla C. Kar, Forum on Contemporary Theory, Baroda for organizing an International seminar on "Transcending, Disciplinary Decadence" at Jaipur from 18 to 21 December, 2011.
27. Prof. Indranee Dutta, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati for organizing an International seminar on "Neo-Liberal State and its Challenges" at Guwahati from 20 to 21 December, 2011.
28. Prof. T. Karunakaran, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, for organizing "XXXVth Indian Social Science Congress on Working for Peaceful Co-existence and a Just World" at Wardha from 27 to 31 December, 2011.
29. Prof. Sivasish Biswas, Department of for organizing an International seminar financial assistance to organize an International seminar on "Narrativizing the Margins: Northeast India and Beyond" at Diphu, Assam from 4 to 6 January, 2012.
30. Dr. Rizwanur Rahman, Centre of Arabic and African Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on "Meaning, Culture and Values" at New Delhi from 5 to 7 January, 2012.
31. Dr. Aruna Pendse, Department of Civics and Politics, University of Mumbai, Mumbai for organizing "14th International Conference on Maharashtra: Culture and Society" at Mumbai from 6 to 8 January, 2012.
32. Prof. Rowena Robinson, Department of Humanities and Social Science, IIT, Bombay, Mumbai for organizing an International seminar on "Institution, Structure & Organization in Globalizing India" at Mumbai from 20 to 21 January, 2012.
33. Prof. B. Devi Prasad, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat

- University Campus, Surat for organizing an International seminar on “Gujarat Society After Five Decades: Retrospect and Prospects” at Surat from 18 to 20 January, 2012.
34. Prof. Vinod K. Jairath, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad for organizing an International seminar on “Tradition, Reform & Revival in Muslim Societies: Multiple Reading” at Hyderabad from 16 to 18 January, 2012.
 35. Prof. M.C. Behera, AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar for organizing an International seminar on “Resources, Tribes and State” at Itanagar from 13 to 15 February, 2012.
 36. Prof. Indramani Lal Singh, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organizing an International seminar on “Recent Advances in Cognition and Health (ICRACH-2012)” at Varanasi from 23 to 24 January, 2012.
 37. Prof. Rashmi Doraiswamy, UGC Central Asia Studies Programme, Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “The Russian Factor in Central Asian Culture” at New Delhi from 14 to 15 February, 2012.
 38. Prof. Prathama Banerjee, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi for organizing “40th World Congress of the International Institute of Sociology” at New Delhi from 16 to 19 February, 2012.
 39. Prof. Sunil Kumar De, Department of Geography and Disaster Management, Tripura University for organizing an International seminar on “Population, Development and Disaster Management” Tripura from 8 to 11 February, 2012.
 40. Prof. Sunil Kumar Choudhary, Department of Political Science, Shyam Lal Collge, University of Delhi, Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Human Rights in the 21st Century” at Delhi from 16 to 17 February, 2012.
 41. Prof. Asima Nusrath, Department of Geography, University of Mysore, Mysore for organizing an International seminar on “Environment Tourism and Development” at Mysore from 22 to 24 February, 2012.
 42. Prof. Jaya Sagade, ILS Law College, Pune for organizing an International seminar on “Feminism and the Law” at Pune from 10 to 12 February, 2012.
 43. Prof. Bela Das, Centre for Gender & Cultural Studies, Assam University, Silchar for organizing an International seminar on “Women in Contemporary Society Literature & Culture” at Silchar from 10 to 12 February, 2012.
 44. Prof. Anwar Alam, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “The Arab Spring: Region and India” at New Delhi from 15 to 17 February, 2012.
 45. Prof. M.P.Dube, Rajiv Gandhi Chair in Contemporary Studies, University of Allahabad for organizing an International seminar on “Civil Society in the Era of Globalization” at Allahabad from 22 to 23 August, 2012.

46. Prof. Indu Varshney, Department of Economics, D.S.College, Aligarh for organizing an International seminar on “Crisis in Indian Agriculture” at Aligarh from 25 to 26 August, 2012.
47. Prof. Ranjana Saxena, Department of Slavonic and Finno-Ugrian Studies, University of Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Russian Discourse in the Contemporary Intercultural Context” at Delhi from 1 to 2 March, 2012.
48. Prof. Ram Pravesh Pathak, Department of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organizing an International seminar on “Re-Envisioning: States Reorganization in India” at Varanasi from 21 to 22 February, 2012.
49. Prof. Liyaqat Ayub Khan, Department of Civics & Politics University of Mumbai for organizing an International seminar on “Imperatives of National Security and Foreign Policy, India, Pakistan & China” at Mumbai from 13 to 14 February, 2012.
50. Prof. Jayati Ghosh, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Democracy, Pluralism and Justice” at New Delhi from 29 February to 2 March, 2012.
51. Prof. Sangit Kumar Ragi, Maharaja Agrasen College, University of Delhi, Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Asian Politics, the Indian Ocean and Balancing Forces” at New Delhi from 15 to 16 March, 2012.
52. Prof. Ranjan Basu, Department of Geography, University of Calcutta, Kolkata for organizing an International seminar on “Dimensions of Development and Resource Conservation” at Kolkata from 10 to 12 March, 2012.
53. Prof. Farasat Ali Siddiqui, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organizing an International seminar on “Population Dynamism and Sustainable Resource Development” at Aligarh from 25 to 27 March, 2012.
54. Prof. K.R.Nayar, Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Contextualizing Social Determinants of Health” at New Delhi from 26 to 30 March, 2012.
55. Prof. Ajay K. Sahoo, Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad for organizing an International seminar on “Indian Transnationalism Online: Ethnographic Explorations” at Hyderabad from 26 to 27 March, 2012.
56. Prof. Kedar Kumar Mandal, Dyal Singh College, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Bharat ke Utpirhit Sammudai avem Samajik Nyay ki Avdharna” at New Delhi from 14 to 15 March, 2012.
57. Prof. Niranjan Roy, Assam University, Silchar for organizing an International seminar on “Exploring Sub-regional Co-operations in the Context of Indo-Bangla Relations: History, Society and Culture” at Silchar from 22 to 24 January, 2012.
58. Dr. P.K.Jain, Institute of Economic

Growth, Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “Leadership, Ethics Accountability and Professionalism in Library Service” at Delhi from 16 to 17 March, 2012.

59. Prof. Mushirul Hasan, National Archives of India, New Delhi for organizing an International seminar on “A Definitive Decade: India in the 1950’s” at New Delhi from 24 to 26 February, 2012.

Proposals Approved for National Conferences/Seminars/Workshops in India

1. Dr. Bhababhuti Sarma, Head, Department of Commerce College, Chalribari for organizing the national seminar on ‘Financial Inclusion: Issues and the Future’ at Guwahati from 13 to 14 May 2011.
2. Dr. N.S. Nagarajan, Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed University), Gandhigram for organizing the ‘XI Tamil Nadu Science Congress 2011 (INSC-2011 on Science & Technology Enabled Rural Development ‘at Gandhigram from 26 to 27 June 2011.
3. Prof. Mohan Kumar S. Institute of Development Studies Jaipur for organizing the national seminar on ‘Agriculture at Crossroads: Issues and Challenges’ at Jaipur from 25 to 27 August 2011.
4. Dr. Murari P. Verma, Department of Law, Meerut College, Meerut, for organizing the national seminar on ‘Indian Judicial System: Past, Present & Prospects’ at Meerut at 30 to 31 July 2011.

5. Dr. Ashutosh Angiras, Sanatan Dharam College, Ambala Cantt for organizing the national seminar on ‘Defining Indian Psychology: Issues of Mind, Body and Consciousness at Ambala from 20 to 21 September, 2011.
6. Prof. P.G. Jogdand, Head, Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai, for organizing the national seminar on ‘Sociology in India and Bombay School: Retrospect and Prospects’ at Mumbai from 23 to 24 September, 2011.
7. Dr. Binita Varma, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, M.D.D.M. College, Muzaffarpur for organizing the national seminar on ‘Socio-Political and Economic Impact of Education on Women Empowerment: with special reference to Bihar’ at Muzaffarpur from 17 to 18 October 2011.
8. Shri Bimal Kumar Saha, Director, Vashistha Institute for North Bengal & North East Development Studies, Vashistha Nagar, West Bengal for organizing the national seminar on ‘Tea Economy, Society, Policy & Politics in North Bengal & North East India: Present Perspective and Future Challenge’ at Vashistha Nagar from 12 to 13 November, 2011.
9. Dr. V.V. Sukale, Head, Department of Economics, People’s College, Nanded for organizing the ‘35th Annual National Conference of Marathi Arthshastra Parisahd’ at Nanded from 7 to 9 November 2011.
10. Dr. Neera Prabha, Department of History, Govt. P.G. College, Ranikhet

- for organizing the national seminar on 'Uttarakhand Rajya ka Aarthik Prishram: Atith aur Vartaman' at Ranikhet from 15 to 16 November, 2011
11. Prof. Kamlesh Mishra, Director, U.G.C. Academic Staff College & Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur for organizing the national seminar on 'Empowerment of Tribal Women in Mahakoshal Region of Madhya Pradesh' at Rani Durgawati University at Jabalpur from 13 to 14 January 2012.
 12. Dr. Arpit Awasthi, Dr Virendra Swarup Institute of Professional Studies, for organizing the national seminar on 'Dynamics of Women Entrepreneurship in India Challenges and Strategies' at Kanpur from 3 to 4 December 2011.
 13. Dr. Vijendra Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of Defense and Strategic Studies, Sakaldiha P.G. College, Chandauli for organizing the national seminar on 'Non-Military Threats to India's Internal Security' at Chandauli from 22 to 23 October 2011.
 14. Dr. Satish Chandra Dwivedi, Head, Department of Economics, Buddha P.G. College Kushinagar for organizing the national seminar on 'Social Sector of India Economy: Development and Challenges' at Kushinagar from 30 September to 1st October 2011.
 15. Dr. Mridula Sharma, Department of Psychology, Meerut College, Meerut for organizing the national seminar on 'Problems of Adolescents: A Perspective' at Meerut from 24 to 25 September 2011.
 16. Mrs. Sharda Gupta, Department of Commerce, Hindu Girls College Jagadhri for organizing the national seminar on 'Corporate Social Responsibility in Contemporary Socio Economics Milan in India' at Jagadhri from 24 to 25 February 2012.
 17. Mrs. Ashok Kumari, SAHMAT, Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust, New Delhi for organizing the national seminar on 'The Legacy of the Progressive Cultural in India' at New Delhi from 13 to 15 October 2011.
 18. Dr. Sanjay Lodha, Head, Department of Political Science, M.L.S. University, Udaipur for organizing the national seminar on 'Reforming the Electoral System in India' at Udaipur from 10 to 11 October 2011.
 19. Prof. D.D. Shrama, Department of Geography, Himachal Pradesh University Shimla for organizing the national seminar on 'Mountain Environment and Natural Resource Management' at Shimla from 8 to 9 October 2011.
 20. Dr. Paramjit Singh, Professor & Head, Department of Sociology, Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar for organizing the national seminar on 'Dynamic of Caste and Religion in North West India' at Amritsar from 17 to 18 November 2011.
 21. Mrs. Usha Venkatram, N.G. Acharya & D.K. Marathe College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai for organizing the national seminar on 'the Dynamics of the Caste System and Anti Caste Movements in the 20th Century' at Mumbai from 21 to 22 November 2011.

22. Dr. Anurag Dwivedi, Department of Sociology, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur for organizing the national seminar on 'Society in Contemporary India: Issues and Concerns' at Gorakhpur from 29th to 30th November 2011.
23. Dr. Nilanjan Ghosh, The Indian Society for Ecological Economics, Delhi Enclave, Delhi for organizing the national seminar on 'Nature Economy and Society: Understanding the Linkages' at Delhi from 20th to 22nd October 2011.
24. Prof. Shri Prakash, Professor of Eminence, Birla Institute of Management Technology, Greater Noida for organizing the national seminar on 'Writing Research Paper' at Greater Noida from 15 to 17 October 2011.
25. Prof. R.S. Yadava, and Prof V.N. Sharma, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organizing the national seminar on 'Recent Advances in the Development of Geographical Knowledge & Its Interdisciplinary Association with Sciences' at Varanasi from 3 to 4 November 2011.
26. Dr. N.C. Jana, Department of Geography, The University of Burdwan, Golapbag Burdwan (W.B.) for organizing the national seminar on 'Resources and Development' at the Burdwan from 11 to 13 November 2011.
27. Dr. Aftab Alam, Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University for organizing the national seminar on 'Minority Rights in India: Vision and Reality' at Aligarh from 14 to 15 November 2011.
28. Ms Shikha Ahmad, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, School of Social Sciences, Doon University, Dehradun for organizing the national seminar on 'India: Two Decades of Economic Liberalization - Growth and Governance' at Dehradun from 18 to 19 November 2011.
29. Dr. Brijesh Kumar Pandey, Department of Education, Sant Vinoba P.G. College, Deoria for organizing the national seminar on 'Inclusive Education: Global Challenges' at Deoria from 18 to 19 November 2011.
30. Shri P.C. Bairwa, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Ujjain for organizing the national seminar on 'Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme & S.C & Tribal Community Problems and Possibilities' at Ujjain from 19 to 20 November 2011.
31. Prof. U.S. Rai, Department of Economics, University of Allahabad for organizing the national seminar on 'Towards a Regionally Inclusive Strategy in the 12th Five Year Plan' at Allahabad from 19 to 20 November 2011.
32. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez, Department of West Asian Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organizing the national seminar on 'The Arab Spring & Peace in West Asia' at Aligarh from 22 to 23 November 2011.
33. Dr. Bishnu Charan Das, Associate Professor, Department of Education, NEHU, Tura Campus Meghalaya for organizing the national seminar on 'Examination Reform in Secondary

- Education' at Meghalaya from 24 to 24 November 2011.
34. Prof. M.H. Qureshi, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organizing the national seminar on 'Paradigm Shift in Geography' at New Delhi from 28 to 29 November 2011.
 35. Dr. Ajit Kumar & Ms Maria Sailo, National Law School of India, University of Bangalore for organizing the national seminar on 'Identities, Contestations and Governance in Mizoram, Nagaland and Manipur: Ideas Old and New' at Bangalore from 2nd February 2012.
 36. Prof. Sunita Singh Sengupta, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, for organizing the national seminar on 'Indian Business Through Ages' at Delhi from 12 to 13 December 2011.
 37. Prof. Irfan Habib, President, Aligarh Historians Society, Aligarh for organizing the national seminar on 'Architecture and Artisans in India: The History of Design Technology and Labour at Aligarh from 11 to 12 December 2011.
 38. Dr. K. Anjanappa, Director General, Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action, Hyderabad for organizing the national seminar on 'Ambedkar's Quest for Inclusive India' at Hyderabad from 10 to 11 December 2011.
 39. Prof. Surjit Singh, The Indian Society of Labour Economics, New Delhi for organizing the '53rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics' at Udiapur from 17 to 19 December 2011.
 40. Dr. T. Satyanarayan, Secretary, Indian Society of Agricultural Marketing, Nagpur for organizing the '25th Silver Jubilee Annual Conference on Agricultural Marketing' at Nagpur' from 23 to 24 November 2011.
 41. Dr. Siddharth Shastri, Professor & Head, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences and Management, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan for organizing the national seminar on 'Growth with Social Justice' at Rajasthan from 20 to 22 January 2012.
 42. Dr. Yatindra Singh Sisodia, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain for organizing the national seminar on 'Development and Discontent in Contemporary Tribal India' at Ujjain from 21 to 22 January 2012.
 43. Prof. Prafulla Kumar Nath, Tribal Studies Centre, Assam University Diphu for organizing the national seminar on 'Sexuality, Gender and Class: Conceptualizing North East India' at Diphu from 2 to 3 February 2012.
 44. Dr. Mahesh Pai, Department of Psychology, Govt. College of Arts Science & Commerce, Marcela, Goa for organizing the national seminar on 'Stress and Coping among Youth' at Goa from 17 to 18 February 2012.
 45. Prof. Thummapudi Bharati, Department of English, Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishvavidhyalayam, Tirupati for organizing the national seminar on 'Women's Writings in English' at Tirupati from 28 to 30 January 2012.
 46. Prof. Ramjananam Sharma, Department

- of Economics, Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arra, Bihar for organizing the '14th Annual Conference of Economic Association of Bihar' at Arra from 28 to 30 October 2011.
47. Dr. Sudha A, Kannur University, Kannur (Kerala) for organizing the national seminar on 'Higher Education in India: Challenges and Prospects ' at Kannur from 13th to 15th December 2011.
 49. Dr. G.N. Karna, Centre for Promotion of Human Rights Teaching and Research, New Delhi for organizing the national seminar on 'Human Rights Education in India: Past, Present and Future' at New Delhi from 10th December 2011.
 50. Dr. Anil Kumar Thakur, The Indian Economic Association, Patna for organizing 'The 94th annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association' at Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Pune from 27 to 29 December 2011.
 51. Dr. M.K. Pandey, Devendranath Janta P.G. College, Hasanpur, Chandauli for organizing the national seminar on 'Viklang Vidyarthiyon ki Shikshak Manovriti evam Akangshaien: Purvi Uttar Pradesh ke Vishesh Sandhrbh Mei' at Hasanpur from 28 to 29 January 2012.
 52. Dr. N. Chandrasekhara Rao, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad for organizing the national seminar on 'Biotechnology in Indian Agriculture: Potential, Performance and Concerns' at Hyderabad from 18 to 19 January 2012.
 53. Dr. Govindaraju B.M, Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Mangalore University, Mangalore, for organizing the national seminar on 'Impact of Development Activities on Indigenous People' at Mangalore University from 9 to 10 January 2012.
 54. Dr. K.N. Singh, Department of Geography, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur for organizing the national seminar on 'Demographic Change, Employment Security and Environmental Susceptibility' at Gorakhpur from 29 to 30 January 2012.
 55. Dr. K.C. Tudu, Department of Tribal & Regional Language, Ranchi University, Ranch for organizing the national seminar on 'The State of Secondary Education in Eastern and Central Tribal India' at Ranchi from 24 to 25 January 2012.
 56. Dr. Rabi N. Patra, Odisha Economics Association, Bhubaneswar for organizing the national seminar on 'Paradigm Shift in Geography' at Bhubaneswar from 21 to 22 January 2012.
 57. Dr. S. Upendra Sastry, Head, Department of Commerce & Management, CKM Arts & Science College, Warangal for organizing the national seminar on 'Socio-Economic Strategies for Inclusive Growth' at Warangal from 30 to 31 February 2012
 58. Dr. R. Ganesh Yadav, Head, Department of Business Studies College of Engineering & Rural Technology for organizing the national seminar on 'Impact of Public Sector Reforms on the Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises in India' at Meerut from 7 to 8 January 2012.
 59. Dr. Ajailu Niumai & Rosina Nasir, Centre

- for the Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy, University of Hyderabad for organizing the national seminar on 'Discourse on Social Exclusion from Interdisciplinary Perspective' at Hyderabad from 30 to 31 January 2012
60. Dr. Surendra Jondhale, Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar Centre for Social Justice, University of Mumbai for organizing the national seminar on 'Locations of Caste: Social Memory and Social Change in Contemporary India' at Mumbai from 20 to 22 February 2012.
 61. Dr. Rajkumar, Department of English, Delhi University, Delhi for organizing the national seminar on 'The Dalit Experience and the Question of Marginality' at University of Delhi from 16 to 18 February 2012.
 62. Prof. Nadeem Hasnain, Department of Anthropology, University of Lucknow for organizing the '6th Congress of Indian National Conference and Academy of Aerologists' at University of Lucknow from 21 to 23 February 2012.
 63. Dr. V.S. Yadav, Santbula Sayttanamadas Birbai Mahavidyala, Ghazipur for organizing the national seminar on 'Apreshyata Unmulan Avem Dalit Chetna (Vartman Paripekshsh) at Ghazipur from 18 to 19, February 2012.
 64. Dr. Archana Sharma, Department of Political Science, C. C. S. University, Meerut for organizing the national seminar on 'Threats to India's Internal Security: Need for a New Strategy' at Meerut from 18 to 19 February 2012.
 65. Dr. Sabu Thomas, Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi for organizing the national seminar on 'Employability of Fresh Engineering Graduates in the Era of Globalisation: Problems and Prospects' at Cochin from 24 to 25 January 2012.
 66. Dr. Ajay Parmar, Department of History, M.P.G. College, Mussoorie (U.K.) for organizing the national seminar on 'Himalayan States of India: History and Culture' at Mussoorie from 24 to 25 September 2012.
 67. Dr. K. Suneetha, Asst. Professor, Department of Social Work, Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore for organizing the national seminar on 'Enrichment of Professional Skills among Social Work Trainees and Professionals' at Nellore from 13 to 14 September 2012.
 68. Dr. Mamta Mani Tripathi, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, S.B.M.(PG) Collge Fazil Nagar, Kushinagar for organizing the national seminar on 'Contemporary Indian Political Issues Problems & Solution' at Kushinagar from 24 to 25 February 2012.
 69. Dr. Deepa Rawat, Head, Department of Economics, Agra College, Agra for organizing the national seminar on 'Challenges of Indian Agriculture Issue and Options' at Agra from 11 to 12 February 2012.
 70. Dr. G. Vijay, Lecturer, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, for organizing the national seminar on 'Labour Rights in Globalising India' at Hyderabad from 28 to 29 February 2012.
 71. Dr. Girija Pande, Department of History,

- Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani for organizing the national seminar on 'Traditional Knowledge Systems in the Himalayan Region to Understand the Peoples' Knowledge and Development of Scientific Understanding of the Communities in Social and Historical Perspective' at Haldwani from 22 to 23 March 2012.
72. Prof. Girin Phukon, Professor & Director, Institute of Tai Studies & Research, Moranhat, Assam for organizing the national seminar on 'Emerging Challenges of Governance and State of Human Rights in North East India' at Moranhat from 14 to 15 February 2012.
 73. Dr. Abhijit Bora, Associate Professor Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Tezpur University, Tezpur for organizing the national seminar on 'Role of Mass in National Building – A Retrospective' at Tezpur from 15 to 16 March 2012.
 74. Shri Manmohan Sharma, Shiv Shikhi Sansthan Organization, Pratap Nagar, Jaipur for organizing the national seminar on 'Factors Limiting Scheduled Caste & Schedule Tribes' at Jaipur from 21 to 22 March 2012.
 75. Dr. N.K. Moahakul, Department of Sociology, Sambalpur University, Odisha for organizing the national seminar on 'Livelihood in the Era of Globalization: Problems and Prospect' at Sambalpur from 16 to 17 March 2012.
 76. Mr Virendra Pratap Yadav, Department of Anthropology, M.G.A.H.V. Wardha for organizing the national seminar on 'Contribution of Dr. Ambedkar in the Field of Anthropology' at Wardha from 3 to 4 March 2012.
 77. Dr. Farhad Mollick, Head, Department of Anthropology, M.G.A.H.V. Wardha for organizing the national seminar on 'Tribal People of Central India: Problems and Prospects' at Wardha from 19 to 20 March 2012.
 78. Dr. A Sebastian S.J., St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli for organizing the national seminar on 'Twenty Years of Economic Reforms in India' at Tiruchirappalli from 13 to 14 February 2012.
 79. Dr. C Ramanujam, Gandhi Gramm Rural Institute, Gandhigram for organizing the national seminar on 'Human Rights of Women and Children of Scheduled Caste in India' at Gandhigram from 27 to 28 February 2012.
 80. Dr. Kushal Pal, Head, Department of Political Science, Dyal Singh College, Karnal for organizing the national seminar on 'Politics of Lokpal' at Karnal from 21 to 23 February 2012.
 81. Dr. Asha Bhatnagar, Department of Psychology, I.N.P.G. College Meerut for organizing the national seminar on 'Stress and its Management' at Meerut from 9 to 10 March 2012.
 82. Dr. S Gurusamy, Department of Sociology, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram for organizing the national seminar on 'Inclusive Growth in Transitional Society: Issues and Challenges' at Gandhigram from 12 to 13 March 2012.

Appendix – 8

Research Institutes

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, (ANSISS) PATNA

Research Projects Completed

a) Centre for Educational Studies

- 'Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh' sponsored by Department of Adult Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi.
- 'Ethnographic Information of Lohar, Tanti, Kanu, Kharwar & Kumhar' sponsored by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Government of India.
- Monitoring of SSA Programme in Jamui, Lakhisarai, Munger and Sheikhpura district of Bihar.
- 'Impact of Teacher Training on Classroom Transaction Process', sponsored by Bihar Education Project Council, Patna.
- 'Monitoring and Quality Control Project,' sponsored by Bihar State Text Book Publishing Corporation Limited, Patna.
- 'Time on Task of Students and Teachers in Primary and Upper Primary School in Bihar'.

b) The Child Study Centre

- Monitoring of ASHA Field Monitoring

and Supervision under HBPNC programme for Jehanabad, Sheikhpura and Nalanda districts, report submitted in June, 2011.

c) Centre for Democratic Governance and Planning

- Endline Survey of Voters Behaviour in Bihar, Election Commission of India, New Delhi.
- Functioning of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Bihar, sponsored by Panchayati Raj Department, Govt. of Bihar.

Ongoing Research Projects

(i) Centre for Democratic Governance and Planning

- Training for Urban Sector Professionals in Bihar to Support Programme for Urban Reforms in Bihar (SPUR).
- Inclusion and Exclusion of Students in the School and Classroom in Primary and Upper Primary Schools, Sponsored by Ed. CIL, New Delhi (Govt. of India).
- Endline Survey of Voters Behaviour in Bihar, Election Commission of India, New Delhi.

(ii) Centre for Educational Studies New Research Initiated

- 'Bottleneck Analysis of Right to Education in Bihar' sponsored by the Department of Planning and Development, Government of Bihar under UNJPC.
- Monitoring of SSA and MDM Programme in 18 districts of Bihar, sponsored by Govt. of India.
- 'Ethnographic Information of Castes (A Study of Ten Castes of Bihar which includes Nai, Kanu, Tanti, Kumhar, Bind, Mallah, Kahar, Rajbhar, Turha and Badai, Krishi Baisya (Chasot)', sponsored by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Government of Bihar.
- 'Associated with Inclusion and Exclusion of Students in the School and Classroom in Primary and Upper Primary Schools', Sponsored by Ed. CIL, New Delhi, Govt. of India.
- Evaluation of SRC, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi (MHRD sponsored).
- 'Educational Status of Scheduled Castes: Attainment Challenges' in Bihar and Jharkhand (ICSSR sponsored)'.
'Educational Status of Scheduled Tribes: Attainment Challenges' in Bihar and Jharkhand (ICSSR sponsored)'.

(iii) Centre for Studies and Training in ICDS/ The Child Study Centre

- 'Rapid Assessment of IUD Acceptance and Provision in Bihar (UNFPA sponsored)'.

Centre for Educational Studies

- Nodal Agency for Consumer Club, sponsored by Ministry of Consumer Affairs Food & Public Distribution, Govt. of India.
- Assessment of Facilities Available for Primary and Upper Primary Education in Muslim Pre- Dominant Areas in Bihar and Jharkhand State, sponsored by Ministry of Minority Affairs, Govt. of India.
- 'Evaluation Study on Restructuring and Reorganisation of Teacher Education and Strengthening of Teachers Training Institutions', sponsored by Planning Commission, Govt. of India.
- 'Socio- Economic Conditions of Muslim Women in Bihar', Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi.
- Research Project Proposal on "Scheme of Post-metric Scholarship for ST, SC and OBC Students" to Planning Commission, New Delhi.

Centre for Studies and Training in ICDS

- 'Submitted Research Proposal on Evaluation of ICDS Project by Third Party in Bihar' to The Social Welfare Department, Govt. of Bihar.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops & Trainings

- 'Democratic Upheaval of North Africa and its International Implications' on April 8, 2011.

- Consultation on Food Security and Malnutrition during April 16-17, 2011.
- 'Globalization, Agrarian Crisis and Farmers Suicides in India' during May 11, 2011.
- 'Population and Development in Bihar' on July 11, 2011.
- 'Understanding Tamil Nadu's Commitment to Public Services: How far can the Insights be extended to other parts of India' on July 23, 2011.
- 'Bihari Identity and Global Indian Diaspora' on August 27, 2011.
- 'Global Trends in Education: Review and Options' during September 16-18, 2011.
- Past Present and Future of Khadi and Village Industry in India during September 24- 25, 2011.
- Foundation Day Lecture on 'Socially Inclusive Policy' on October 8, 2011.
- A National Seminar on 'A Century of Transformation and Road Ahead' during November 5-6, 2011.
- 2nd National Conference on Nai Talim on December 1-2, 2011.
- 'Development, Democracy and People's Movement' on 27th January, 2012.
- 'Pre- Primary and Primary Education in India' on February 7, 2012.
- 'The Changing Role of Caste and Class in Bihar's Rural Economy' by Dr Gerry Rodgers on November 5, 2011.
- 'Idiosyncratic Industrial Development in India' by Professor K. L. Krishna on March 26, 2012.

Workshops

Centre for Policy Research

- ANSISS Organised a consultation workshop of the experts on 07.04.2011 towards preparation of Centenary Year of Bihar and it was agreed to organise a national seminar on "A Century of Transformation of Bihar and Road Ahead."
- Organised a National Consultation workshop on 'Implications of Unique Identification Number in India' on January 10, 2012, in which Dr Usha Ramnathan, a noted jurist in the Supreme Court, Shri Gopal Kishna, Professor D M Diwakar and others participated as penalist followed by lively interactions.

Centre for Democratic Governance and Planning

- ANSISS organised a Consultation Workshop under GOI-UN Joint Programme on 'Convergence' on June 28-29, 2011 on 'Strengthening Decentralized Planning Process and Importance of Gender Sub Plan in Bihar.'
- 'Entitlement Based Integrated District Planning Training Module' Jointly organized by Department of Planning and Development, Government of Bihar and A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies

Memorial Lectures

- 'Development Disparities in Globalizing India' on June 18, 2011 by Professor Trilok Singh Papola.

(ANSISS), Patna during December 19-21, 2012.

- Sensitisation Workshop on 'Broadstreaming' was held on March 23, 2012 at the conference hall of A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.

Centre for Educational Studies

- One-day workshop on 'Implications of Socio-economic and Caste Census 2011 in India' jointly organized by ANSISS, OXFAM and Koshis on 20.07.2011.
- Organised a National Workshop on 'Nai Talim: Review, Relevance and Prospects' on November 17, 2011.

Training

- A four-day Training Programme in collaboration with IIPS Mumbai, Planning Department. Govt. of Bihar and UNFPA was organized at ANSISS during September 5-9, 2011.

Centre for the Democratic Governance and Planning

- A Two-day Orientation Programme for Mayors / Deputy Mayors, Chairpersons / Vice-Chairpersons under Support Programme for Urban Reforms (SPUR) was organized by ANSISS, Patna on September 9-10, 2011.
- A Two-day Orientation Programme for Municipal Commissioner and Executive Officers under Support Programme for Urban Reforms (SPUR) was organized by ANSISS, Patna from September 23-24, 2011.
- A Two-day Orientation Programme for

Ward Councilors of Patna Municipal Corporation under Support Programme for Urban Reforms (SPUR) was organized by ANSISS, Patna from October 11- 12, 2011.

- A Two-day Orientation Programme for Ward Councillors of Danapur, Phulwarisharif and Khagaul Nagar Parishad under Support Programme for Urban Reforms (SPUR) was organized by ANSISS, Patna from November 23-24, 2011.
- A Two-day Training Programme on 'Structure & Implementation of SJSRY' under Support Programme for Urban Reforms (SPUR) was organized by ANSISS, Patna from November 23- 24, 2011.
- A Three-day Training Programme on 'Project Formulation and Appraisal' was organized by ANSISS, Patna from November 28- 30, 2011.
- A Two-day Training Programme on 'Structure & Implementation of Urban Good Governance' was organized by ANSISS, Patna from December 2- 3, 2011.
- A Two-day Training Programme on 'Structure & Implementation of RAY' was organized by ANSISS, Patna from December 15- 16, 2011.
- A Two-day Orientation Programme for Ward Councillors of Katihar Municipal Corporation was organized by ANSISS, Patna from February 10- 11, 2012.
- A Two-day Orientation Programme for Ward Councillors of Purnea Municipal

Corporation was organized by ANSISS, Patna from February 13- 14, 2012.

- A Two-day Orientation Programme for Ward Councillors of Begusarai Municipal Corporation was organized by ANSISS, Patna from March 02- 03, 2012.

Journal of Social and Economic Studies

The Institute has an in- house Journal of its own, called the Journal of Social and Economic Studies, which is being publishing since 1973.

It is a bi-annual journal. The Journal reflects the thinking and research of prominent social scientists of this country and abroad. The Journal offers a forum for exchange of

views and dissemination of ideas. Journal in its present format was released by the then Prime Minister Smt. Indira Gandhi, in January 1984. Some of the important thematic issues of the journal have been in the areas of “Rural Development”, “Social Violence”, “Methods of Social Research”, “Development Administration”, and “Social and Economic Dimensions of Education.” The journal also welcomes articles of general academic interest and book reviews.

A special issue, on 'Population and Development in Bihar' has been published in Vol. XXI, No. 2, July- December 2011.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. In lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
From Govt. of Bihar	200.00	Pay and Allowances including PF/Pension Contribution	196.87
Grant from ICSSR	78.00	Payment of Pension/Gratuity Leave Salary	49.18
Internal Receipt	106.35	Other Establishment expenses	55.10
Other Miscellaneous	20.00	Expenses on repairs and maintenance	9.79
		Furnishing of New Library Building	14.96
		Closing Balance	78.45
Grand Total	404.35	Grand Total	404.35

DR. BABA SAHAB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW

Research Projects Completed

1. "Self Employment and Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers, (Covering all districts of Madhya Pradesh)," By Prof. C.D. Naik, Prof. R. D. Maurya, Prof. D.K. Verma, Dr. M. Saxena, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Rs. 10.00 Lakhs.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. "A Study of the Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment & Development of SCs in M.P & West Bengal," Prof. R. D. Maurya, BANISS, Institutional Project, Rs. 2,50,200/-.
2. "Socio- economic Profile of Nat- Caste of Vilage Tidauni in Damoh District of Madhya Pradesh," Prof. R. D. Maurya & Dr. Deepak Kharbari, BANISS, Institutional Project, Rs. 33,500/-.
3. "Causes of Perpetuating Socio-economic Backwardness and Impact of State Intervention on Development of Most Vulnerable Tribal Group (PTG) Sahariya in Madhya Pradesh," Prof. D.K. Verma, Institutional Project, Rs. 99,000.
4. "The Study of Educational Status and Health Condition among Saharia Tribal Women in Sheopur District of Madhya Pradesh," Dr. Manisha Saxena, BANISS, Institutional Project, Rs. 2,14,000/-.
5. "Documentation of Issues Concerning Tribal Women", BANISS, Institutional Project, Rs. 1,21,000/-.

New Research Initiatives

1. "Educational Status of Scheduled Castes: Attainments and Challenges in Chattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh", by Prof. R. D. Maurya.
2. "Empowerment and Skill Development of OBC's, Nomadic, Semi- nomadic and denotified Tribes" for XIIth Five Year Plan of Government of India, Planning Commission, New Delhi, by Prof. D.K. Verma.
3. Politics of Social Backwardness and Empowerment of other & Economically Backward Classes, by Prof. D.K. Verma.

Seminars/ Lectures

1. Two days National Seminar on "Dr. Ambedkar's Vision for Educational Development", 15th-16th March, 2012, BANISS, MHOW, Prof. V.D. Mishra, Vice-Chancellor, DMIMS University, Nagpur, Dr. Rajendra Mohan Bhatnagar, Shri E. Z. Khobragad (Retd. IAS), Nagpur, Shri R. N. Berwa, Director General, BANISS, Prof. C.D. Naik, BANISS, MHOW.
2. Dr. Ambedkar Memorial Lecture on Globalisation and Weaker Section of Indian Society, on 16 Dec. 2011.-Prof. I.S. Chauhan, Former High Commissioner of India in Fiji, Former Vice Chancellor, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, Former Vice Chancellor, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal.

Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops

1. One-day symposium on 2556 Buddha Purnima was organized on the topic, 'Constitution of Buddhism on Social Equality' 18th May 2011, BANISS, MHOW, Prof. D.D. Bandiste.
2. One-day symposium on 55 Dhamma Chakra Diwas on the topic of 'World Peace of Dr. Ambedkarism,' on 14th Oct 2011 - Shri R. N. Berwa, Prof. C.D. Naik, Prof. R. D. Maurya, Prof. D.K. Verma, Dr. Manisha Saxena.
3. One-day symposium on 56, Mahaparinirvan Diwas on the topic, Law and Social Justice and Levels of Dr. Ambedkar, on 07th Nov 2011 –Advocate Anil Trivedi, Indore High Court

Training

1. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries, during 21 to 23 Nov. 2011- Guna, Prof. R. D. Maurya.
2. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries, during 25 to 27 Nov. 2011, Chachauda, Prof. R. D. Maurya.
3. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries during 26 to 28 Dec. 2011, Narsinghpur, Prof. R. D. Maurya.
4. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries during 29 to 31st Dec. 2011, Gotegaon, Prof. R. D. Maurya, Prof. D.K. Verma,
5. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST

Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries during 13 - 15 Feb 2012, Kundam district Jabalpur, Prof. R. D. Maurya.

6. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries during 16-18 Feb 2012, Barwara District Katni, Prof. R. D. Maurya.
7. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries during 27-29 Feb 2012, Panna, Prof. R. D. Maurya.
8. Training for Three Tiers SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Govt. Functionaries during 02-04 March 2012, Gunaur, Prof. R. D. Maurya.
9. Capacity Building Research Methodology and Computer Applications, during from Sept 27 to Oct 1, 2011, BANISS, Mhow, Prof. D.K. Verma.
10. Capacity Building Research Methodology and Computer Applications, Oct 19-21, 2011, BANISS, Mhow, Prof. D.K. Verma.

Journal

1. Dr. Ambekdar Journal of Social Development & Justice, Vol XVIII, Shri R N Berwa, Prof. D.K. Verma, Dr. D. Karbhari.

Book/Articles

1. Research paper on 'Relevance of Dr. Ambedkar Thoughts for Making India a Super Power Nation,' Prof. C.D. Naik- Atharva Publication, Dhule, 2011-12.
2. 'Buddhist Way to Combat Terrorism,

- Prof. C.D. Naik, DNC Publication, Nagpur.
3. 'Tantrik Buddhism and Hermeneutics,' Prof. C.D. Naik, B.R. Publishers, New Delhi, 2011-12.
4. 'Philosophy of Charvak', Prof. C.D. Naik, Phule Munch Publication, Nagpur
3. News Papers & News Letters 32
4. Institutional Theses & Dissertations 480

During the period under report, 9 Ph.D. scholars and 33 M.Phil scholars have completed their research on the themes of temporal significance and were awarded Degree respectively.

Library

1. Journals and Periodicals 120
2. Books 27000

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. In lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	50.00	Salary Grant (Arrears of 6th CPC)	312.00
Grant received from State Govt.	273.00	Other administrative expenses	99.00
Income from own/other resources	50.00	Research Promotion expenses	102.00
Any other, please specify (Projects, Training and Fellowship)	83.00	Other miscellaneous expenses	--
Excess of expenditure Over income	57.00		
Total	513.00	Total	513.00

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

Research Projects Completed

1. Vulnerability and Health in Wayanadu (CBMS HA II), IDRC, BY Prof. D.Narayana, INR 94,98,000.
2. 'Monitoring Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala & Lakshadweep,' GOI , by Dr. G. Chinnappan Gasper, INR 4,61,250.
3. Knowledge Generation and Social Utility, Dutch Ministry, by Prof. K. Narayanan Nair, EUR 1,00,000
4. Unit on 'International Migration-Phase I, MOIA, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 32,80,000.
5. Unit on International Migration-Phase II, MOIA, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 47,00,000.
6. 'Promoting Effective Modes of the University - Industry Interaction and their Evolution for Economic Catch Up in Asia,' IDRC, by Prof. K.J. Joseph, INR 17,00,000.
7. 'Research in to Migrant Recruitment Practices in India', ILO, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 8,75,000.
8. 'Saudi Arabia Study to Assess the Working Condition of Indian Emigrants,' MOIA, Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 4,00,000.
9. 'Impact of Networks, Globalisation and their Interaction with EU Strategies – ENGINEUS, EU, by Prof. K.J. Joseph, EUR 1,17,760.
10. 'Transnationalisation, Migration and Transformation: Multi Level Analysis of Migrant Transnationalism - 'TRANS-NET,' EU, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, EUR 69,600.
11. 'Globalisation of Innovation: Its Manifestation, Determinants and Implications for the Emerging Economies of China & India,' IDRC, by Prof. Sunil Mani, INR 18,60,000.
12. 'Childhood Vacant of Parantage,' Rockefeller Foundation, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, USD 99,640.
13. The 'Financial Crisis in the Gulf and its, Impact on South Asian Migrant Workers, ADB, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 22,00,000.
14. 'Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India,' CPR, IDRC, by Prof. K.J. Joseph, INR 12,74,000, Closed.
15. 'Advancing Knowledge - Intensive Entrepreneurship and Innovation for Economic Growth and Social Well-Being in Europe' - AEGIS , EU, by Prof. Sunil Mani, EUR 29,250.
16. The Long Road to Social Security: Assessing and Monitoring the Implementation of Social Security for the working poor in India's informal economy, HIVOS, by Prof. K.P. Kannan, EUR 1,28,000.
17. Impediments to Effective Decentralised

- Urban Governance Identifying Remedying Organisational and Institutional Road Blocks,' ICSSR, by Shri Babu Jacob, INR 8,27,750.
18. Preparing a guide on 'Integrating Labour Migration into Development Strategies, ILO, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 3,50,000.
 19. Midterm appraisal of the eleventh five-year plan of Kerala, Planning Commission, by Dr. N. Vijayamohanan Pillai, INR 13,00,000.
 20. 'Kerala Migration Monitoring Survey 2009', NORKA, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 30,00,000.
 21. 'Impact of Return Migrants in the Wake of Global Economic Recession,' NORKA, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 28,25,000.
 22. 'Implementation of Socio Economic Rights under Federal Parliamentary System', Rajya Sabha, GOI, by Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, INR 7,00,000.
 23. 'National Workshop on Recent Developments in Competition Analysis:Theory & Evidence,' ICSSR, by Prof. K. Pushpangadan, INR 1,00,000.
 24. Examining Education Trajectories & Views on Employment & Marriage: A Case of Female Students in Higher Education in Trivandrum India & Kitakyushu, Japan, KFAW,' by Dr. Praveena Kodoth, INR 2,71,400.
 25. Empowering Women Leader at the Local Level in Kerala,' IITM, Dr. J. Devika, INR 1,00,000.
 26. 'Development in the Aftermath of the Global Meltdown: Assessing the Potential of Social Economy Enterprises for Realising Millennium Development Goals, York Uty, by Dr. K.N. Harilal, USD 13,961.
 27. Preparation of PDoT Manual & Awareness generation ToT Manual, IOM, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, USD 16,000.
 28. Monitoring MDGs in Kerala, UNICEF, by Prof. K. Navaneetham, INR 4,07,000.
 29. Study on NORKA ROOTS, MFA, by Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, INR 2,00,000.
 30. 'Women's Social Benefits of Early Sterilization & Low Fertility in South India, Uty of Portsmouth, Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan, GBP 5,882.

Seminars/Lectures

As part of its effort to disseminate the research activities the Centre conducts a number of conferences, seminars, and workshops. Open seminars are given by faculty and researchers from other institutions from within the country as well as abroad. This year eleven open seminars were conducted. In addition to this, eight seminars were given by the faculty and students. The CDS also organised several international national seminars/conferences and workshops in addition to two public lectures.

Open Seminars

1. V. N. Balasubramanyam, Lancaster University Management School,

- Lancaster, UK, India's Foreign Direct Investment (21 April, 2011).
2. Vikramaditya Khanna, Professor of Law, University of Michigan Law School, USA, Law and Economic Development in India (30 April, 2011).
3. Ravinder Singh Bhalla, FERAL, New Delhi, Bridging the Shenkottah Gap, (10 June, 2011).
4. S. Vasudevan, Senior Fulbright Manager, USIEF, Fulbright Programme Opportunities, (1 July, 2011).
5. Pranab Kumar Bardhan, University of California at Berkeley, Reflections on Issues of Minimum Social Protection in India, (15 July, 2011).
6. P. B. Anand, Bradford Centre for International Development, UK, Environment and Human Development: Some Challenges with a Case of Mongolia, (1 August, 2011).
7. Mihir Shah, Member, Planning Commission, New Paradigm for Water Resources Management in India, (1 August, 2011).
8. Arif Dirlik, Eugene, Oregon, USA, The Idea of a 'Chinese Model': A Critical Discussion, (12 September, 2011).
9. Mujibur Rehman, Jamia Millia University, New Delhi, Making Sense of Missing Ambedkar among Indian Muslims, (7 October, 2011).
10. Hari K. Nagarajan, Senior Fellow, NCAER, New Delhi, Can Female Reservation Effect Economic Outcomes? Evidence from Rural India, (5 December, 2011).
11. Gavin W. Jones, Director, Comparative Asia Research Centre, Singapore & Editor, Asian Population Studies, Understanding Marriage Patterns and Trends in Asia: Kinship, Culture, and Economy, (22 February, 2012).

Seminars by CDS Faculty/Students

1. D. Narayana, The Pricing Problem of Public Transport in Kerala, (6 June, 2011).
2. Chinnappan Gasper, Public Expenditure on General Education in Kerala during the Post-reforms Period, (17 June, 2011).
3. S. Sumitha, Research Fellow, Centre for Development Studies, Labour Market Issues in Indian Plantation Sector, (22 July, 2011).
4. Sunil Mani, Sectoral System of Innovation of India's Automotive Industry, Relative Roles of Internal and External Sources of Technology, (12 August, 2011).
5. Hrushikesh Mallick, Contrasting the Determinants of Service Exports with Goods Exports, (14 October, 2011).
6. Jyotirmoy Sircar, M.Phil Scholar, 2009 Batch, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, Employment Diversification in Ecologically Fragile Regions: The Case of Sundarbans in West Bengal, (28 October, 2011).
7. D. Narayana and S. Irudaya Rajan, RSBY Benefit Package: Covered and Uncovered in Kerala, (1 December, 2011).
8. S. Irudaya Rajan and K.C. Zachariah, Inflexion in Kerala's Gulf Connection : Report on Kerala Migration Survey 2011, (13 January, 2012).

Public Lectures

1. Pranab Kumar Bardhan (University of California at Berkeley) delivered the Third B.G. Kumar Lecture on 'Awakening Giants, Feet of Clay: Assessing the Economic Rise of China and India,' on 15 July, 2011.
2. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, (Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, Government of India), delivered the Third P.K. Gopalakrishnan Lecture on 'Challenges in the 12th Plan' at the CDS by on 23 January, 2012.

International/National Conferences/ Seminars and Workshops/Events

1. Capacity Building Workshop for Safe and Legal Migration (Regional Dialogue and Programme on Facilitating Safe and Legal Migration between South Asia and the European Union), organised by CDS and Ministry of Overseas India Affairs, IOM International Organisation for Migration and European Union, held at CDS and co-ordinated by S. Irudaya Rajan (4 May, 2011).
2. Workshop on 'Monitoring the Implementation of Social Security for the Working Poor in India's Informal Economy,' (organised by CDS, Amsterdam School of Social Research & The HIVOS, The Hague) held at the CDS and co-ordinated by K.P. Kannan (20 -22 June, 2011).
3. International Seminar on 'Innovation, Sustainability and Development' (organised by CDS jointly with NISTADS, New Delhi and STEPS, Sussex, UK) conducted at NISTADS, New Delhi, co-ordinated by K.J. Joseph (28-30 June, 2011).
4. CDS Faculty Review conducted during 25-26 April, 2011.
5. The Second Reunion of CDS Alumni was held at the CDS during 4-5 June, 2011.
6. Workshop on 'Rethinking the Methodology of Participatory Local Level Planning in Kerala' organised by RULSG, CDS at the CDS and co-ordinated by K.N. Harilal (11 August, 2011).
7. Workshop on Gender Sensitisation, conducted by Sonia George, Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA) (16 August, 2011).
8. Workshop for NGOs on Pre-departure Training Programme for Intending Migrants, organised by CDS & International Organisation for Migration, at the CDS. Co-ordinated by S. Irudaya Rajan (August 31 – 2 September, 2011).
9. NRPPD Workshop held at the CDS , co-ordinated by K.J. Joseph, (3 September, 2011).
10. Workshop to Design Provider Payment Mechanism – An Overview, organised by CDS & National Rural Health Mission, co-ordinated by D. Narayana, (4-5 November, 2011).
11. Discussion on Fourth State Finance Commission Report was organised by CDS-RULSG, co-ordinated by K.N. Harilal (17 November, 2011).

12. International Workshop on Foreign R&D Centres in China and India, organised by Centre for Development Studies and Tsinghua University, co-ordinated by Sunil Mani (28 November, 2011).
13. Seminar on Aspiring for Women's Full Citizenship in Kerala: The Kudumbashree Mission, co-ordinated by J. Devika and organised by CDS and Kudumbashree Mission (21 December, 2011).
14. Workshop on Kerala Model of Development at the CDS, co-ordinated by Sunil Mani, (13 January, 2012).
15. CDS-RULSG Workshop on 'Rethinking the Methodology of Participatory Local Level Planning in Kerala' (Second Round), co-ordinated by K.N. Harilal (16 January, 2012).
16. Seminar on Building Competitiveness in a Globalised World: Experience of India's Plantation Sector, organised by CDS and National Research Programme on Plantation Development co-ordinated by K.J. Joseph and held at CDS (23-24 January, 2012).
17. Conference on Kerala's Economy and Society: Situating the Present, Imagining the Future, Organising Secretary: Hrishikesh Mallick held at the CDS (26-27 February, 2012).
18. Seminar on 'Innovations in Governance for Inclusive Development: Kerala Experience' co-ordinated by K.J. Joseph at the CDS (9 March, 2012).
19. First Annual Conference on Migration and Development, co-ordinated by S. Irudaya Rajan at the CDS (26 March, 2012).

Training Programmes

1. Using Internet for Applied Development Research, Version 7.0 (UIADR), April 27-29, 2011
2. Teaching Innovations Programme for College Teachers in Economics, 28 November-2 December, 2011.
3. Refresher Course cum Research Training Programme in Economics: Theme-Issues in Trade and Development, 4 – 24 January, 2012.
4. Short-Term Training on Research on Migration Issues (Seventh and Eighth round), 6-10 February, 2012 and 26-30 March, 2012.
5. The Seventh training programme on Methods and Approaches to Research on Migration Issues was held during 6-10, February 2012.
6. The Eighth training programme on 'Methods and Approaches to Research on Migration Issues was held during 26-30 March 2012.

Publications

The Centre has a rigorous research dissemination programme. As of now, 45 books and 448 working papers have been published under the Publications Programme. During the reporting year 8 books , 23 journal articles in national and international journals, 39 chapters in books , 14 other publications which includes newspaper reports, discussion papers, working papers of other institutions and 5 working papers under the CDS WP series were brought out. Working

Papers are sent to institutions all over the country and can be accessed at the Centre's web site, (www.cds.edu). The faculty researches are also published by well reputed publishers like, Penguin India, Orient BlackswanRoutledge, Academic Foundation, Oxford University Press, Prentice-Hall, Anthem Press, Bookwell Publishers, Sage Publishers, Manohar Publishers, Rawat Publications Daanish Books and Orient Longmans.

The Centre's efforts to reach out its activities to a wider audience is realised through the CDS Chronicle which is a quarterly Newsletter.

Research Affiliation

The following persons were granted research affiliation during the year:

1. Prof. Olav Wicken, Associate Professor, Centre for Technology, Innovation and Culture, University of Oslo, Norway, for his research work on 'International Collaboration, including Co-operation with Non-European Countries'. The affiliation is for a period of 7 months from 1st November 2011 to 31st June 2012.
2. Ms. Silvia Masiero, Ph.D. Scholar, Information Systems and Innovation Group, London School of Economics and Political Science, London for her research work on 'E-Governance for the Public Distribution System (PDS) in Kerala'. The affiliation is for a period of seven months from 1st November 2011 to 31st June 2012.
3. Ms. Darlena David, Ph.D student, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Faculty of Public Health and Policy, Department of Social and Environmental Health, G 29, 15-17 Tavistock Place, London to undertake a study on 'The Evolution of the Horticulture Programmes in Kerala and their Impact on the Availability and Price of Vegetables'. The affiliation is for one year from February 1, 2012 to January 31, 2013.
4. Mr.George Carothers, Doctoral Student, Department of Geography, University of Cambridge, Downing Place, Cambridge, CB2 3EN, United Kingdom for his research work on 'Participatory Planning in the Town Planning Process through the Development of IT Parks'. The affiliation is for a period of one year from 1st February 2012 to 31st January 2013.

Library

The blog cds.ac.in/lib launched by the Library for providing subject based information service last year is functioning very effectively and has received 31444 visits, out of which 22205 are from India, and the rest are from other countries.

The Library continues to provide Book Selection Lists, Display of Books on Approval from several reputed book suppliers, etc. for the benefit of faculty and scholars, thereby improving the quality of books selected for the Library. During the year 1077 books, 132 working papers, and 26 cd-roms were added to the collection. 526 titles were received from

various institutions/ organisations as gifts. The total collection consisting of Books, Working Papers, Back volumes of periodicals (bound), CD-ROM etc is about one lakh sixty six thousand.

The Library subscribes to 200 Journals and 12 Newspapers. It also received 120 periodicals / journals as gifts. Subscriptions of four periodicals were started this year. More than 316 volumes (books/journals) were bound and preserved during the year.

Compared to the previous year, the membership has increased. A total of 967 new members joined the Library out of which 67 are borrowing members, 1 institutional member, and the rest reference members. The Library continued to provide various services like Reference Service, Lending Service, Bibliographic Service, Internet Search Service, Content Page Service, and so on. Students and researchers from all over India and abroad visited the Library.

The Electronic Database Unit (EDU) continued to provide services to internal as well as external members. The EDU has more than 150 databases in Economics, and related disciplines in Social Sciences. Some of the prestigious databases are EPW Research Foundation India Time Series, Indiatat.com, Prowess, Popline, UNComtrade, Annual Survey of Industries, IMF, World Development Indicators, and National Sample Survey unit level data. The subscription to JSTOR for the year 2012 has

been renewed through the ICSSR/NASSDOC consortia. EDU also provided the document delivery / ILL service through DELNET and OII, it also provided information services using the resources received through British Library for Development Studies through their free Internet Document Delivery Service.

Three thematic book exhibitions were organised by the Library during the year. The books of Dr Pranab Kumar Bardhan were on display. A series of general lectures by Prof Martin Fransman was arranged for the MPhil students. On this occasion, a special display of his books of was held during December.

Visitors to included third Semester MLISc students from the Department of Library and Information Science, Kannur University, The 1st Semester BLISc students from the School of Library and Information Science, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kochi, and Five Indian Administrative Service Probationers.

The K. N. Raj Library organised a lecture-cum-demonstration programme 'Introduction to using Prowess4 Database' for the CDS research community on January 25, 2012. Mr. Sethuraman, Regional Head, Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, Chennai was the resource person for the programme. It also organised a Workshop on Reference Management for Researchers on March 6 and 8, 2012. Sessions on installing, configuring and using various reference management softwares

like Zotero and Mendeley were held for the benefit of the participants.

As part of skills up-gradation the Centre encourages staff to attend training programmes, seminars and workshops. Smt Shobhana Kannan attended the Workshop on Using Internet for Applied Development Research (UIADER) in April 2011 held at Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram. S. Gopakumar attended the one-day Workshop on DELNET: Resources, Services & Facilities organised by Developing Library Network (DELNET), New Delhi, which was held at Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University, Kollam, Kerala on January 28, 2012.

V. Sriram presented a paper 'Adapting to Change: Training Needs of Library and Information Science Professionals,' by Chandrakala N. Pai

and V Sriram' at the KLA National Seminar on Content Management and Libraries, held during July 14-16, 2011 at the Institute of Management in Government, Thiruvananthapuram. Another joint paper by Chandrakala N. Pai and V. Sriram titled 'New Librarian: Changing Roles, Skills, & Techniques,' was presented by Chandrakala N. Pai in the National Seminar on Post-Modernization of Libraries: Challenges and Opportunities, at Thane, India on November 25, 2011.

V. Sriram was the resource person at the Workshop on Science Information Literacy and Scholarly Writing, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, held during January 17-19, 2012. He also served as a Member of the Expert Committee on Modernisation of Kerala University Library, Thiruvananthapuram during the year 2011-12.

Funds (Un-audited)**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Expenditure	Amount	Income	Amount
Faculty & Staff Cost	533.00	Grant –in- Aid	
Research Promotion Expenses	72.00	A. From ICSSR, New Delhi	
Purchase of fixed assets	39.00	Plan	50.00
Fellowship	11.00	Non-Plan	202.00
Other Administrative Expenses	54.00	TOTAL (A)	252.00
		B. Govt. of Kerala	
		Plan	300.00
		Non-Plan	150.00
		TOTAL (B)	450.00
		TOTAL GRANT (A+B)	702.00
		Income from Own/ Other Sources	6.00
		Transfer from Endowment Fund (Deficit)	1.00
TOTAL	709.00	TOTAL	709.00

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

Research Projects (Completed)

1. 'Performance of Registered Manufacturing Sector in Andhra Pradesh – Role of Investment Climate' Alivelu, G.
2. 'Rural Service Hubs: Business Catalysts for Rural Competitiveness with Inclusiveness'-

International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), New Delhi and funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). N.Chandrasekhara Rao and Jeena T Srinivasan.
3. 'Young Lives Round-3 Survey : DFID through University of Oxford, Prof. Galab; Dr. P. Prudhvikar Reddy (Longitudinal study expected to continue till 2015 renewable on yearly agreement).
4. School Based Survey – A Sub-project of Young Lives.
5. 'Existing State Policies, Programmes, Interventions and Processes and their Impact on Women's Access to Land. Ministry of Agriculture through MANAGE, S. Galab, E. Revathi.
6. 'Impoverishment Risks and Livelihood Restoration Strategies in Involuntary Displacement and Resettlement: A Case Study from Godavari River Basin,' RULNR, Jeena T Srinivasan and K Anil Kumar.

7. 'Dispossessing Tribals and the Poor from Lands: Land Laws and Administration in Andhra Pradesh, India', ICSSR, New Delhi, Ramchandraiah, C.

Research Projects (On going)

1. 'Approach Paper on Twelfth Five Year Plan for Andhra Pradesh', Planning Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh, Overall Coordinator: Prof. Manoj Panda., Faculty Associated: Prof. S. Galab, Prof. K. S. Reddy, Prof. M. Gopinath Reddy, Prof. C. Ramchandraiah, Dr. C. Ravi, Dr. P. Padmanabha Rao, Dr. K. S. Babu, Dr. N. Sridevi, Dr. K. Chandra sekhar, Dr. G. Alivelu, Dr. Ch. Krishna Rao, Y. Srinivasulu, Dr. K. Suresh Reddy, Dr. M. Srinivas Reddy, Dr. Jeena; Dr. M. Snehalatha, M. Venkata Narayana.
2. 'Second Human Development Report of Andhra Pradesh,' Planning Dept, Govt. of A. P. Manoj Panda, S. Galab, S. Sudhakar Reddy, C. Ravi, K. S. Reddy, M. Gopinath Reddy, E. Revathi., P. Prudvikar Reddy, P. Padmanabha Rao, K. S. Babu, K. Chandrasekhar, C. Ramchandraiah, N. Sreedevi, K. Anilkumar, and M. Venkatnarayana.
3. WASH Cost, IRC, Netherlands, Snehalatha, M, Alivelu, G. and G. Venkata Swamy.
4. 'Review of Management Information System (MIS) for School Education

- in Andhra Pradesh, Galab, S. Save the Children, Hyderabad Division.
5. 'Bauxite Mining in Koraput Region of Orissa: A Socio-Economic Impact, Analysis RULNR; Partner Organisation : M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation (MSSRF), Chennai. , M. Gopinath Reddy and Prajna Paramita Mishra.
 6. 'Livestock Dependents at the Forest interface and Forest Governance in Schedule V and other Non Schedule Regions of Andhra Pradesh, RULNR, Partner Organisation : ANTHRA (NGO Based Hyderabad), Dr. R. Nageswara Rao, Dr. Mallikarjuna Reddy and Dr. M. Gopinath Reddy of RULNR.
 7. Name of the Project: Sustainable groundwater governance, agriculture and poverty in the Godavari River Basin Principal Investigator and other researchers involved: Jeena T Srinivasan (RULNR) and N Chandrasekhara Rao (CESS), Partner Organization: ACWADAM, Pune.
 8. 'Geohydrological Mapping and Socio-Economic Surveys in Three Sub Basins of Godavari Basin to Understand Status of Groundwater Abstraction and Critical Linkages between Groundwater, Agriculture and Poverty.'
Dr. Himanshu Kulkarni, Partner Organisation : This study by ACWADAM is supplementary to the study by Jeena T Srinivasan and N Chandrasekhara Rao,
 9. 'Augmenting Livelihood Security of Salt Workers: A Study of Techno-Economic Feasibility of Extracting Value Added Product from the Wasted Concentrated Brine at Farm Level., RULNR, Jyothis Sathyapalan (Dry land component): Jeena T Srinivasan (River basin Component): Partner organization: Gujarat Vidya pith, Agariya Heet Rakshak Manch, Gujarat.
 10. 'Problems and Prospects of Development of Common Property Resources and Livestock based Livelihoods through National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme (NREGP).' RULNR, Jyothis Sathyapalan, Srinivas Reddy, M. Partner organization: SRIJAN New Delhi, PARMATH Jalaun UP.
 11. 'Implementation of Forest Rights Act 2006 and its Impact on Land Tenure Security of Tribal Communities: A Study from the Western Ghats of Kerala State.' Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, Jyothis Sathyapalan
 12. "Impact of Mega Projects and Land Conversion on Vegetable Production and Food Security in Peri Urban Areas: The Case of Outer Ring Road in Hyderabad". ICSSR, New Delhi.- Ramchandraiah, C.
 13. 'Recreation vs. Pollution: A Study of Hussain Sagar Lake and its surrounding in Hyderabad, South Asian Network for Development and Environmental Economics (SANDEE), Prajna Paramita Mishra and Dr. P. Padmanabha Rao.

Research Projects (New)

1. 'India, Rural Development Report, Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India (in collaboration with IDFC, IGIDR and IRMA), Manoj

- Panda, S. Galab, C. Ravi, Jyothis, Jeena, and E. Revathi.
2. 'National Level Monitors (NLMs) of Rural Development Programme, Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India.
- Seminars, Conferences and Lectures organized at CESS**
- Prof. Andreas Georgiadis, Department of International Development, University of Oxford, London, gave a lecture on “Growth Trajectories from Infancy to Childhood and Cognitive Achievement: Some Preliminary Evidence from Andhra Pradesh” on 01-11-2011 in the Conference of CESS, Hyderabad.
 - CESS organized an Interactive Session cum Workshop between faculty of CESS, other invited guests with Prof. Barabara Harris White, Professor of Development Studies, Oxford University, UK on 10-11-2011 at CESS Seminar Hall, Hyderabad.
 - Organized a seminar on “Industrial Growth in Andhra Pradesh (2001-2008)” by invited guest Prof. V. Bhanu, consultant on, 15.11.11 at CESS Seminar Hall.
 - CESS organized two-day International Seminar on “Bio-technology in Indian Agriculture Potential, Performance and Concerns” in collaboration with International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) and Department of Agriculture, Government of Andhra Pradesh during 18-19 January, 2012 at CESS Auditorium, Hyderabad.
 - Organized a Distinguished lecture by Dr. Partha Ray, Professor, Indian Institute at Management (IIM), Kolkata (formerly with RBI) on “Global Commodity Prices: Trends and the way Ahead” on 25-01-2012 in the Conference Hall of CESS, Hyderabad.
 - Organized two-day national seminar on ‘Identification and Prioritization of Statistical Indicators on Climate Change’ during 3-4 February, 2012, Jointly organized by CSO, New Delhi and at Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Begumpet, Hyderabad.
 - Organized a book released function on “Inclusive Growth in India: Agriculture, Poverty and Human Development”, by Prof. S. Mahednra Dev, Vice Chancellor and Director, IGIDR, Mumbai, on 12 March, 2012 jointly with Telugu Academy, Andhra Pradesh, at CESS Auditorium, Hyderabad. Prof. C H Hanumatha Rao released the book.
 - Organized two-day International Seminar on “Changing Face of Indian Media: What Needs to be Done” during 21-22 March, 2012 jointly with Programme Staff Association of All India Radio and Doordarshan, Andhra Pradesh, at CESS Auditorium, Hyderabad.
 - Organized a Distinguished lecture by Professor Shahid Ahmed, Professor, Department of Economics and Director, Centre for Jawaharlal Nehru Studies, at Jamia Milia Islamia (Central University), Delhi, on the topic “India’s Regional Trading Agreements: Experience and Evidences” on 29-03-2012 in the Conference Hall of CESS, Hyderabad.

Further, the faculty published four articles, Programme under the scheme of ICSSR two Monographs and two working papers. Institutional Doctoral Fellowships Four Six candidates were awarded M. Phil / Ph.D scholars have joined for the year 2010-11 & 12.

Funds (un-audited)

Rs. In Lakhs

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant		Salary Grant	
Non-plan	270.92	Non-plan	266.67
Plan	25.00	Plan	295.42
Grant received from State Govt.		Other Administrative expenses	
Non-plan	35.32	Non-plan	37.19
Plan	375.00	Plan	46.30
Income from own/other resources	24.95	Research Promotion Expenses	
		Non-plan	06.46
Any other, please specify		Plan	51.95
Projects	444.25	Projects	444.48
Fellowship	05.57	Fellowship	06.59
		Other Miscellaneous Expenses	-
		Excess of Income over expenditure	25.95
Total	1181.01	Total	1181.01

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (CMDR) KARNATAKA

Research Projects (Completed)

1. 'Substituting Flue Virginia (Cigarette) Tobacco: Economic Viability and Challenges- Empirical Evidence from FCV Tobacco Growing Region in India' by Dr. Nayanatara Nayak ,Rs.2,89,175 Duration, 14 Months, Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi.
2. 'Developing District Health Accounts from a Blank Sheet' by Dr. V.B. Annigeri ,Rs.2,94,500/-Duration:15 Months-Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi.
3. 'Efficacy of Common Property Water Resources for Drinking : A Comparative Study in Selected Panchayats in Karnataka' by Dr. A.R. Kulkarni-Rs.2,04,250/- Duration:14 Months-Indian Council of

Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi.

4. 'Economic Reforms and the Evolution of Productivity in Indian Manufacturing Firms-Dr. Rajesh Raj S.N, Dr. Kunal Sen Professor, University of Manchester, UK and Dr. Vinish Kathuria Associate Professor, IIT Bombay-₹ 11,146/- (Rs.7,79,151.56)Duration:12 Months-Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), United Kingdom.
5. 'Training Module for the Orientation of GP Personnel on various centrally and state Sponsored Schemes' -Dr. Dr. Shaji S. & Dr. Jai Prabhakar S.C. -Rs.2,73,588/-Duration:4 Months-United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), Hyderabad.
6. 'DISE Validation Study 2010-11,' Dr. V.B. Annigeri, Dr.A R Kulkarni Mr. D R Revankar-Rs.6,61,125/-Duration:6 Months-Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan-Karnataka, Govt. of Karnataka.

Research Studies Completed under Endowment Fund

1.b.i) Canara Bank Endowment Fund:

- i. Mobilization of Finances by Panchayat Raj Institutions: A Comparative Study of Selected GP's in North and South Karnataka Districts -Prof. P S Mundinmani
- ii. Socio-Economic Implications from Indian 'Banking: An Empirical Appraisal Study -Dr. Prasanna kumar Barik.
- iii. Inclusive Growth and The Role of Banks -Dr. N. G. Chachadi.

1.b.ii)Dr. D.M. Nanjundappa Chair sponsored by Govt. of Karnataka :

- i. District Level Development Disparities in Karnataka-Prof. Abdul Aziz and Dr. hiddalingaswami hanagodimath.
- ii. Critical Analysis of Dr. Nanjundappa Committee Report-Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.

Research Projects Ongoing

- i. Impact Evaluation of Conversion from Intermittent to Continuous Water Supply in Hubli-Dharwad, India. -Dr. Nayanatara Nayak-\$62,222/- (Rs.29,18,223.80) Duration :14 Months-The University of California, Berkeley, USA.
- ii. Options for Diversification in Tobacco Farming, Bidi Rolling and Tendu Leaf Plucking in India -Dr. Nayanatara Nayak-200,500 CAD(Rs.94,70,713.00) Duration :18 Months-International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada.
- iii. Health and Healthcare Practices among Tribal communities of Karnataka: An Anthropological Study -Dr. Jai Prabhakar S.C-Rs.5,00,000.00, Duration 12 Months-Tribal Sub Plan Fund of Govt. of Karnataka.
- iv. An Evaluation of the CWSN Activities in Raichur District Sponsored -Dr. V.B. Annigeri, Dr. A.R. Kulkarni and Mr. D.R. Revankar-Rs.7,29,850.00, Duration4 Months-Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) – Karnataka.

Ongoing Research Studies under Dr. DM Nanjundappa Chair

- i. Evaluation of NREGA in Dharwad District -Prof. G.K. Kadekodi and Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.
- ii. Health Status And Infrastructure: A District Level Analysis of Karnataka-Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath Mr. H. Keshava Murthy and Mr. D. R. Revankar.
- iii. APMCs in Karnataka: inter-district disparity in Karnataka - Prof. Abdul Aziz and Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.
- iv. Trends in Regional Imbalances in Karnataka from 1980 to 2010: Taluk level Analysis -Prof. R. V. Dadibhavi and Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.

Ongoing Research Studies under Dr. D M Nanjundappa Chair (Concluded)

- i. Implementation of Dr. Nanjundappa Committee Recommendations: A Field level Study -Prof. Abdul Aziz and Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.
- ii. Taluka Report Cards-Dr. Vinod Annigeri and Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.
- iii. Districts wise Crimes Rate in Karnataka” -Dr. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath.

New Research Initiatives:

Tribal Studies

Institute initiated studies related to tribal culture, development, health, education, property rights, etc., under tribal sub plan grant received from

Government of Karnataka.

Seminars / Lectures

- i. Regional Disparities , As part of Dr. D M Nanjundappa Chair),-August 9, 2011, In seminar hall of CMDR-Dr. Abdul Aziz, Chair Professor,Dr. D. M. Nanjundappa, CMDR.
- ii. Regional Development - Karnataka's Experience, (As part of Dr.D M Nanjundappa Chair)-August 10, 2011,Gudleppa Hallikeri Arts, Science and Commerce College, Haveri-Dr. Abdul Aziz, Dr. D. M. Nanjundappa Chair Professor.
- iii. Globalization and Good Security in India, (As part of Teachers' Day Lecture)-September 28, 2011,seminar hall of CMDR-Dr. Pushpa Trivedi Professor, Department of Humanities, IIT Bombay.
- iv. Rethinking Human Behaviour in Economics: Gandhian Perspectives, (As part of Founder's Day Lecture)-October 22, 2011In seminar hall of CMDR-Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmadabad.
- v. Is Caste Destiny? Occupational Diversification Among Dalits in Rural India-November 11, 2011In seminar hall of CMDR-Dr. Kunal Sen, Professor, Institute for Development Policy & Management (IDPM), and Brooks World Poverty Institute, University of Manchester, UK.

Conferences / Seminar / Workshops

- i. A preparatory workshop on “Applications of Econometrics in Teaching and Research” for University and College Teachers and Research Scholars -May 21, 2011.
- ii. A seven-day course on “Application of Econometrics in Teaching and Research” for University and College Teachers and Research Scholars” -June 30 to July 6, 2011,CMDR Seminar Hall.
- iii. A symposium on “Implementation of Dr. D. M. Nanjundappa Report: A Discussion with Public Representatives” on, organized under the Dr. D. M. Nanjundappa Chair. -February 23, 2012, CMDR Seminar Hall.

Training

- i. A ten-day Computer Training Programme for under graduate students belonging to Scheduled Caste community -January 23 - February 3, 2012.CMDR Seminar Hall.
- ii. A three-day Special Training Programme for Gram Panchayat Members of the Scheduled Caste Community from Dharwad Taluk – PHASE -1-February 8 - 10, 2012 CMDR Seminar Hall.
- iii. A three-day Special Training Programme for Gram Panchayat Members of the Scheduled Caste Community from Dharwad Taluk – PHASE -2-February 15 - 17, 2012 CMDR Seminar Hall.

LIBRARY:

New Additions for the year 2011-12 -- 415.

Conferment of Educational Fellowship

In memory of its Founder Chairman Prof. D.T. Lakadawala, CMDR initiated conferment of Educational Scholarship to the needy children belonging to Scheduled Caste (SC) category from less developed regions in North Karnataka and to the Children of D Group employees belonging to SC category of CMDR.

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Post Doctor Fellowship

Institute initiated to institute annual doctoral fellowship under the Special Component Grant received from Government of Karnataka for small studies on social exclusion.

Abdul Nazeer Sab Panchayat Raj Chair

Inauguration of the “Abdul Nazeer Sab Panchayat Raj Chair” set up by the Ministry of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj, Govt. of Karnataka by Shri Jagadish Shettar, Minister for Rural Development and Panchayat Raj, Govt. of Karnataka on February 10,2012. Shri Prahlad Joshi, Member of Parliament, released the handbook on plan of action for the Chair.

FUNDS (UN AUDITED)**(Amount in Rs. in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	59.00	Salary Exps from Various Sources a. Non Plan Grant from IC-SSR 39.00 b. * Out of Grant from Govt. Of Karnataka 61.44	100.44
Grant Received from State Govt.	100.00	Other administrative expenses	80.90
Income from Own/Other resources	22.34	Research Promotion expenses	0.00
	0.00	Other miscellaneous expenses	0.00
Total	181.34	Total	181.34

There is no commitment from Government of Karnataka specifically for salary grant and hence we have not been able to pay the 45 % arrears to the academic staff on account of 6th CPC.

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH (CPR) NEW DELHI

Research Projects (Completed)

1. 'Global Administrative Law and Governance project', by Dr. Navroz Dubash, Rs.38.00/lakhs, IDRC, Canada.
2. 'Global Energy Governance' by Dr. Navroz Dubash- Centre for Policy Research (CPR), New Delhi.
3. 'NREGA Study', by Dr. Shylashri Shankar, Rs.12.00/lakhs, Australian National University.
4. 'Creating Systemic Change: The Creation and Implementation of the Right to Information in India', by Dr. Shylashri

Shankar, Rs.27.00/lakhs, CEBRAP, Brazil.

5. 'Urban Governance and Inequalities in Urban India', by Prof. Michael Walton, Rs.13.50/lakhs, DFID. London.

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Alternative Approaches to Governance in India's Mega Cities-Prof. K C Sivaramakrishnan, Dr. Partha Mukhopadhyay, Mr. Srinivas Chokkakula, Rs.99.00/lakhs, Ministry of Urban Development, GOI.
2. Systems of Innovation for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural

- China and India (2009-2012), Sponsored by IDRC, Canada (In collaboration with Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad, and the Central University of Hyderabad, and Chinese collaborators headed by Zhejiang University, Hangzhou).-Dr. Rajeswari S Raina, Rs.145.00/lakhs , IDRC, Canada
3. The MAQARI Project: Putting Quality of Health and Education on the Map, Dr. Jishnu Das ,Rs.1027.00/lakhs ,Innovation for Poverty Action, USA.
 4. International Environmental Law in Indian Courts: The Vanishing Line Between Rhetoric and Law -Dr. Lavanya Rajamani—CPR.
 5. Citizens and the State in Urban India: an Indepth Investigation on Emergent Citizenship and Public Goods Provision-Dr. Partha Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Michael Walton, Rs.67.50/lakhs , ESRC, UK.
 6. Environmental Justice-Ms.Manju Menon, Rs.58.00/lakhs , Namati, Inc., USA.

New Research Initiatives

1. PRS Legislative Research-Mr. C V Madhukar, Mr. M R Madhavan.
2. Accountability Initiative-Ms. Yamini Aiyar.
3. Climate Initiative-Dr. Navroz Dubash, Dr. Lavanya Rajamani.
4. The Urban Futures Initiative-Prof. K C Sivaramakrishnan, Dr. Partha Mukhopadhyay.
5. Prospects of Regional Cooperation in South Asia-Mr. Shyam Saran, Dr. Srinath

Raghavan, Dr. Nimmi Kurian.

6. India China Institute-Dr. Nimmi Kurian

Discussions/Talks /Lectures

1. Discussion on “Coalition in the Air, Rebellion on the Ground, Sovereignty in the Balance: Where is International Law in the Libyan conflict?” led by Vivek (Vik) Kanwar, Assistant Professor, Jindal Global Law School (JGLS). O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 8 April 2011 at CPR.
2. Discussion on “Indian Courts and International Law” led by V.G. Hegde, Associate Professor, Centre for International Legal Studies, School of International Studies, JNU as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 6 May 2011 at CPR.
3. Talk on "Workfare in Low Income Countries: An Effective Way to Fight Poverty? The Case of India's NREGS" by Shamika Ravi, Assistant Professor of Economics at Indian School of Business, Hyderabad and a Fellow at the Microfinance Management Institute of the Open Society Institute, Washington on 9 May 2011 at CPR.
4. Discussion on “From Cairo to Casablanca: Perspectives on the Jasmine Protests” jointly hosted by the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi and Asia Society (India Centre) on 15 May 2011 at CPR. The Panelists included were:
 - i. Amin Tarzi, Director, Middle East Studies, Marine Corps University, Quantico, Virginia, USA.

- ii. Ambassador KC Singh, Former Indian Ambassador to UAE and Iran, Former Secretary, Economic Relations, Ministry of External Affairs.
- iii. Brigadier Rumel Dahiya, Advisor, Net Assessment and Defense Studies, Institute of Defence Studies and Analyses, Former Defence Attaché to Turkey, Syria, and Lebanon.
- iv. Moderator: Bharat Karnad, Professor, Centre for Policy Research.
5. Talk on “Decentralisation, Local Governance, and Social Wellbeing in India: Do Local Governments Matter?” by Rani D. Mullen, Assistant Professor of Government at the College of William & Mary in Virginia, USA and currently a Visiting Fellow at the CPR on 16 May 2011 at CPR.
6. Talk on “Veterans and Ethnic Cleansing in the Partition of India” by Steven Wilkinson, Nilekani Professor of India and South Asian Studies at Yale University on 30 May 2011 at CPR.
7. Talk on “A Chronicle of Corruption and Transparency in Brazil” by Eduardo Graeff, a Political Scientist of Brazil on 31 May 2011 at CPR.
8. Talk on “A Future without Nuclear Weapons” by Hon’ble Douglas Roche, O.C. on 6 June 2011 at CPR.
9. Talk on “Rebuilding the Social: The Environmental Movement and Civil Society Development in Contemporary China” by Lo Sze Ping, ICI Fellow and Campaign and Communications Director, Greenpeace China on 11 July 2011 at CPR.
10. Talk on “Do They Work? Assessing the Impact of Transparency and Accountability Initiatives in Service Delivery” by Anuradha Joshi, Fellow in Governance and Public Policy, Institute of Development Studies, Sussex on 19 July 2011 at CPR.
11. Discussion on “How Should Climate Finance be Allocated Among Countries?” led by Benito Müller, Director (Energy & Environment) at the Oxford Institute for Energy Studies as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 25 July 2011 at CPR.
12. Discussion on “The EU Aviation Scheme & International Law” by Lavanya Rajamani, Professor, chaired by Navroz Dubash, Senior Fellow, both at CPR as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 5 August 2011 at CPR.
13. Talk on the “Nagoya Protocol under the Convention on Biological Diversity” by Anuradha R.V., Partner, Clarus Law Associates as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 26 August 2011 at CPR.
14. Talk on “International Law relating to Watercourses” by Philippe Cullet, Senior Visiting Fellow at CPR and Professor of International and Environmental Law at the School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 23 September 2011 at CPR.
15. Talk on “Ungovernable” by Ann Florini, Professor at the Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy at the National University of Singapore on 26 September 2011 at CPR.

16. Roundtable Discussion on “Global Energy Governance” on 27 September 2011 at CPR. This discussion was chaired by Dr. Pratap Bhanu Mehta, President - Centre for Policy Research, and introduced by Dr. Ann Florini and Dr. Navroz K. Dubash, editors of the Special Issue.
17. Talk on “Palestine and International Law” by Ran Chakrabarti, a dual qualified lawyer in England and India, as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 21 October 2011 at CPR.
18. Talk on “Japan: In Decline or Recovery?” to be delivered by Sheila A Smith, Senior Fellow for Japan Studies, Council on Foreign Relations on 11 November 2011 at CPR.
19. Interaction Session with a visiting delegation from China Institute of International Studies, a think tank of China’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs on 16 November 2011 at CPR.
20. Discussion on “A Durban Deal or Deal-Breaker? - ‘Legal Form’ of the Climate Deal & the Future of the Kyoto Protocol” as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 23 November 2011 at CPR.
21. Talk on “Effect of Monetary Incentives on Institutional Deliveries: Evidence from the Janani Suraksha Yojna in India” by Ambrish Dongre, Senior Researcher at the CPR on 5 December 2011 at CPR.
22. Presentations made by Amb. Shyam Saran on “India-China Relations and other Challenges” and Pitman Potter, Professor of Law, University of British Columbia on “Law, Policy and Practice in China, Governance of its Border Areas” on 12 December 2011 at CPR.
23. Panel discussion on “Decoding the Durban Platform and Looking Beyond” as a part of CPR’s ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 16 December 2011 at CPR. The panelists included:
 - i. Lavanya Rajamani, Professor, Centre For Policy Research
 - ii. D. Raghunandan, President, All India People’s Science Network
 - iii. Navroz K. Dubash, Senior Fellow, Centre For Policy Research
 - iv. Chair: Pratap Bhanu Mehta
24. Brainstorming Session on “Towards a Network Approach to Highway: New Policy Imperatives” on 18 January 2012 at CPR.
25. Talk on “Techno-nationalism and Techno-globalism in the Rise of China and India” by Andrew Kennedy of Australian National University on 6 February 2012 at CPR.
26. Talk on “Urban Water Conflicts” by Bernard O. Barraqué of CNRS, Paris on 13 February 2012 at CPR.
27. Discussion on “India and Equity: What Now?” led by Benito Müller, Director (Energy & Environment) at the Oxford Institute for Energy Studies as a part of CPR’s ongoing Climate Initiative Seminar Series on 17 February 2012 at CPR.

28. Talk on “What Money Can't Buy: The Moral Limits of Markets” to be delivered by Michael J. Sandel of Harvard University, jointly hosted by CPR in association with India International Centre and Infosys Science Foundation on 14 March 2012 at India International Centre, New Delhi.

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

1. Workshop on “Urban Transformations and ‘Unclean’ Occupations: An Ethnography of Delhi’s Muslim Butchers” by Zarin Ahmad, Research Fellow at Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 26 April 2011 at CPR.
2. Workshop on “Urban Growth and Rural Poverty in India: Evidence from National Sample Survey and Poverty Map Data” by Peter Lanjouw, the Research Manager of the Poverty Group in the Development Economics Research Group of the World Bank as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 24 May 2011 at CPR.
3. Workshop on “Robust, Contingent and Complementary Plans: A Framework for Resilient Urban Development” by Arnab Chakraborty, Assistant Professor of Urban and Regional Planning at the University of Illinois on 31 May 2011 at CPR.
4. Closed-door Roundtable Discussion with the US Assistant Secretary of State for South and Central Asia Affairs, Amb. Robert Blake on 21 June 2012 at CPR.
5. Workshop on “Realising Ambitions of the RAY: A Statutory Slum Planning Framework for Assigning Tenure” by Bimal Patel, a consultant, researcher and teacher as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 28 June 2011 at CPR.
6. Workshop on “Urbanisation beyond Municipalities” by Somik Lall, Senior Economic Counselor to the National Transport Policy Development Committee (joint with Tara Vishwanath, Nancy Lozano, Siddharth Sharma and Hyoung Wang) as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 25 July 2011 at CPR.
7. Two-day Conference on “Higher Education: New Trends and Challenges”, jointly hosted by Centre for Policy Research and Center for the Advanced Study of India (CASI), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia on 28-29 July 2011 at CPR.
8. Workshop on “Fragmentation, Obfuscation, Contestation: The Emerging Urban Policy Landscape” by Vinay Baidur and Lalitha Kamath, Independent Researcher and Assistant Professor at Tata Institute of Social Sciences as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 30 August 2011 at CPR.
9. Workshop on "Politics and Protesting Publics in Urban India: Reflections from the 2006 Sealing Drive and the World of New Delhi's Traders" by Diya Mehra of Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 27 September 2011 at CPR.

10. Conference on “Globalisation, Lawyers and Emerging Economies”, jointly hosted by the Centre for Policy Research and Harvard Law School on 8 October 2011 at Hotel Taj Mahal, New Delhi.
11. Conference on “The Indian Legal Profession in the Age of Globalisation”, jointly hosted by the CPR and Harvard Law School on 10 October 2011 at Hotel Taj Mahal, New Delhi.
12. One-day Workshop on “Managing Instability on China’s Periphery” on 14 October 2011 at CPR.
13. Workshop on “Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana (RSBY)” on 20 October 2011 at CPR.
14. First “National Level International Relations (IR) Conference”, jointly organised by the Public Policy Division, Ministry of External Affairs, GoI and Centre for Policy Research on 22-23 October 2011 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
15. Workshop on “Public Infrastructure Projects and Real Estate Development: Access to Land and Housing for Slum Dwellers in Delhi” by Veronique Dupont, Senior Research Fellow, Institute of Research for Development, (IRD), Paris as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 25 October 2011 at CPR.
16. Emerging Scholars Symposium of China jointly organised by the India China Institute, The New School, New York, Centre for Policy Research, and the East Asia Studies Departments of the University of Delhi and the Jawaharlal Nehru University on 31 October 2011 at School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
17. Roundtable Workshop on “Democracy and Inclusive Growth: Architectures of Inclusion” on 17 November 2011 at CPR. This workshop was organised under the auspices of INCLUDE – A Consortium of three think tanks: Centre for Development and Enterprise (CSE), South Africa, Centre for Policy Research (CPR), India and Instituto Fernando Henrique Cardoso (IFHC), Brazil.
18. Workshop on “Planning versus Reality: Politics of Land-use Change along the River Yamuna in Delhi” by Alex Follmann, human geographer at the Institute of Geography, University of Cologne, Germany as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 29 November 2011 at CPR.
19. Workshop on "Urban Regeneration, Participation and Sustainable Development" organised by CPR in association with the LabPSM, University of Florence on 12 December 2011 at CPR.
20. Workshop on “Land Markets and Land Acquisition” by Sanjoy Chakravorty, Department of Geography and Urban Studies, Temple University, Philadelphia as a part of CPR’s ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 27 December 2011 at CPR.
21. Workshop on “Mandi Moods in Adolescent Town” by Mekhala Krishnamurthy, Postdoctoral Research Fellow at the Center for the Advanced

Study of India (CASI), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 31 January 2012 at CPR.

22. National Consultation on "Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY) and JNNURM" jointly organised by the theindiancity.net initiative of the CPR alongwith Action Aid, Indo-Global Service Society and People's Group of Delhi on 3 February 2012 at Jawaharlal Nehru National Youth Centre, New Delhi.
23. Workshop on "India and Multilateralism", jointly organised by the Center on International Cooperation, New York University and Centre for Policy Research on 24 February 2012 at CPR.
24. Workshop on "Participatory Planning and Informality in Indonesian Cities" by Michael Haggerty, an urban planner and designer based in New York City as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 28 February 2012 at CPR.
25. Workshop on "Constructed Ecologies, Imagined Communities: The Politics of Adyar Poonga in Chennai" by Pushpa Arabindoo, Lecturer in Geography and Urban Design, Department of Geography, University College London as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 27 March 2012 at CPR.

Library:

No. of new books added: 242

CPR library has a collection of 13528 volumes. Subscribes to 48 journals, 20 daily newspapers. Also subscribes to online journals like Lexis Nexis, JStor and Manupatra Online.

Publications/Journals:

Books

1. Jishnu Das, India's Health Insurance Scheme for the Poor: Evidence from the Early Experience of the Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana, Centre for Policy Research, 2011.
2. Bibek Debroy, The Mahabharata, Vol.III, translated from the Sanskrit, Penguin, 2011.
3. Bibek Debroy, The Mahabharata, Vol. IV, translated from the Sanskrit, Penguin, 2011.
4. Bibek Debroy, Economic Freedom of the States of India 2011, Academic Foundation, 2011, jointly with Swaminathan Aiyar and Laveesh Bhandari.
5. Bibek Debroy, Corruption in India - The DNA and the RNA, jointly with Laveesh Bhandari, Konark Publishers, 2011.
6. Bibek Debroy, Transforming Jharkhand, The Agenda for Action, jointly with Laveesh Bhandari and Vishal Singh, Government of Jharkhand, April 2011.
7. P. Cullet & S. Koonan eds, Water Law in India – An Introduction to Legal Instruments (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2011), 356p.

8. Srinath Raghavan, Completed an edited volume titled *Imperialists, Nationalists, Democrats: The Collected Essays of Sarvepalli Gopal* (Permanent Black: Forthcoming Oct 2012).
9. Lavanya Rajamani with Sandrine Maljean-Dubois (editors), *Implementation of International Environmental Law*, Center for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, Hague Academy of International Law (Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, The Netherlands, 2011).
10. Lavanya Rajamani with Jutta Brunnée and Meinhard Doelle (editors), *Promoting Compliance in an Evolving Climate Regime* (Cambridge University Press, UK, 2011).
11. Lavanya Rajamani with Richard Lord, Silke Goldberg and Jutta Brunnée (editors), *Climate Change Liability: Transnational Law and Practice* (Cambridge University Press, UK, 2011).
12. K C Sivaramakrishnan, *Re-visioning Indian Cities — The Urban Renewal Mission*, Sage Publications India, 2011
13. Navroz Dubash, *Handbook of Climate Change and India: Development, politics, and governance*, Oxford University Press, 2011
14. Brahma Chellaney, *Water: Asia's New Battleground* (Georgetown University Press, Washington, DC), 2011

Monographs / Policy Briefs / Occasional Papers/Reports

1. Philippe Cullet et. al., *Water Conflicts in India – Towards a New Legal and Institutional Framework* (Pune: Forum for Policy Dialogue on Water Conflicts in India, 2012).
2. Pratap Bhanu Mehta, Srinath Raghavan and Shyam Saran, co-authors of *NonAlignment 2.0: A Foreign and Strategic Policy for India in the Twenty First Century* (February 2012).
3. K P Garg *Contribution of Different Tests in Selection* New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research.2012 (CPR Working Paper no. 25), 42p.
4. Rajeswari S Raina and P S Vijay Shankar, *Rainfed Agriculture: Enabling New Rules of the Game*, (SIID Policy Options- No. 1, Dec 2011 under the SIID Project, CPR) New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2011, 8p.

FUNDS (AUDITED)**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	53.00	Salaries	216.91
Grant received from State Government	0.00	Other Administrative Expenses	30.37
Income from own/ Other sources	203.10	Research Promotion Expenses	6.05
Any other Interest/Dividend on Investments	53.16	Other Miscellaneous Expenses (including depreciation)	15.94
		Excess of income over Expenditure	50.00
TOTAL	309.26	TOTAL	309.26

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (CRRID), CHANDIGARH

Research Projects (Completed)

Verification of Nirmal Gram Panchayat (NGP) awarded-2009 in 15 districts of Haryana.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:
Professor P.P. Balan

Co-authors: Dr. Bindu Duggal,
Sukhvinder Singh and Shri Hans Lal

Data Processing Team: Dr. Bindu Duggal,
Shri Hans Lal, Shri Kuldeep Singh and
Ms. Rajneesh

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team:
Dr. Bindu Duggal, Shri Hans Lal, Shri
Kuldeep Singh, Ms. Rajneesh and other
temporary field staff.

Sponsor: Development and Panchayat
Department, Government of Haryana.

**Chief Minister Sanitation Incentive
Puraskar Yojana, 2011-12**

Coordinator: Dr. Bindu Duggal

Co-authors : Dr. Bindu Duggal and Sh
Hans Lal

Data Processing Team: Dr. Bindu
Duggal, Shri Hans Lal, Ms. Rajneesh and
Shri Kuldeep Singh

Data Collection/Field Survey Team:
Dr. Bindu Duggal, Shri Hans Lal, Ms.
Rajneesh, Shri. Kuldeep Singh and other
temporary field staff.

Sponsor: District Administration,
Government of Haryana

Government of India

Uploading of Data in Plan Plus of District Mahendragarh under BRGF Scheme, 2010-2011.

Advisor Team: Dr. Bindu Duggal and
Shri Hans Lal

Coordinator: Dr. Bindu Duggal

Data processing Team: Ms. Rajneesh
Kumari.

Sponsorer: District Administration,
Mahendragarh

Prospects of Permanent Settlement of Shelterless Nomadic People of Haryana: an Indicative Informative Study of Garhi Lohar Tribe.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:
Professor Kuldeep Kaur

Data Processing Team: Shri Baljinder Singh

Sponsorer: Department of Welfare of
Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes,
Government of Haryana

Organization of Conferences on Cooperative Development on Peace and Security in South Asia with Special Focus to Strengthen Indo-Pak Relations.

Team: Shri Rashpal Malhotra, Professor
Sucha Singh Gill, Shri Salman Haider,
Amb. (Retd.) Shri Paramjit Singh Sahai,
Col. Subhash Bakshi, Dr. Neetu Gaur
and Dr. Vijay Laxmi

Sponsor: Ministry of External Affairs,

Study of Voters' Behavior in Haryana Awareness and Participation (With Special Emphasis on Youths).

Co-ordinator/ Principal Investigator:
Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia (Project
Coordinator), Shri Hanslal (Assistant
Project Coordinator), Shri Kuldeep Singh
(Field Coordinator) and Ms Rajneesh
Kumari (Field Assistant)

Author: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Data Processing Team: Shri Manoj
Kumar Teotia, Shri Hanslal, Shri Kuldeep
Singh and Ms Rajneesh Kumari, Ms.
Chhemet Lamo and Ms Jasbir Kaur

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: 7
Supervisors and 20 Field Investigators

Sponsor: Chief Electoral Officer,
Haryana

Study on Some Selected Aspects of Urban Development and Housing in Punjab.

Co-ordinator/ Principal Investigator:
Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Author: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Data Processing Team: Shri Manoj
Kumar Teotia

Data Collection/Field Survey Team: Shri
Manoj Kumar Teotia

Sponsor: Punjab Governance Reforms
commission (PGRC), Government of
Punjab.

Impact and Dimensions of Indigenous

System of Education: A Comparative Study of Gurukul, Madrasa, Monastery and Deras.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:
Professor Kuldeep Kaur

Data Processing Team: Shri Baljinder Singh

Sponsorer : ICSSR, New Delhi

Date of commencement :
February 2009

Date of completion : June 2011

Capacity Building Programme of Elected Representatives and Functionaries of PRIs and ULBs in Sirmour District of Himachal Pradesh (Under BRGF Scheme)

Advisor: Professor P.P. Balan

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Jasbir Singh and 25 persons

Sponsorer: District Administration, Sirmour

FAO's Study Project: Migration and Development with focus on Remittances in Agriculture Sector – Country Study on India.

Advisor: Amb. (Retd.) Paramjit S. Sahai

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:
Amb. (Retd.) Paramjit S. Sahai

Co-Authors: Shri Tirlochan Singh, Professor Kesar Singh Bhangoo, Dr.

Krishan Chand and Ms. Tania Sahai

Data Processing Team: Shri Tirlochan Singh, Professor Kesar Singh Bhangoo, Dr. Krishan Chand and Ms. Tania Sahai

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Tirlochan Singh, Professor Kesar Singh Bhangoo, Dr. Krishan Chand and Ms. Tania Sahai

Sponsor: FAO

Integrated District Perspective Plan under BRGF, Mahendragarh (2011-12 to 2016-2017).

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Co-author: Shri Mehar Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia, Shri Kuldeep Singh, Shri Rajender Kumar, Ms Mandeep Kaur

Data Collection/ Filed Survey Team: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia, Shri Kuldeep Singh, Shri Rajender Kumar and other temporary field staff.

Sponsor: District Administration, Sirsa

Study on Agro- Business Poly Houses / Green Houses: Evaluation of Risk Matrix in Himachal Pradesh

Advisor: Shri Mehar Singh

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Data Processing Team: Ms. Kavita Dhingra

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Gurbinder Singh and 7 others.

Sponsor: State Bank of India, Local Head Office, Chandigarh.

Annual Action Plan for 2010-11 under BRGF in Chamba and Sirmour districts (Himachal Pradesh)

Advisor: Professor P.P. Balan

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri U.S. Rangnekar

Data Processing Team: Shri Deepak Kumar and Ms. Kavita Dhingra

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Jasbir Singh and 30 others

Sponsor: Districts Administration, Chamba and Sirmour

HMIS in the State of Punjab: Assessing the Underlying Causes of Data Errors (Ludhiana and SAS Nagar Districts)

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Co-authors: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Data Processing Team: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal.

Sponsor: Statistics Division, MOHFW, Government of India

BRGF Capacity Building (2010-11) Project

on Local Self Government (PRIs and ULBs) in District Hoshiarpur

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Co-authors: Dr. Krishan Chand, Shri Paramvir Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Paramvir Singh and Shri Sandeep Kumar

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: 27 resource persons.

Impact Assessment Study of MGNREGS in Punjab.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr. Kesar Singh

Co-authors: Shri Paramvir Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Gurjot Singh

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Jatinder Singh and Shri Jasbir Singh

Sponsor: Punjab State Planning Board, Government of Punjab

Annual Action Plan for 2011-12 under BRGF in Poonch, Kupwara and Ramban districts (Jammu & Kashmir)

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri U.S. Rangnekar

Data Processing Team: Ms. Bindu Chauhan, Shri Deepak Kumar and Ms. Kavita Dhingra

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri

Nirmal Dass and 5 others.

Sponsor: District Administration,
Poonch, Kupwara and Ramban

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Dr.
Pawan Kumar Sharma

Sponsor: PRC Annual Fund

**Preparation of Panchayat Portal of districts
Chamba and Sirmour of Himachal Pradesh**

Advisor: Professor P.P. Balan

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri
Sukhvinder Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Deepak
Kumar, Ms. Kavita Dhingra, Shri Sandip
Kumar and Ms. Neetu Bhatia

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri
Deepak Kumar, Shri Jasbir Singh and 40
others.

Sponsor: Department of Panchayati Raj,
Himachal Pradesh

**Regional Transit and Trade Facilitation
Across South Asian Corridors: India and
Pakistan Land Route.**

Advisor: Amb. (Retd.) Paramjit S. Sahai

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:
Amb. (Retd.) Paramjit S. Sahai

Co-authors: Dr. Vijay Laxmi

Data Processing Team: Dr. Vijay Laxmi

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Dr.
Vijay Laxmi

Sponsor: Research Information System
(RIS), New Delhi

**ANC Services in Punjab: Reflections from
HMIS**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr.
Manisha Bhatia

Data Processing Team: Dr. Manisha
Bhatia

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Dr.
Manisha Bhatia

Sponsor: PRC Annual Fund

**Utilization of Family Planning Services in
Punjab: Analysis of HMIS data.**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Ms.
Poonam Kaushik

Data Processing Team: Ms. Poonam
Kaushik

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Ms.
Poonam Kaushik

Sponsor: PRC Annual Grant
Fund

**Delivery Care Services in Punjab: Evidences
from HMIS**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr.
Pawan Kumar Sharma

Data Processing Team: Dr. Pawan Kumar
Sharma

**Utilization of Child Immunization Services
in Punjab: Analysis of HMIS data.**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr.
Monica Munjial and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Processing Team: Dr. Monica

Munjial and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Dr. Monica Munjial and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Sponsor: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

District Annual Action Plan for the year 2012-13 for District Mahendragarh, Haryana.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Co-authors: Shri Mehar Singh

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Kuldeep Singh, Shri Rajender Kumar, Ms. Mandeep Kaur and other temporary field staff.

Consultant: Shri Mehar Singh

Sponsor: Mahendragarh District Administration, Government of Haryana

Healthcare Delivery Services in Punjab: An Analysis of HMIS Data

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr. Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed

Data Processing Team: Dr. Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Dr. Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed

Sponsor: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India

HMIS in the State of Punjab: Level of reporting of Maternal and Child Health Services (Amritsar and Patiala districts)

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:

Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Co-authors: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Data Processing Team: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Professor A.K. Nanda and Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Sponsor : Min. of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India, (MoHFW) New Delhi

Evaluation of Selected Social Security Schemes in the State of Punjab.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Professor A.K. Nanda, Shri Sunil Bansal and Shri Madan Mohan Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Sunil Bansal and Shri Madan Mohan Singh

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Sunil Bansal and Shri Madan Mohan Singh

Sponsor: Department of Planning, Government of Punjab

Ongoing Research Projects

Dynamics of International Out-migration from Punjab: Towards Assessment of Causes, Costs and Consequences

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Professor A.K. Nanda and others

Project Team: Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal, Shri Sunil Bansal, Shri Madan

Mohan Singh, Ms. Poonam Kaushik,
Dr. Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed, Shri Sunil
Agnihotri and others

Data Processing Team: Shri Madan
Mohan Singh and others

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri
Madan Mohan Singh and others

Sponsor: National Institute of
Demographic Studies (INED), Paris,
France, and Centre for Research in Rural
and Industrial Development, (CRRID),
Chandigarh.

Capacity Building Project (2011-12) under BRGF of District Hoshiarpur

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/ Assistant Coordinator: Dr.
Krishan Chand and Shri Paramvir Singh

Sponsor: State Institute of Rural
Development (SIRD), Government of
Punjab

Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia

Principal Programme Coordinator: Shri
Rashpal Malhotra

Principal Programme Advisors: Shri
Salman Haidar and Amb. (Retd.) P S
Sahai

Programme Coordinator (Administration):
Professor Sucha Singh Gill

Consultant/Coordinator (Security): Shri
Subhash Bakhs

Assistant Professors: Dr. Neetu Gaur

Research Assistant: Dr. Vijay Laxmi

Sponsor: Ministry of External Affairs,
Government of India

Improving Management Practices in the Implementation of MGNREGS in the state of Jammu & Kashmir, District Poonch

Coordinator/Principal Investigator:
Professor R.S. Ghuman

Co-authors: Shri Sukhvinder Singh and
Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Processing Team: Shri Sunil
Agnihotri and Ms. Bindu Chauhan

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri
Sunil Agnihotri and 2 others

Sponsor: NIRD, Hyderabad

Monitoring of Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data for the State of Punjab on the Web-portal of the Ministry.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr.
Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Project Team: Dr. Pawan Sharma, Dr.
Monica Munjal, Ms. Poonam Kaushik,
Dr. Shaik Iftikhr Ahmed, Dr. Manisha
Bhatia and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Processing Team: Dr. Pawan
Sharma, Dr. Monica Munjal, Ms. Poonam
Kaushik, Dr. Shaik Iftikhr Ahmed, Dr.
Manisha Bhatia and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team:
Dr. Pawan Sharma, Dr. Monica Munjal,
Ms. Poonam Kaushik, Dr. Shaik Iftikhr
Ahmed, Dr. Manisha Bhatia and Shri

Sunil Agnihotri

Sponsorer: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India

Monitoring of Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data for the UT of Chandigarh on the Web-portal of the Ministry.

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal

Project Member: Ms. Poonam Kaushik

Data Processing Team: Ms. Poonam Kaushik

Sponsor: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India

Vulnerable Daughters in Times of Change: Missing Girls in North-west India

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Professor A.K. Nanda and others

Project Team: Dr. Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal, Shri Sunil Bansal, Shri Madan Mohan Singh, Shri Sunil Agnihotri and others

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Sunil Agnihotri and others

Sponsorer: University of Gothenberg, Sweden and CRRID, Chandigarh

Promotion of a Sustained Clean Coal Technology (CCT) Capacity in India

Project Manager: Shri Rashpal Malhotra

Lead Consultant: Dr. S.K. Mangal

Project Coordinator: Shri Sanjay Gupta

CCT Expert: Shri J.P. Gupta

Researcher I: Ms. Meena Jatana

Researcher II: Shri Sukhwinder Singh

Project Admin: Shri Rajesh Sharma

Project Assistant: Ms. Aarti Sood

Sponsor: European Commission through Lead Applicant Venture East Consulting Limited (VEC), U.K.

Integrated District Perspective Plan (2012-2017) and Annual Action Plan for the year 2012-13 to 2016-17 of Sirmaur district of Himachal Pradesh

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri Haquiqat Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Jasbir Singh, Shri Deepak Kumr and Ms. Kavita Dhingra

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Jasbir Singh and 3 others

Sponsor: District Administration, Sirmour

Perspective Plan (2012-2017) of Poonch, district of Jammu & Kashmir

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Processing Team: Ms. Bindu

Chauhan

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Sunil Agnihotri and 2 others

Sponsor: District Administration, Poonch

Integrated District Perspective Plan (2012-2017) and Annual Action Plan for the year 2012-13 to 2016-17 of Kupwara, district of Jammu & Kashmir

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri Haquiqat Singh

Data Processing Team: Ms. Anita Gupta, Shri Hem Singh Thakur, Shri Jagtar Singh and Ms. Kavita Dhingra

Sponsor: District Administration, Kupwara

Perspective Plan (2012-2017) of Ramban, district of Jammu & Kashmir

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri Haquiqat Singh

Data Processing Team: Ms. Anita Gupta, Shri Hem Singh Thakur, Shri Jagtar Singh and Ms. Kavita Dhingra

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri Nirmal Dass

Sponsor: District Administration, Ramban

Preparation of Five-Year District Integrated

Perspective Plan and Annual Action Plan under BRGF for the year 2012-13 to 2016-17 of Hoshiarpur district of Punjab.

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr. Krishan Chand, Shri Paramvir Singh

Co-authors: Shri Mehar Singh, Dr. Krishan Chand, Shri Paramvir Singh

Data Processing Team: Shri Paramvir Singh

Data Collection/Field Survey Team: Shri Paramvir Singh

Sponsor: Department of Rural Development and Panachayats, Government of Punjab through District Administration, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Nehru SAIL Chair

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Sponsor: Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL), New Delhi

Matching of HMIS Facility Master with Census 2011 Code

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma

Team Members: Ms. Poonam Kaushik, Dr. Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed, Dr. Manisha Bhatia and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Processing Team: Ms. Poonam Kaushik, Dr. Shaik Iftikhar Ahmed, Dr. Manisha Bhatia and Shri Sunil Agnihotri

Data Collection/Field Survey Team:
Ms. Poonam Kaushik, Dr. Shaik Iftikhar
Ahmed, Dr. Manisha Bhatia and Shri
Sunil Agnihotri

Sponsor: Ministry of Health and Family
Welfare, Government of India

**The Sample Household Survey and Study
on Socio-Economic and Educational
Status of Different Castes (Sub Castes) for
Consideration for Inclusion in Backward
Classes.**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri
Manoj Kumar Teotia

Project Co-ordinator: Shri Hans Lal

Consultant: Professor Mehar Singh, Dr.
R.S. Sandhu, Prof. Manjit Singh

Field Staff: 3 Assistant Project
Coordinators (including Shri Kuldip
Singh Ms Rajneesh), 16 Supervisors, 180
Field Investigators.

**District Annual Plan under BRGF, Sirsa
(2012-13)**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr.
Bindu Duggal

Co-authors: Dr. Bindu Duggal, Shri Hans
Lal and Ms. Rajneesh Kumari

Data Processing Team: Dr. Bindu Duggal,
Shri Hans Lal and Ms. Rajneesh Kumari

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team:
Dr. Bindu Duggal, Shri Hans Lal, Ms.
Rajneesh Kumari and other temporary
field staff.

Sponsor: Sirsa District Administration,

Government of Haryana.

**Integrated District Development Plan
under BRGF Scheme, Sirsa Haryana**

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Dr.
Bindu Duggal

Co-authors: Dr. Bindu Duggal, Shri Hans
Lal and Ms. Rajneesh Kumari

Data Processing Team: Dr. Bindu Duggal,
Shri Hans Lal and Ms. Rajneesh Kumari

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team:
Dr. Bindu Duggal, Shri Hans Lal, Ms.
Rajneesh Kumari and other temporary
field staff.

Sponsor: District Administration,
Sirsa

**Rural Non Farm Employment Sector – A
Study of Punjab**

Advisor: Professor R.S. Ghuman

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri
Sukhvinder Singh

Co-authors: Shri U.S. Rangnekar

Data Processing Team: Ms. Bindu
Sharma, Shri Sandeep and Ms. Neetu
Bhatia

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Shri
Jasbir Singh, Shri Gurbinder Singh and 4
others.

Sponsor: Institute of Applied Manpower
Research, Planning Commission, Govt.
of India, New Delhi.

**HUDCO Research Grant study on Planning
for the Urban Poor in North-western India:**

Emerging Policies, Practices and Issues (A Case Study of Chandigarh)

Coordinator/Principal Investigator: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Data Processing Team: Shri Manoj Kumar Teotia

Data Collection/ Field Survey Team: Ms. Monika and Shri Yugvinder Singh Maan

Sponsor: HUDCO, New Delhi

Lectures

- Dr. V. L. Lakshman from Canada an internationally renowned scientist, innovator, entrepreneur and teacher in the area of technologies for sustainable development had an interactive session with CRRID Faculty on April 5, 2011 at CRRID.
- Dr. Piyasiri Wickramasekara, Senior Specialist on Employment, ILO, New Delhi had an interactive session on Migration Policies in South Asia chaired organized on June 6, 2011.
- Professor Peter Ronald deSouza, Director, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla visited the Institute on June 18, 2011. He spoke on Panchayati Raj and Local-self Government at CRRID, Chandigarh.
- Professor Shinder S. Thandi, University of Coventry, United Kingdom, had an interactive session with the CRRID faculty on September 5, 2011.
- Dr. Margaret Walton-Roberts, Associate Professor, Department of Geography and Environment Studies, and Director,

International Migration Research Centre, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada spoke on Diasporas and 'fractured' development, Contrasting the case of Kerala and Punjab on September 15, 2011.

Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops organized by CRRID

- Two-day Training Workshop for PRIs in U.T. was organized from April 5-6, 2011 at CRRID.
- Two-day Regional Hub Capacity Building Workshop on Urban Management was organized at CRRID from April 26-28, 2011 for JNNURM cities of North-western India at CRRID.
- One-day RHCBS programme on Urban Management was organized on April 28, 2011 for JNNURM city of Chandigarh at CRRID.
- Three-day dialogue on Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia: Strengthening India-Bangladesh Relations was organized by CRRID from June 25-27, 2011. The Bangladesh High Commissioner to India Tariq A Kareem, Shri Jayant Prasad, Special Secretary, Union Ministry of External Affairs was the key speaker.
- Union Secretary, Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs, Shri A. Didar Singh, released a Study on Indian Diaspora with particular reference in Development and Migration from the state of Punjab on September 20, 2011 at CRRID.
- A Study report entitled Study of Indian Diaspora with particular reference to

- Development and Migration from the State of Punjab by Paramjit S. Sahai, Krishan Chand, Pawan Kumar and Tania Sahai was released at a function held on September 21, 2011 at CRRID, Chandigarh.
- Two-day National Seminar on Role of Panchayats in Rural Development was organized by CRRID in the memory of late Dr. Kesar Singh by Nehru SAIL Chair at CRRID during October 21-22, 2011.
 - Dr. D. Subbarao, Governor, Reserve Bank of India delivered the P.N. Haksar Memorial Lecture, Rejigging the Elephant Dance: Challenges to Sustaining the India Growth Story, on November 25, 2011 at CRRID, Chandigarh. The lecture was chaired by Hon'ble Shri Shivraj Patil, Governor of Punjab at CRRID, Chandigarh.
 - The two-day interactive session on Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia held on December 11-12, 2011 at CRRID, Chandigarh
 - One-day Lecture cum Interactive Session in the memory of Dr. Mulk Raj Anand was held at CRRID on December 12, 2011.
 - Book entitled Journeys, Diplomatic and Artistic written by Neena Sahai was released at a function held at CRRID on December 14, 2011. It was released by Consul General of Canada H.E. Shri Scot Slessor.
 - Dr. Jim Holway, Director, Western Lands and Communities: A Joint Venture of the Lincoln Institute of Land Policy and Sonoran Institute, Phoenix, delivered a lecture on Managing for Water Resources Sustainability on December 30, 2011 at CRRID, Chandigarh.
 - A Two-day State Level Workshop on Urban Governance, Management and Municipal Finance organized by HSMI, New Delhi and CRRID, Chandigarh on January 12-13, 2012 at CRRID, Chandigarh (Local Coordinator: Manoj Kumar Teotia)
 - An international programme on Planning and Management of Sustainable Cities organized by HSMI, New Delhi and CRRID, on February 13 and 14, 2012 (Local Coordinator: Manoj Kumar Teotia).
 - Two-day India-Bangladesh Dialogue was organized by Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad (BUP) and CRRID, Chandigarh in association with Dhaka School of Economics (DScE) and Palli Karma-Sahayak Foundation (PKSF), on February 25-26 2012.
 - One-day workshop on Draft Water Policy was organized by CRRID on March 2, 2012 it was chaired by Professor S R Hashim. It was attended by academician, bureaucrats and CRRID Faculty members
 - The three-day International Conference on Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia held at CRRID, Chandigarh on March 28-30, 2012 was inaugurated by Shri T K A Nair, Adviser to the Prime Minister of India.

Training Programmes Conducted

- 30th Management Development Programme for senior executives was organized by CRRID from May 2-6, 2011 at CRRID, Chandigarh.
- Five-day Fourth Middle Management Training Programme for Officers of the Reserve Bank of India was organized from July 25-29, 2011 at CRRID, Chandigarh.
- A five-day Workshop and Training on Clean Development Mechanism was organized at CRRID from November 18-22, 2011 in collaboration with Venture East Consulting Limited (VEC), UK under the EU sponsored project on "Promotion of Sustained CCT Capacity in India".
- 31st Management Research and Development Programme for the Senior Executives of State Bank of India was organized at CRRID, Chandigarh from November 28 - December 3, 2011.
- Organized a two-day training programme for resource persons from Haryana for Capacity Building on 'Chief Minister's Sanitation Incentive Puraskar Yojana' at CRRID in October, 2011.
- Organized a Regional Training Programme on Quality Assurance and TPIM in collaboration with HSMI/ HUDCO, New Delhi at CRRID for municipal officials of the region from October 3-4, 2011.
- Organized a Regional Level Capacity Building Training Programme on Quality Assurance and TPIM of BSUP and

IHSDP Projects under JNNURM in collaboration with BMTPC, New Delhi on February 16-17, 2012

- A training programme on Revised Guidelines – SJSRY Implementation Strategies organized by HSMI, New Delhi and CRRID, Chandigarh on January 31, 2012 at CRRID, Chandigarh (Local Coordinator: Manoj Kumar Teotia).

Library

The Library has 26360 documents. A total number of 521 books / reports were added to the collection during 2011-12 out of which 246 books were purchased from the World Book Fair. The Library received 112 journals, both Indian as well as foreign. In addition, it received 18 journals on exchange and 14 on complimentary basis from India and abroad. The library continues to provide reference services, Inter library loan Services, list of new additions to the CRRID library, SDI, DELNET facilities, Internet and CD-ROM facilities and reprographic facilities to its users.

Computer Centre

The Computer Centre continues to provide key support services to research and other related activities at CRRID. Its services are being extensively used by faculty, staff and other visiting researchers, scholars and participants from India and abroad. During the year 2011-12, the Computer Centre upgraded its hardware/software/tools and applications in

both, data and communication. Both primary and secondary data pertaining to projects or otherwise was handled by the Computer Centre as per the requirements of the research. Senior faculty and research staff have been provided with dedicated internet connections at their desktops. Dedicated high quality Internet connections both in the Computer Centre and the Library of the Institute also facilitate research activities. Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) has been provided in the Computer Centre, Library and at the desktop of the research faculty for facilitating research work. The Guidance and Consultancy Centre, funded by the ICSSR, is also being run for the benefit of young scholars and M.Phil / Ph.D aspirants.

Man & Development (Quarterly Journal)

'Man & Development' was started more than three decades ago after bringing together a group of distinguished social scientists, planners, diplomats, administrators and eminent intellectuals drawn from different walks of life to discuss their experiences. The attempt, which was seemingly perceived as tentative, turned out to be a permanent forum of discussion, debate and cross-fertilization of ideas in the field of social sciences, natural sciences, rural and industrial development, international relations and fundamental issues of contemporary relevance. The late Shri P N Haksar led this process after taking over

both as Editor-in-Chief and Chairman of the Governing Body of Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID). The mission laid down by him is sustained. The journal is now in the 34th year of its publication. Today its ramifications span across as many as 170 countries, and ever growing membership within India. It has been published with exemplary regularity, with four issues every year. With publication of no less than 1341 research papers to its credit, and analytical articles authored by Noble Laureates, leading intellectuals, renowned experts, well-known planners and experienced administrators, the journal is highly valued for its in-depth analysis and related policy enunciations of the entire complex process of our political, social, economic and cultural transformation. At present Shri Salman Haider has taken over as Chairman of the Editorial Board and Professor B. S. Brar has taken over the responsibility of editing this journal of repute. The articles published in journals are being referred to Referees, before they are published. The editorial research support is provided by Ms. Suman Khosla.

Any Other Important Information:

The year 2010-11 brought about many significant developments for the Institute. CRRID received a prestigious Grant-in-aid from the Public Diplomacy Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, for the promotion of Cooperative

Development, Peace and Security in countries of South and Central Asia through various research programmes and activities. The granting of the HUDCO Chair at CRRID on February, 2012 with the aim to support and undertake capacity building activities of urban local bodies and promote research, particularly action research, with regard to specialized areas such as human settlement planning and design and environmental planning. The first phase of the HUDCO chair was concluded on March 31, 2011.

The other notable event was the organization of the P.N. Haksar Memorial Lecture delivered by Dr. D. Subbarao, Governor, Reserve Bank of India, on Rejigging the Elephant Dance: Challenges to Sustaining the India Growth Story. The event was chaired by Hon'ble Shri Shivraj Patil, Governor of Punjab. A Three day dialogue on "Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia: Strengthening India-Bangladesh Relations" was organized from June 25-27, 2011. More than 25 representatives from both the countries discussed issues like water development and sharing, regional connectivity, agriculture and food security, climate change and energy cooperation.

Under the prestigious programme entitled "Promotion of Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in countries of South and Central Asia" a two-day Interactive session on Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in

South and Central Asia, was held on December 10-11, 2011. Under the same programme two more conferences such as "India-Bangladesh Dialogue" was organized by Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad from February 25-26, 2012. Another event was the organization of three-day International Conference on Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia, held on March 28-30, 2012. The conference was attended by 75 participants from India's neighbouring countries. The deliberations pointed out that the two regions should pursue uniform policies to facilitate fast connectivity.

The 30th Management Development Programme for the senior executives of banks was organized by CRRID from May 2-6, 2011. Subsequently, one more Management Research and Development Programme for senior executives of the State Bank of India was organized from November 28-December 3, 2011. Shri Pratip Chaudhuri, Chairman, State Bank of India, visited CRRID on September 10, 2011. He was apprised of the CRRID's Management Research and Development Programme being run for the last 15 years for senior executives of different banks.

A five-day workshop and training on "Clean Development Mechanism" was organized from November 18-22, 2011 in collaboration with Venture East Consulting Limited (VEC), U.K. under the EU sponsored project

“Promotion of Sustained CCT Capacity in India”. Twenty eight senior officers from Coal and Power sector participated in this workshop.

Several programmes were organized by the Urban and Rural Governance Unit, which included Regional Hub Capacity Building Workshop on Urban Management from April 26-28, 2011, two-day training programme for resource persons from Haryana for Capacity building on the Chief Minister’s Sanitation Incentive Puraskar Yojana on October 2011, regional training programme on Quality Assurance and Third Party Inspection and Monitoring (TPIM) from October 3-4, 2011 and a two-day State level workshop on Urban Governance, Management and Municipal Finance, from January 12-13, 2012. Training programmes on Revised Guidelines– SJSRY Implementation Strategies on January 31, 2012, International programme on “Planning and Management of Sustainable Cities” on February 13-14, 2012 and regional level capacity building training programme on Quality Assurance and TPIM and BSUP and IHSDP projects under JNNURM on February 16-17, 2012, were other notable events.

An interactive session in memory of Dr. Mulk Raj Anand was held on December 12, 2011. A one-day workshop on Draft Water Policy was organized by CRRID on March 2, 2012.

A laudable achievement of CRRID during the year is the completion of as many as 29 research projects and capacity building programmes. These covered various themes including Cooperative Development on Peace and Security in South Asia with special focus to strengthen Indo-Pak relations, Voting Behavior in Haryana, Urban Housing Development and housing in Punjab, Indigenous System of Education, Verification of Nirmal Gram Panchayat, Chief Minister Sanitation Incentive Puraskar Yojana, Training and Education of Elected members and Functionaries of PRIs, Prospects of Permanent Settlement of Shelterless Nomadic people of Haryana, capacity building programme of elected representatives and functionaries of PRIs and ULBs in Sirmour district (under BRGF), District Perspective plan under BRGF, Mahendergarh, HUDCO Research Grant Study on Planning for urban poor, Annual Action plan for 2010-2011 under BRGF in Chamba and Sirmour, Poonch, Kupwara and Ramban districts, HMIS in the State of Punjab, Capacity Building (2010-11), Project on Local Self Government, Impact Assessment Study of MGNREGS, ANC services in Punjab, Delivery Care Services in Punjab, Regional Transit and Trade Facilitation across South Asian Corridors, Utilization of Family Planning Services in Punjab, Utilization of Child Immunization Services in Punjab, Healthcare Delivery Services in Punjab and Capacity Building project under BRGF of

district Hoshiarpur and Level of reporting of Maternal and Child health Services.

The CRRID faculty published 5 training manuals and one book entitled Futuristic Geography: The Chandigarh Periphery Zone. In addition, 30 research papers go to the credit of the faculty and were published in prestigious journals. Ten articles were published in the media. These cover diverse contemporary societal issues.

CRRID organized five special lectures during the year by as many as seven eminent dignitaries Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Finance Minister of India, Dr. D. Subbarao, Governor, RBI, Dr. Piyasiri Wickramasekara, Senior Specialist, ILO, Shri Jayant Prasad, Special Secretary, Union Ministry of External Affairs, Shri Pratip Chaudhuri, Chairman, SBI, Shri Didar Singh, Union Secretary, MOIA, Ms. Wei Meng, Project Manager, Venture East Consulting Limited (VEC), U.K. and Shri T.K.A. Nair, Advisor to the Prime Minister of India). This reflects the credibility of the Centre at the national and

international level, which is manifested by the CRRID faculty by participating in as many as 170 Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Training Programmes / Interactions at home and abroad. The faculty was invited for special lectures by prestigious institutions and organizations. Ten members of the faculty made visits abroad for organization of seminars, interactive sessions, presentation of papers and participation in the conferences.

CRRID is widely acclaimed for its ability to initiate policy and action oriented research and mobilize its own resources for the purpose. Special mention may be made of Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia, Preparation of District Perspective Plans, Training of Panchayati Raj Institutions, Management and Development Programmes for senior executives of various banks, clean coal technology and population studies, the major projects undertaken by the Centre that also publishes the highly prestigious international quarterly, 'Man and Development', edited by Professor Bhupinder Brar.

Funds (Un-audited)
(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR		Non-Plan	121.67
-Non –Plan	38.00	Salary Grant	
-Plan	15.00	Plan	
Grant received from State Govt.		Other Administrative	13.74
-Non-Plan	Awaited	Expenses	05.18
-Plan	Awaited	Research Promotion	04.21
		Expenses	
Income from own/other sources	02.27	Other Miscellaneous	
		Expenses	
Any other, please specify			
-Interest on the Corpus Fund of			
Rs. 5.00 Crore	17.00		
CRRID own source			
(in anticipation of receipts from	72.53		
ICSSR and State Government)			
TOTAL	144.80	TOTAL	144.80

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES (CSS) SURAT

Research Projects Completed

1. Contested Symbols: Genealogy of Indian National Flag and Spinning Wheel, by Sadan Jha, Rs.20,000/-, 6.5.2009, Indian Council of Historical Research, (ICHR), New Delhi

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Searching for Space in Globalisation Era: Fringe Sector Livelihood Earners in Urban Economy – The Case of Surat City (Gujarat state), by Kiran Desai, Rs.6,80,475, 24.4.2009, ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. Estimating Community Prevalence Rate of Sickle Cell Anaemia in the Tribal Population of Gujarat: A Bio Anthropological Study among the Warli Tribe, by Ratnawali, Rs.5,83,275, 30.6.2010, Tribal Research and Training Institute, Ahmedabad.
3. Experiences of City Life: Contemporary Surat and the Question of Belongingness, by Sadan Jha, Rs.2,04,250, 24.5.2010, ICSSR, New Delhi.
4. Development, Deprivation and Discontent: A Case Study of the Dangs: 1947-2009, by Satyakam Joshi, Rs.80,550/-, 13.5.2010, ICSSR, New Delhi.
5. Monitoring the Implementation of Social Security Schemes in Tribal Areas of Gujarat: With Reference to Dangs District, by Satyakam Joshi, Rs.2,00,000/-

, 20.7.2010, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum.

6. A Post Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) study of Project Affected Families (PAFs) of Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra of Sardar Sarovar Project Resettled in Gujarat, by Arjun Patel, Rs.15,00,000/-, 4.12.2007, Sardar Sarovar Project Agency (SSPA) Vadodara.
7. Socio-Economic Condition of Rag pickers: A Case Study of Surat City, by Vimal Trivedi, Rs.3,50,000/-, 12.6.2012, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

New Research Initiatives

1. Financial Behaviour of Migrant Workers in Surat City, by Biswaroop Das & Gagan Bihari Sahu, Rs.2,60,000/-, 26.12.2011, Indian School of Microfinance for Women, Ahmedabad.
2. Reconstruction of Subaltern Identities: An Oral History Project on the Warlis of Dahanu (Maharashtra), by Satyakam Joshi, Rs.70,000/-, 15.11.2011, Navajbai Ratan Tata Trust, Mumbai.
3. A Sociological Study of Exodus of Dalits in Rural Gujarat, by Arjun Patel, Rs.6,36,400/-, 31.7.2012, ICSSR, New Delhi.

Seminar/ Lectures

1. XXIIth I.P. Desai memorial lecture on “Gandhi: Rethinking the Possibility of the Non-Violence”, 20th January, 2012

- at Centre for Social Studies, Surat, Prof. Sudhir Chandra.
2. Issues of Contemporary Gujarat: Mahuva Movement, 28th July 2011 at Centre for Social Studies, Surat, Ayesha Khan, Senior Assistant Editor, The Indian Express.
 3. Highlights of Twelfth Five-Year Plan, 4th August 2011, at Centre for Social Studies, Surat-P.M. Mathew, Director, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin, Kerala.
 4. Climate Change as Challenge to Urban Planning: Renegotiating 'Local' and 'Global' concerns, 15th November 2011 at Centre for Social Studies, Surat-Anders Blok, Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, Copenhagen University, Denmark.
 5. Field Experiences from Surat Climate Change project, 12th December 2011 at Centre for Social Studies, Surat-Anders Blok, Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, Copenhagen University, Denmark.
 6. How Empowered is Microfinance in Empowering Women? Evidence from India, 5th January 2012 at, Centre for Social Studies, Surat-Gagan Bihari Sahu, Asst. Professor, Centre for Social Studies, Surat.

Conferences/ Seminar/ Workshops

1. Gujarat Society after Five Decades: Retrospect and Prospect, 18th -19th January 2012 at Centre for Social Studies, Surat.
2. Qualitative Research: Theory and Application, 26th September to 1st October 2011 at Centre for Social Studies, Surat.
3. Training on "Oral History" to Warli Youths of Dahanu area, 2nd - 4th December 2011 at Centre for Social Studies, Surat.

Library

No. of New Books added 191

Publications/ Journals

During 2011-12, faculty members have published 9 papers in journals, 12 papers in edited volumes, one course material for Mahatma Gandhi Antrastriya Hindi University, Wardha, 2 working papers and 7 articles in other magazines.

The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal ARTHAT.

Funds (Un-audited)**(Rs.in Lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non-Plan, Plan	135.00	Salary and Perks	158.95
Govt.of Gujarat	22.00	Other Expenses	14.55
Other Income	5.50		
Excess of Expenditure over Receipt	11.00		
Total	173.50	Total	173.50

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES KOLKATA

Research Project (Completed)

1. Navajbai Ratan Tata Trust (NRTT) Project Training on New Social Science Research Methods, Professor Sibaji Bandyopadhyay, 77.00, Navajbai Ratan Tata Trust, Sri Ratan Tata Trust (SRTT) Project.
2. Research Project on Primary Education, Professor Jyotsna Jalan, 37.90, Sir Ratan Tata Trust.
3. Project on Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance, Dr. Dwaipayan Bhattacharyya, 25.65, Sheffield University.
4. The Ford Foundation Project-Prof. Tapati Guha, Thakurta, 97.48, Ford Foundation Papiya Ghosh Memorial Fund Programme, 14.60, Tata Social Welfare Trust.
5. South-South Exchange Programme for Research on the History of Development Resource Centre (SEPHIS), Late Dr. Anjan

Ghosh and Prof. Lakshmi Subramanian, 44.14, SEPHIS, Amsterdam

6. CSSC Partnership with UNICEF-Social Exclusion Cell, Late Dr. Anjan Ghosh and Dr. Saibal Kar, 18.23, UNICEF.
7. South Asia Network of Economic Research Institutes (SANEI), Dr. Saibal Kar, 1.08, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies.

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Evaluation of Government Interventions in Minority Concentrated District, Prof. Sugata Marjit and Prof. Jyotsna Jalan, 16.80, ICSSR.
2. Reserve Bank of India Endowment Project, Prof. Sugata Marjit, 10.84, Reserve Bank of India.
3. Centre for Training and Research in Public Finance and Policy (CTRPFP), Prof. Sugata Marjit, 1400.00, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India.

4. Endangered Archive Programme (EAP 262), Mr. Abhijit Bhattacharya (Principal Investigator), 21.21, ARCADIA.
5. Endangered Archive Programme (EAP 341), Mr. Abhijit Bhattacharya (Principal Investigator), 14.60, ARCADIA.
6. Collaborative Projects with Outside Agencies : Archive and Access supported by Jamsetji Tata Trust, Mr. Abhijit Bhattacharya (Principal Investigator), 1.87, Jamsetji Tata Trust.
7. Project on Studying Political Change in Rural West Bengal Part-II, Dr. Dwaipayan Bhattacharya & Dr. Manabi Majumdar, 5.00, ISI.
6. Manas Ray, Fellow, CSSSC, "Against Negation: Suicide, Existentialism and Jibanananda Das's poem, 'One Day Eight Years Back'," 30 June, 2011
7. Saikat Maitra, "Space, Desire and Social Mobility in Contemporary Kolkata," 2 September, 2011.
8. Debkumar Chakrabarti, "Government Policy, Cost of Capital and Financing Choices, September 14, 2011.
9. Professor Bennett Zon Durham University, "The Music of Non-Western Nations and the Evolution of British Ethnomusicology," 8 September, 2011.
10. Dr. Shyama Nair, Gulati Institute of Taxation & Finance, "Goods and Services Tax - An Overview," September 22, 2011.

Conference/Seminars/Lectures/Workshops

1. Dr Indrajit Mallick, CSSSC, "The Contours of Contract Law", March 8, 2011.
2. Professor Charles Taylor of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, "The Disciplinary Revolution", 7th April, 2011.
3. Professor Gopal Krishna Basak, Indian Statistical Institute-Wooing the voters: Exploratory Analysis through a Dynamic Model- 2nd May, 2011.
4. Rosinka Chaudhuri, CSSSC,-Rabindranath's Early Style and Reconstruction of the Past, 4 May, 2011.
5. Lucia Rabello de Castro, University of Rio de Janeiro, 'Can the children speak?' or Can Emancipation and Democracy be Looked at From Children's Point of View?, 18th May, 2011.
11. Dr Ananda Bhattacharyya, Assistant Director, West Bengal State Archives, "Madari Sisila: Tradition and Modernity-", Monday, 19 September, 2011.
12. Dr Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt, Australian National University - "Dancing with the River: Hybrid Landscapes and Livelihoods on Charlands in the Damodar Valley," 9 November, 2011.
13. Dr. Debasri Mukherjee, Western Michigan University, "Nonparametric Estimation of Marginal Effects in Fixed-effects Panel Model", November 18, 2011.
14. Professor Craig Gundersen, University of Illinois, Urbana, Champaign, "Food Security and Poverty," 9th December, 2011.

15. Jay L Garfield and Nalini Bhushan, Smith College, USA, "Re-Reading a Renaissance: Philosophy in English in Colonial India," 19 December, 2011.
16. Martin Jay, University of California at Berkeley, "The Virtues of Mendacity: On Lying in Politics" (Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2010), 30 December, 2011.
17. Subhasis M. Choudhury, University of East Anglia, UK, "Intermediate Crude Oil Pricing in the US Domestic Market," 3 January 2012.
18. Preeta M. Banerjee, Brandeis University, USA, Inventor Bricolage and Emergent Human Capital, 11 January 2012
19. Hine Waitere, National Institute of Maori Education, NZ, "A Journey Toward Culturally Responsive Leadership in Post-Colonial Contexts," 9th January, 2012.
20. Brian A. Hatcher, Tufts University, USA, "Putting the Sastras to Work in Colonial Bengal: the Case of Bidobha-Bibaho", 13 January, 2012.
21. Sanjay Gautam, University of Colorado at Boulder, "Foucault's notion of Ars Erotica and the Kamasutra", 19 January, 2012.
22. Avik Chakrabarti, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, "A Vertical GOLE Model of Cross-Border Mergers", 19 January, 2012.
23. Professor Tapati Guha Thakurta, CSSSC, The Demands and Dilemmas of Durga Puja 'Art, 30 January, 2012
24. Debashish Banerji, University of Philosophical Research, LA, "The Alternate Nation of Abanindranath Tagore, 3 February, 2012.
25. Professor Robert V. Breunig of Australian National University, "Wage Dispersion and Team Performance: A Theoretical Model and Evidence from Baseball", 13th February, 2012.
26. Rosinka Chaudhuri, CSSSC, 'The Literary Thing': History, Poetry, and the Making of a Modern Cultural Sphere-5 March, 2012.
27. Malini Sur, University of Amsterdam, "Fences and Fears – Living on the Border between Northeast India and Bangladesh," 14 March, 2012.
28. Dr. Nandini Gooptu, University of Oxford., "Spiritualism, Religion and Politics in Contemporary India"- 19 March, 2012.

PUBLICATION

Books and Journals published during the 2011-12

No. of Books Published : 26

No. of Journals Published : 38

Ph. D Programme

1. Runa Das Chaudhuri, "The Interplay of "Uncanny" and the "Everyday": Towards a Sociology of Ghost Stories Written for (children in Bangla between 1940 and 1980)", Arts Faculty, Jadavpur University.
2. Paromita Brahmachari, "Representation

of the Urban World in Contemporary Hindi Cinema".

3. Agniv Ghosh, "Twentieth Century Bengal's Reception of Freudian Psychoanalysis".
4. Anirban Bhattacharjee, "Interrogation Mimamsa Philosophy and Ritualism in Perspective if Contemporary Socio Cultural Thought".
5. Saswata Bhattacharya, "Permanent Settlement Act and Bengali Theatre"

Library

The CSSSC Library at Patuli has been functioning as an important knowledge hub in the city. Students and academics in the field of social sciences were the potential users so far; however of late, examinees of different All India Service examinations too became avid users of the library. In the backdrop of these changes, the CSSSC Library continues functioning.

a) Books Added:

Total 516: (Purchased 382; Gifted: 134)

b) Journals:

- (i) Subscribed: 278 Titles (Indian: 102; Foreign 176)
- (ii) Gift/Exchange: 40 Titles (Indian 19; Foreign: 11)
- (iii) Databases: Indian: Hardcopy 01; Electronic: 03
- (iv) Databases: Foreign: 02 (JSTOR & EBSCO Econlit with Full Text)

c) World Bank Depository:

The activities of the Library as one of the Full Depository Libraries of The World Bank in India has been as follows: (a) documents Received: Hard Copy: 59; Electronic Materials 06; Usders: 67: Photocopies served: 1677 pages

Online Access: World Bank e-Library

Services

Users' attendance:

Total : 1692: Outside West Bengal: 97: Foreign Scholars: 41 Local College Students: 32 New Members: (Borrowing: 46; Non Borrowing: 108)

Photocopy Service:

Altogether 1,01,339 pages of photocopies were provided to users.

Documents Consulted: Besides various issues of Periodicals and online access to e-journals through JSTOR, around 6000 books, monographs and reports were used by outside readers.

Jadunath Sarkar Resource Centre

The Jadunath Sarkar Resource Centre has shifted to Patuli Campus during March 2012 for renovation works of Jadunath Bhavan. However, till suspension of services 50 books were issued to lending members and 180 users consulted the library. Two Bengali Magazines

DESH and BOIER DESH were subscribed during this period.

FUNDS (Audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Plan Grant	144.00	Expenses towards Salaries	315.91
Non-Plan Grant	40.00		
Grant received from State Govt.		Administrative Expenses	51.89
Plan Grant	144.00		
Non-plan Grant	40.00		
Misc. Income	15.58	Research promotion Expenses	3.32
Loan from Projects	55.58	Expenditure on Fixed Assets	27.72
		Depreciation	40.32
Total	439.16	Total	439.16

**CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES
DELHI**

Research Projects (Completed)

1. Global Conversations on Democracy and Democratization-Rajeev Bhargava/Yogendra Yadav-Ford Foundation.
2. Assembly Election Study, 2012, A Post Poll Study conducted in states of Uttar Pradesh, Uttrakhand, Punjab and Manipur-Yogendra Yadav /Sanjay Kumar-CNN IBN.
3. Assembly Election Study 2011: A Post Poll Survey of Voters Attitudes, Opinions and Political Choices in states of Assam, Kerala, Tamilnadu and West Bengal-Yogendra Yadav /Sanjay Kumar-CNN IBN and The Week.
4. State of the Nation Survey-Yogendra Yadav /Sanjay Kumar-CNN IBN and The Week Youth in Indian Politics-Sanjay Kumar -Kornard Adneaur Foundation

- Climate Change and Cities of the South-Awadhendra Sharan,-IDS, Sussex.
5. Environment of the Marginalized and the Marginalization of Environment: A Study of an Unofficial Waste Disposal site in East Delhi-Hilal Ahmed-ICSSR.
6. Mosques as Monuments: Memory, Islam and National Identity in Bangladesh-Hilal Ahmed-Asian Scholarship Foundation (ASF).
7. On the Margins of Periphery: The Left Hand Caste of Dakkalais during the Twentieth Century in Southern India-Priyadarshini Vijaisri-Indian Council of Historical Research.
8. Mahabharata Study Group-Rajeev Bhargava, Peter DeSouza, Rakesh Pandey-CSDS, IAS Inclusive Media for Change-Vipul Mudgal-Ford Foundation.
9. South Asian Dialogues on Ecological Democracy-V.B. Singh and Vijay Pratap-Siemenpuu Foundation.

Ongoing Research by Faculty Members:

Ongoing Programmes and Projects

1. Lokniti: Programme for Comparative Democracy-Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar-Multiple Funding .
2. The Sarai Programme: Media, City, Public Domain-Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram-Multiple Funding.
3. Rajni Kothari Chair in Democracy: Workshops, Lectures, Special Studies-Director-Ford Foundation.
4. Muslim Studies Project -Shail Mayaram and Hilal Ahmed-No external funding.
5. Indian Languages Programme-Abhay Kumar Dubey-No external funding.
6. Monitoring Sarva Shiksha Abiyan-Suresh Sharma/ Hilal Ahmed/Priyadarshini Vijaisri-Ministry of H.R.D.
7. Indic Studies Project-Madhu Kishwar-Multiple Funding .
10. Really Existing Secularisms-Programme on Social and Political Theory- Rajeev Bhargava-Ethnicity and Democratic Governance Project, Queens University, Canada.
11. Religious Accommodation and Conflict-Rajeev Bhargava-Institute of Religion, Toleration and Public Life.
12. Reinvigorating Public Debate in India-Rajeev Bhargava-Nirman Foundation.
13. Bihar Assembly Election Study-Sanjay Kumar-Indian Council of Social Science Research.
14. Changing Politics in the City of Delhi-Sanjay Kumar-No external funding.
15. Measuring Voting Behaviour in India-Sanjay Kumar and Praveen Rai-No funding .
16. Slums, States and Citizens: Policing, welfare services and political participation among the urban poor in New Delhi, Nairobi and Durban-Sanjay Kumar and Stein Sundstøl Eriksen-Research Council of Norway.
17. State, Nation(s) and Public: Studies in Democratic Contestation-Sanjay Kumar

- and Suhas Palshikar-Indian Council of Social Science Research.
18. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme: An Impact Assessment Study-Sanjay Kumar Sanjay and Lodha-Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India.
19. Comparative Political Analysis and Public Policy in India's Federal Context.-Sanjay Kumar with Louis Tillin-British Academy.
20. Assembly Election Study 2012-13-Sanjay Kumar and Yogendra Yadav-No Funding committed Comparative Electoral Ethnographies-Lokniti & University College London-University College London.
21. State of Democracy in South Asia Phase II-Lokniti -No funding committed.
22. Global Conversation on Democracy and Democratisation-Rajeev Bhargava and Yogendra Yadav-Ford Foundation.
23. Can a Sacred River be Polluted? Ganges and North Indian Urbanism in the Colonial Period -Awadhendra Sharan-No external funding.
24. How Many Persons Does a City have Place For?: Essays in Urban History-Awadhendra Sharan-No external funding.
25. Viswa Hindu Parishad: Indian Nationalism from the Pax Britannica to the Pax Americana-Shail Mayaram-No external funding.
26. Decolonising Knowledge: Revisiting the Svaraj in Ideas Debate-Shail Mayaram-No external funding.
27. The Dynamic of the Classical and Folk in the Mahabharatic Tradition: The Pandun ka Kara, a Mahabharata written and performed by Muslims-Shail Mayaram-No external funding.
28. The Multireligious Sacred City: Ajmer and Delhi; Jerusalem and Hebron-Shail Mayaram-No external funding.
29. The Religious and the Secular in India: Of Nationalism and Postnationalism -Shail Mayaram-No external funding.
30. The City as Imperium: The Depastoralization and Depeasantization of India-Shail Mayaram-No external funding.
31. Reconstructing Lives: Memories of Partition-Ashis Nandy-Ford Foundation.
32. Lost Cities: A Study of Cities of the Mind-Ashis Nandy-No external funding.
33. Towards a Political Theory of Caste-D.L. Sheth-No external funding.
34. Making of the Middle Class-D.L. Sheth-No external funding.
35. Alternatives (Global, Local, Political)-D.L. Sheth-No external funding.
36. Land and Labour in China and India -Arvinder Singh-No external funding.
37. The Social and Cultural Life of Media Piracy-Ravi Sundaram-SSRC New York.
38. Information Society and Urban Life-Ravi Sundaram-No external funding.
39. Possible Futures-Ravi Sundaram-SSRC New York.

40. Gulbenkian Project on Global Inequality. (Culture & Property node)-Ravi Sundaram-Gulbenkian Foundation Cybermohalla .
41. Urban Frontiers and Life of Documents-Sarai- Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram-Government of Netherlands, HIVOS, Ford Foundation, European Union, UNESCO, IDPAD/ICSSR.
42. Festschrift volume for Professor D.L. Sheth -Peter DeSouza and Yogendra Yadav –CSDS.
43. Film and the Circulation of Information in Colonial and Post-colonial Times-Ravi Vasudevan-No external funding.
44. Video Cultures: Technologies of Reproduction, Circulation and Exhibition-Ravi Vasudevan-No external funding.
45. Film-going for the Nation: Cinema after Independence - Ravi Vasudevan-No external funding Festschrift volume for Professor Ashis Nandy-Shail Mayaram and Ravi Sundaram-CSDS.
46. Mosques and Monumentalisation in South Asia-Hilal Ahmed-CSDS.
47. Conservation of Indo-Islamic Sites in India-Hilal Ahmed-No external funding.
48. Contemporary Quran-Hilal Ahmed-CSDS.
49. Muslim Modernities and Contemporary Languages of Islam-Hilal Ahmed-No external funding.
50. Politics of Political Representation -Hilal Ahmed-ICSSR funded.
51. Sudipta Kaviraj Reader in Hindi-Hilal Ahmed-No external funding.
52. Series of Conferences on “Public Representation of a Religion called Hinduism”-Madhu Kishwar-Arts and Humanities Research Council, UK.
53. Paper on “Rebellious Dialogues between Humans and Divines in Bollywood Films”-Madhu Kishwar-No external funding.
54. Book on “Earning a Living on the Streets: Battles to Reform the Licensing System for Street Vendors and Cycle Rickshaw Owners and Pullers.”-Madhu Kishwar-No external funding.
55. Political Behaviour of Indian Muslims-Yogendra Yadav, Hilal Ahmed and Sanjeer Alam-No external funding.
56. State Politics in India-Yogendra Yadav with Suhas Palshikar-No external funding.
57. Selected Works of Rammanohar Lohia-Yogendra Yadav with Rajaram Tolpady-No external funding.
58. Traditional Thought & Philosophy of Culture: Aesthetics, Pasts, & Politics in Modern India-Rakesh Pandey-No external funding.
59. A History of Knowledge Formations & World-Making in Colonial India-Rakesh Pandey-No external funding.
60. History of Concepts in South Asia-Rakesh Pandey and Prathama Banerjee-No external funding Castes, Gypsies and Tribal Cultures-Priyadarshini Vijaisri-No external funding.

New Initiatives

1. Law and Society -Ravi Sundaram, No external funding.
2. Publics and Policies Programme, Yogendra Yadav and Vipul Mudgal, No external funding.

Major Events / Seminars / Discussions / Meetings

Annual Lectures

1. Rajni Kothari annual lecture, 'Democratic Social Imaginaries' by -Professor Charles Taylor-CSDS-5 May 2011.
2. Rajni Kothari annual lecture, "The Idea of a 'Chinese Model': A Critical Discussion" - Professor Arif Dirlik-CSDS-16 September 2011.
3. C.R.Parekh Public lecture: India premiere of John Pilger's film 'The War You Don't See' -John Pilger/Rajeev Bhargava-India Islamic Cultural Centre-17 November 2011.
4. B N Ganguli Memorial Lecture, "Global Threats and Challenges Ahead: Views from the Epistemologies of the South-Boa Ventura de Sousa Santo"/CSDS-CSDS-12 December 2011.
5. Discussion on B N Ganguli Memorial Lecture by Boa Ventura de Sousa Santos'-Boa Ventura de Sousa Santo/CSDS-Conference Hall 1 at IIC-13 December 2011.

Conferences, Workshops and Discussions

1. Two-day workshop on "Thinking the

Contemporary'. -Programme for Social & Political Theory-CSDS-8 - 9 April 2011.

2. 'Made in Delhi: Post-1947 Cultural Institutions'. -The Delhi Urban Platform /Sarai-CSDS-13 April 2011.
3. Made in Delhi: Post-1947 Cultural Institutions, curated by Veena Naregal -The Delhi Urban Platform /Sarai-CSDS-20 April 2011.
4. A discussion in Hindi on 'Media after Wikileaks'.-Ravikant-CSDS-25 April 2011.
5. Meeting with Khap Panchayat Members -Madhu Kishwar-CSDS-29 April 2011.
6. Two-day workshop on 'Hindi Journal for Social Science Research' -Indian Languages Programme-CSDS-3 - 4 May 2011.
7. 5th Summer School on Quantitative Methods in Political Science Research -Lokniti, in collaboration with Jain University, Bengaluru-Jain University, Bengaluru-14 - 16 May 2011.
8. 'Researching the Contemporary'-Introductory session.-CSDS Faculty and participants -CSDS-1 July 2011.
9. Course - 'Researching the Contemporary'-CSDS Faculty -CSDS-July - August 2011.
10. Discussion on the Communal Violence Bill. Presentation of the Bill as drafted by the NAC by Mr Harsh Mander followed by a discussion. -Publics and policies programme -CSDS-11 July 2011.
11. Training workshop on survey organized by Lokniti-Lokniti-CSDS-23 July 2011.

12. Discussion with a team from the Democracy International and Afghanistan Electoral Reform Organization.-Lokniti-CSDS-24 August 2011.
13. 'Researching the Contemporary' – Panel on Research Methods-CSDS Faculty-CSDS-26 August 2011.
14. Discussion on 'Food Security Bill and PDS'-Publics and Policies Programme-CSDS-29 August 2011.
15. First Workshop on History of Concepts -Programme for Social & Political Theory-CSDS-9 - 10 September 2011.
16. Presentation on KAS-CSDS Study on Youths in Indian Politics-Lokniti-CSDS-27 September 2011.
17. Focus Group Discussion on Youth and Politics in India-Lokniti-CSDS-22 October 2011.
18. Panel Discussion on 'Text as Material 1: The Indisciplinary Essay,-Sarai-CSDS-4 - 5 November 2011.
19. Screening and discussion on a documentary film, Ganesh, Boy Wonder -Sarai/Artist Srinivas Krishna-CSDS-3 December 2011.
20. Paper presentations by Visiting fellows at CSDS-Hemachandran Karah/Venugopal Maddipati/Yengkhom Jilangamba/Ananya Vajpeyi-CSDS-16 January 2012.
21. Lunch time discussion with Professor Mark Larrimore-CSDS Faculty-CSDS-20 January 2012.
22. Paper presentations by Visiting fellows at CSDS-Smita Jassal, Sanjeer Alam, Divya Vaid Ankur Datta-CSDS-2 February 2012.
23. Performance 'A Gardner in the Waste Land by Jotiba Phule' -Aparajita Ninan / Anand/ Inder Salim.-CSDS-11 February 2012.
24. 40th World Congress of the International Institute of Sociology-CSDS/Swedish Collegium for Advanced Study (SCAS), Uppsala, Sweden.-IHC/IIC-16 - 19 February 2012.
25. Discussion on AK Ramanujan's "Three Hundred Ramayanas"-CSDS/Aditya Nigam-CSDS-24 February 2012.
26. Sarai, City as Studio Exhibition -Sarai-CSDS-24 -26 February 2012.
27. Global Conversation on Democracy and Democratisation-Rajeev Bhargava/Yogendra Yadav-Hotel Claridges, Surajkund-25 -27 February 2012.
28. Report Launch of Youth and Politics-Lokniti-Hotel Claridges, Delhi-27 February 2012.
29. Workshop on Really Existing Secularisms in India. -Rajeev Bhargava-CSDS-28 -29 February 2012.
30. Dialogue with Hurriyat leader Syed Ali Shah Geelani -Madhu Kishwar-CSDS-26 March 2012.
31. Film screening of Nilosree Biswas's Broken Memory, Shining Dust-Nilosree Biswas/Sarai-CSDS-30 March 2012.
32. Why Do Popular Images Thrive in the Muslim World Despite...?"Readings from Muslim Devotional Art in India

by Yousuf Saeed-Yousuf Saeed/Sarai-
CSDS-31 March 2012.

Seminars and Talks

- 'Love-Marriage-Sex' in the People's Liberation Army (PLA) of Nepal: The Libidinal Economy of a Greedy Institution. -Professor Laurent GAYER-CSDS-7 April 2011.
- 'Caste Identities in Contemporary Kerala' -Sanal Mohan/ Programme for Social & Political Theory-CSDS-11 April 2011.
- Seminar on Climate change in cities -A B Sharan-CSDS-30 June 2011.
- 'Social Eugenics and Macro-Motherhood in the Name of a 'Sustha' Nation-State' -Dr Anisha Datta-CSDS-18 July 2011.
- 'Researching the Contemporary' – Panel discussion on Indian Languages -CSDS Faculty -CSDS-22 July 2011.
- 'Researching the Contemporary'- Lecture by Ravi Vasudevan on 'Filmic Evidence'- CSDS Faculty-CSDS-4 August 2011.
- Rajni Kothari Chair on Democracy, inaugural lecture -Professor Arif Dirlik-CSDS-8 August 2011.
- 'Researching the Contemporary'- Lecture by Sanjay Kumar on 'Survey research in Social Science'-CSDS Faculty-CSDS-11 August 2011.
- 'Of Saints and Justice: On Presence-ing the Past in the Medieval Ruins of Delhi' by Anand Vivek Taneja. -Sarai-CSDS-12 August 2011.
- 'Researching the Contemporary'- Lecture

by Yogendra Yadav-CSDS Faculty-
CSDS-19 August 2011.

- 'The India-Europe trade through Tabriz during the Mongol Empire' -Professor Roxann Prazniak/ Muslim Studies Project-CSDS-7 September 2011.
- 'Reinventing Reality: The Consorts, Conduct, and Constructions of Bhopal's Begums in Colonial' -Professor Barbara Metcalf/ Muslim Studies Project-CSDS-3 October 2011.
- 'Reclaiming the Future from Market Fundamentalism - the long and the quick of revolution'-Professor Anthony Barnett-CSDS-14 December 2011.
- 'The surprising empire: Byzantium between Islam and the West'-Professor Judith Herrin/ chaired by Professor Romila Thapar-CSDS-15 December 2011.
- 'Thinking with the heart: Narratives of the Quest for Justice after the 1971 war of Bangladesh -Professor Yasmin Saikia/ Muslim Studies Project-CSDS-16 December 2011.
- 'The Case of the Jaipur Jami Mosque: Prayer and Politics Disruptive'-Professor Catherine Asher/ Muslim Studies Project-CSDS-2 January 2012.
- 'Armed Love: the Place of Humanitarian Care and Compassion in French Immigration Policies' -Professor Miriam Ticktin/ Ananya Vajpeyi-CSDS-4 January 2012.
- 'The Calculus of Pain and Pleasure in Nineteenth Century Political Economy'

- Professor Catherine Gallagher/Shail Mayaram-CSDS-6 January 2012.
- 'Fictions that Nation-States Sell: Tibet and the China-India Border Dispute'-ICS-CSDS-11 January 2012.
- 'After the Eclipse: The Light of Reason in Late Critical Theory'-Professor Martin Jay/Shail Mayaram -CSDS-12 January 2012.
- Diversity and Change in Modern India: economic social and political approaches -Professor Anthony Heath/Divya Vaid-CSDS-17 January 2012.
- Two-day consultation on participatory policy -Publics and Policies Programme-NMML Delhi-18-19 January 2012.
- 'The Modern Transformation of an Old Elite: The Case of the Tamil Brahmins'-Professor Chris Fuller/ Ankur Dutta-CSDS-23 January 2012.
- Fixing Political Boundaries and Its impact on Political Representation in India'-Lokniti/Sanjeer Alam-CSDS-27-28 January 2012.
- After Evil: The Imperatives of Justice and Reconciliation in Post-traumatic States -Professor Bob Meister/chaired by Aditya Nigam -CSDS-9 February 2012.
- Democratizations and Hybrid Regimes-Professor Leonardo Morlino/Rajeev Bhargava-CSDS-21 February 2012.
- The interplay of the universal and the particular in the evolution of the constitutional right to free speech in India (1800-1950)-Arun Thiruvengadam/Law and Society programme-CSDS-23

February 2012.

- 'Judicial Activism: The New Frontiers in Pakistan'-Dr. Osama Siddique/chaired by Ravi Sundaram-CSDS-6 March 2012.
- Non-Western Literary Modernities: A Comparative Paradigm?-Professor Lital Levy/Ravi Sundaram/ Ananya Vajpeyi-CSDS-21 March 2012.

Publications/Journals (Faculty Members)

The faculty published research reports, articles in journals/edited books and newspaper articles and made paper presentations in national/international seminars during the year.

Library

This year was particularly good for the library in terms of book acquisition with 838 books being added to the library. Of these about 630 were purchased and the remaining received as gift. Among the books purchased were 173 books which were purchased from Rajeev Bhargava's project on Secularism. We received around 100 recent books from the Seminar magazine courtesy the editor Harsh Sethi and there were notable gifts from our faculty members Aditya Nigam and Madhu Kishwar.

We managed to carry over all journal subscriptions of the previous year into the current year and managed to add a couple of new journals also. 122 bound volumes of journals have been added to the library this year. The library received a proposal to host an art installation from an

award-winning artist Zuleikha Chaudhari. We decided to agree to her proposal for hosting “Propositions: On Text and Space” from 19th October to 28th October 2011. This consisted of audio text, a specially published book and

the installation in the main hall of the library. In conjunction they provoke a consideration of the act of reading and explore the tension between the reader’s actual physical surroundings and the places of imagination.

Funds (Audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICCSR Grant	314.00	Salary	343.89
Grant Received	00.00	Other Administrative Expenses	44.16
from State Govt			
Income from own/	705.64	Research Promotion Expenses	619.38
Other Source			
Any Other,	00.00	Other Miscellaneous expenses	10.27
Please Specify			
		Accumulated Balance carried to Balance sheet	01.94
Total	1019.64		1019.64

CENTRE FOR WOMEN’S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CWDS) NEW DELHI

Research Projects (Completed)

- Gender and Migration: Negotiating Rights- A Women’s Movement Perspective - Indu Agnihotri, Indrani Mazumder & Neetha N. Funded by IDRC.
- Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian Story – Vina

Mazumdar, C.P. Sujaya, Kumud Sahrma, Indu Agnihotri – three volumes brought out, four volumes with the Press.

- Pilot Study on the Gender aspects of Engineering in India – Sreelekha Nair.
- Edited Volume on Disability Studies in India.

Research Projects/Academic Activities Ongoing

Multiple Vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring Violence in the Everyday Lives of Women with Disabilities in the City – Renu Addlakha. Funded by ICSSR.

- Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregate Analysis of NSSO Data – Neetha N.
- Health Sector Reforms and Trends in Public Health Sector Workforce - Bijoya Roy.
- Institutional History of Women's Organisations – Indu Agnihotri.
- The Jeeva Project: Investigating the Skilled Contribution of Dais in the Survival and Wellbeing of Birthing Newborns – Mira Sadgopal, Bijoya Roy & Others. Funded by Dept. of AYUSH & ICICI-IFIG.
- Organisations of Domestic Workers – Neetha N. – Funded by ICSSR.
- Gender and Higher Education – Mary E. John.
- Move towards Professionalization? A Case Study of Nursing Development in a Globalised Context from the Southern Indian State of Kerala – Sreelekha Nair. Funded by ICSSR.
- Strengthening ECCD in India through Advocacy, Capacity Building and Research – Savitri Ray. Funded by Plan India.
- Needs Assessment for Creches and Child Care – Kumud Sharma, Vasanthi Raman

& Pooja Dhawan. Funded by Ministry of Women & Child Development, GOI.

- M.Phil/Ph.D. in Women's and Gender Studies Programmes in Women's Studies – CWDS Faculty & Faculty from AUD. Supported by ICSSR.

New Projects

- Gender and Governance in Conflict Zones: A South Asian Perspective – Seema Kazi. Funded by IDRC.
- Preparation of a Study on Minimum Wage for Domestic Workers in Six States- Neetha N. Funded by ILO.

Action Research Project in West Bengal (Bankura/Medinipur) – with Peasant Women Bankura – CWDS Field Staff & Nari Bikash Sangha

- The Socio-Political Situation in the Jungle Mahal Region including the Area of operation of Nari Bikash Sangha (NBS) & CWDS combine has been relatively normal during 2011-12.
- The fulfillment of targets of the three concurrently running block level projects supported by the Govt. of West Bengal & NABARD being implemented by NBS was intense during the year.
- Completed training activities for tassar silk rearers, water resource development in selected samiti villages, minor repairing activity of offices and workshops etc.

Medinipur – Lokenath Ray & CWDS Field Staff

The following activities were carried out

- Maintenance of Tassar Host Plants;
- Thirty-five members from two samitis produced 6500 cocoons procuring 600 DFLs from State Silk Board (SSB);
- Third Crop Rearing undertaken by six samitis and 110 members. 2200 DFLs were procured; 29,840 cocoons produced and sold for Rs. 10,900;
- 1480 kilos of vermicompost supplied to NBS Bankura by 3 samitis for Rs 8880;
- Rin (Credit) Samiti provided Rs 50,000 loan to 38 women.
- Sericulture Department, West Bengal Government sanctioned Rs. 1,70,000 to the Samitis for various activities

Networking and Advocacy

The Centre is housing the financial base of the Indian Association for Women's Studies and the Director of CWDS is the new General Secretary. Centre continues to be an active member of the National Network of Women's Organisations, composed of 9 member organizations. The Director was invited to a meeting of the National Advisory Council on Gender issues to consider preparing a National Policy on Gender and the Sex Ratio.

FORCES Network

Following meetings were conducted by FORCES Network.

- Project Planning meeting with four state partners held at CWDS on 20th December 2011.

- Field visit / meeting with ICDS functionaries/ ASHAs in Block Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan on 30th March, 2012
- Meeting with Orissa FORCES, March 23, 2012, Bhubaneswar
- Field visit & advocacy meetings in Block Bichpuri, Agra, March 17, 2012
- Meeting with U.P FORCES on March 1, 2012, Lucknow
- Conducted advocacy meeting in Chinhat block, Lucknow, March 2, 2012
- Partners meet at Vigyan Foundation, Lucknow, 29th February, 2012

Organised Capacity Building Workshops

- i) Understanding the Concept of Early Care and Development, November 28-30, 2011, CHETNA, Ahmedabad
- ii) Understanding Young Child within the framework of Law, Policy, Programme, February 6-9, 2012, CINI, Kolkata
- iii) Use of Advocacy Tools and Development of Action Plan, May 4-6, 2012, Gopeshwar, Chamoli.

Teaching Women's Studies

Planning for expanding the teaching of Women's Studies was taken forward on two fronts:

- a) A Six-week intensive Research Training Course was offered for the second time by CWDS from November 1- December 9th 2011 for PhD and young faculty with support from the ICSSR. 22 students took the course.

- b) Planning for the M.Phil./Ph.D. programme was taken forward with further discussions with the Ambedkar University Delhi.

CWDS Library

Highlights of 2011-12

• Acquisition

Year	Books Purchased		Books Complimentary		Institutional/Conference Papers (Complimentary)		Grand Total
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
2011-12	126	8	93	38	125	15	416

In-House Databases

The Library has created various bibliographical and full texts in-house databases for easy and fast storage, retrieval and access.

Bibliographical Databases

1. Mahila Database (Catalogue):
2. Articles Index Database –

These databases can be accessed online at:
www.cwds.ac.in/library/library.htm

3. Theses and Dissertation Database (online) – The database can be accessed at: **<http://www.womenstudies.in/theses.asp>**

Bibliographies

Library hosted a total of 5 web bibliographies including the following two bibliographies brought out during this period.:

1. Nari Shashaktikaran: Vividh Aayaam – Mahila Addhyan – Ek Sandarbh Suchika (2004-2011) /by Anju Vyas and Madhu

Shree.

2. Gender and Migration /by Anju Vyas and Meena Usmani.

Information Services

The Library provides a wide range of information services to its users both within the Library premises and electronically.

Library Users

- Accessed by over 1000 researchers during this period with 303 new users, an increase of 18% over the previous year which consisted of:-
- 65% local users coming from various universities and other institutions in Delhi
- 25% from other parts of the country from some 40 Indian universities, colleges, and institutions.
- 10% were foreigners representing 26 universities/ institutions and 13 countries.

A total number of 58,503 pages have been photocopied.

Seminars/Workshops

- A Consultation on Equity in Higher Education: Towards an Intersectional Approach was organized March 3rd 2012 in the context of the Twelfth Plan, with support from UN Women at the ICSSR.
- A National Colloquium was organized on March 6th 2012 to disseminate the main findings of the project on Gender and Migration: Negotiating Rights – A Women’s Movement Perspective, a project sponsored by IDRC, at the India Habitat Centre.
- Panel Discussion with the publication of the first three volumes in the series Women, Equality and the Republic was organized on March 12th 2012 at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library.
- Capacity building workshops and consultations were organized by the FORCES team in Uttar Pradesh, Jharkhand, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

In-house Seminars (coordinated by N. Neetha)

- Screening of the Documentary Film titled, “We are Foot Soldiers” by Debolina Dutta and Oishik Sircar, May 5, 2011.
- Talk ‘Gender Differential Effects of Climate Change; Adaptation and Mitigation Strategies in Village India’ by Govind Kelkar (Senior Analyst, Programme & Research Economic Empowerment Cluster, UN Women), July 5, 2011.
- Talk ‘Gender Studies in Post-Socialist

Countries in Europe – Some Ideas and Concepts’ by Dr. Veronika Wöhrer, (Scientific Researcher, University of Freiburg, Germany), October 12, 2011.

- Talk ‘Whatever Happened to Socialist Feminism in the "West"?’ by Prof. Linda Gordon, (University Professor of the Humanities, Florence Kelley Professor of History, New York University), October 28, 2011.
- Talk ‘Run-away Marriages: A silent revolution?’ by Dr. Meena Dhanda (Reader, Philosophy and Cultural Politics, University of Wolverhampton, U.K), January 6, 2012.
- Talk ‘The many questions around the UID project, a Standing Committee and some answers’ by Dr. Usha Ramanathan, January 30, 2012.

J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture

The 21st J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture on the topic “Prison Abolition and the Challenges of Feminism” was delivered by Angela Y. Davis ((Distinguished Professor Emerita in the History of Consciousness Programme, University of California, Santa Cruz)) on 4th April 2011 at Delhi University, Delhi.

CWDS Publications

The Centre brought out the following publications during this year.

- Gender and Migration: Negotiating Rights A Women’s Movement Perspective (Key Findings), CWDS

- Gender and Migration: A Bibliography by Anju Vyas, Meena Usmani, Deepa Singhal, CWDS Library, 2012.
- Nari Sashaktikaran: Vividh Aayam – Mahila Adhyan –Ek Sandharbh Soogika (2008-2011), Anju Vyas and Madhu Shree.
- Moving with the Times: Gender, Status and Migration of Nurses in India by Sreelekha Nair, New Delhi: Routledge, 2011.
- Changing the Terms of the Discourse: Gender, Equality and the Indian State by Kumud Sharma, New Delhi: Pearson, 2011.
- Education, Equality and Development: Persistent Paradoxes in Indian Women's History by Vina Mazumdar, New Delhi: Pearson, 2011.
- Towards Equality: Report of the Committee on the Status of Women in India by Kumud Sharma, C.P. Sujaya, Vina Mazumdar, New Delhi: Pearson, 2011.
- in India, 1993-94 to 2009-10, Indrani Mazumdar and Neetha N., Occasional Paper No.56, 2011.
- Gender, Governance And Women's Rights in South Asia, Seema Kazi, Occasional Paper No.57, 2011.
- Women in Indian Engineering: A Preliminary Analysis of Data from the Graduate Level Engineering Education Field in Kerala and Rajasthan, Occasional Paper No. 58.
- Organised and conducted a State level Consultation on Improving Quality of Child Care Services and Status of ICDS, in collaboration with Orissa FORCES on June 23, 2011, Bhubaneswar, and Orissa.
- Meeting on Revamp of ICDS was organized by NAC, Planning Commission, Govt of India at PUSA, New Delhi on April 11, 2011.

Journal

Three Issues of the *"Indian Journal of Gender"* Studies have been published by SAGE Publications.

E-publication

- 2011-All Work and Poor Pay: Nursing Injustice, Women's Feature Service, <http://www.wfsnews.org/> WFS REF NO: INDk830f.
- 2011-What It Takes To Be A Woman Engineer, Women's Feature Service, <http://www.wfsnews.org/> WFS REF NO: INDk721f.

CWDS Occasional Papers

- Gender Dimensions: Employment trends

Calendar 2012

A calendar for 2012 titled "Breaking Barriers" has been produced, distributed and sold.

Annual General Meeting

- The Thirty-first Annual General Meeting of the Centre was held at India International Centre on 19th September, 2011 and the members present discussed the Work Plan and progress made.

- During the AGM the 11th Executive Committee of the Centre was elected for a period of three years.

Visit of Foreign Delegation

- Delegation (Researchers) from King Prajadhipok's Institute, Bangkok, Thailand visited the Centre on 27th July, 2011 to collect data for a research project titled 'Comparative Study of Parliamentary Systems in Thailand and

other Asian Countries and on Women's Participation in Politics'.

- Delegation from Yunnan Women's Federation Kunming, Yunnan, China visited CWDS on 15 February 2012 to discuss and explore the social consciousness of gender and the traditional and current social attitude towards female and male genders in India.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant		Salary Grant	248.58
-Non –Plan	212.00		
-Plan	32.00		
Grant received from State Government	0	Other Administrative Expenses	15.38
Income from own/other Resources	45.52	Research Promotion Expenses	177.62
Any Other: Project Fund	158.10	Other miscellaneous Expenses	03.29
		Excess of Income Over Expenditure	02.75
Total	447.62	Total	447.62

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSD) Hyderabad

Research Projects (Completed)

- Physical Verification of PMEGP units of KVIC in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka, L. Reddeppa, Rs. 11.06 lakhs for AP and Rs. 21.98 lakhs for Karnataka, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, State Offices of Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka.

- Economics of Fishing Crafts in Andhra Pradesh, S. Surapa Raju, Rs. 3.67 lakhs, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- Health Insurance: Can it Reduce the Vulnerability of the Poor? (An Explanatory Study with Reference to Rajiv Aarogyasri Health Insurance

- Scheme of Andhra Pradesh, L. Reddeppa, Rs. 2.24 lakhs, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
4. Impact Evaluation of Ten Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu, R. Venkata Ravi & S. Surapa Raju, Rs. 15 lakhs, Directorate of Adult Education, MHRD.
5. Comprehensive Study on Impacts of Investments in Watershed Projects, R. Venkata Ravi, Rs. 27 lakhs, National Institute of Rural Development, Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India.
6. Factors Facilitating Active Participation of Women in Mahatma Gandhi NREGS in Karnataka, Coordinated by Kalpana Kannabiran, Professor & Regional Director and study carried out by Dr. N. Sundara Babu, Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, Mumbai and his team in Karnataka, Rs. 2.00 lakhs, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad.
7. Power, Influence and Decision Making: A Sociological Study in the Panchayati Raj Institutions of Orissa, Pratyusna Patnaik, Rs. 3.69 lakhs, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
8. Valuing Coal Mining Externalities: A Study in Basundhara Coalfield, India, Sujit Kumar Mishra, Rs. 4.32 lakhs, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
2. Indebted Education – Social Implications of Student Loans in Higher Education: A Case Study of Kerala, Soumya Vinayan, Rs. 1.99 lakhs, Kerala State Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram.
3. Valuing of Health Cost of the People affected from Mahanadi Coal Field Limited, Anugul in Orissa: A Cost of Illness Approach, Sujit Kumar Mishra, Rs. 5.43 lakhs, Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
4. Socio-economics of Geographical Indications in Indian Handloom Sector: A Case Study of Pochampally, Soumya Vinayan, Rs. 4.02 lakhs, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
5. Economics of Land Distribution to Landless in Andhra Pradesh, L. Reddeppa, Rs. 3.49 lakhs, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
6. Centrally Sponsored Schemes on Marine Fisheries and its Effect on Development of Fisheries: A Study on Motorization of Traditional Crafts and HSD Oil Schemes, S. Surapa Raju, Rs. 2.99 lakhs, Socio-Economic Research Division, Planning Commission, Govt. of India.
7. Realising Social and Economic Rights of Adivasis, Kalpana Kannabiran, 255000 US \$, Ford Foundation-Institutional Project.

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Studies on Unorganised Labour with Specific Reference to Women, N. Vasanthi, Reserve Bank of India Corpus Fund.
8. Building Strategies for the Protection of Civil & Political Rights of Adivasi Communities, Kalpana Kannabiran, Rs. 30000 Euros, Unitarian Universalist Holdeen Hivos Just India Fund -Institutional Project.

9. Combating Child Marriage, Eliminating Discrimination against the Girl Child, Kalpana Kannabiran, Rs. 250000 US \$, Ford Foundation - Collaborative Project with Asmita Resource Centre for Women.

Seminars/Lectures

Current Issues Seminars

1. Leo Saldanha and Bhargavi Rao, Environment Support Group, Biopirates and the Expansion of Agribusiness in India, 19 December 2011. Chaired by Dr. Chitra Kannabiran, Senior Scientist, LV Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad.
2. Sambiah Gundimeda, Up Against Caste: Dalit Strategies and Activism in Contemporary India to go Beyond Caste, 5 January 2012 at CSD, Hyderabad. Chaired by Prof. Kalpana Kannabiran, Professor & Regional Director, CSD.
3. Judith Heyer, Dalit Women becoming 'Housewives': Lessons from the Tiruppur Region, 9 February 2012. Chaired by Dr. N. Vasanthi, RBI Professor, CSD.
4. Jhansi Geddani, Kancha Ilaiah, Gogu Syamala, Volga, Seminar on Meeting the Challenge of the Right to Education, to Commemorate the Life and Work of Krantijyothi Savitribai Phule, 12 March 2012. Chaired by Ms. Jhansi Geddani, Dalit Stree Shakti.

Public Seminars

1. Bhangya Bhukya, English and Foreign Languages University, Shades of the Assimilation: Adivasis and their integration into the Indian Nation, 4

November 2011. Chaired by Prof. SK Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR.

2. Jarjum Ete, Arunachal Pradesh, Rights of Tribes to Land, Forests and Commons : The Case of Arunachal Pradesh, 2 December 2011. Chaired by Prof. Kancha Ilaiah, Director, Centre for Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Maulana Azad National Urdu University.

3. Kasi Easwarappa, NIRD, Is Social Capital a Sociological Construct? An Ethnographic Enquiry of Sugalis, 3 February 2012. Chaired by Dr. L. Reddeppa, Associate Professor, CSD, Hyderabad.

Internal Seminars on Adivasi Issues

1. Kalpana Kannabiran, Mapping the Field of Adivasi Rights, October 2011.
2. Sujit Kumar Mishra, Land Unrest in Andhra Pradesh: Some Policy Concerns, November 2011
3. D. Sunder Raj and B. Ramesh, Insights from the Field: Issues faced by the Chenchu tribe with respect to education, health and livelihoods, December 2011.

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

1. South India Consultation Towards Preparation of IV and V Periodic NGO Alternative Report on CEDAW (in association with National Alliance of Women and Asmita), Hyderabad, 12-13 July 2011
2. National Consultation on Women and Human Trafficking, 29 August 2011

3. State Level Capacity Building Workshop for Adivasi Youth, 18 January 2012
 4. National Workshop on “Challenges to Clinical Legal Education in Contemporary India with Special Focus on Social and Economic Rights of Adivasis”, January 31-1st February, 2012
 5. National Seminar on Law and Literature (In Honour of K.G. Kannabiran) in collaboration with Chityala Ailamma Centre for Interdisciplinary Research-Asmita, 12-14 February 2012
 6. Three Weeks Refresher Course for Lawyers from Scheduled Tribes - The first session was organized from 26 – 31 March, 2012
- Ravenshaw University, Cuttack, January 20 – 21, 2012.
 - “Problems in School Education among Adivasi Children in Andhra Pradesh,” National Conference on the State of Secondary Education in Eastern & Central Tribe India, Dept. of Tribal & Regional Languages, Ranchi University, January 24 – 25, 2012.
 - “Posing the ‘Why?’ Question in the Social Sciences: The indispensability of critique to law and public policy” ICSSR International Conference on Indian Social Sciences in the Changing World: Roles, Responsibilities and Reforms, New Delhi, February 6-7, 2012.
 - “Facts, Fiction and Exceptional Law of Emergency: Based on A Case of Exploding Mangoes by Mohammed Hanif and Jurisprudence of Emergency by Nasser Hussain,” National Seminar on Law and Literature, CSD and CACIR, Hyderabad, 12-14 February 2012.

Participation in Seminars/ Workshops/Conferences

Kalpana Kannabiran, Professor & Regional Director

- “Women, Armed Conflict and the Need for Mechanisms for Justice in India,” International Consultation on Women’s Perspectives on Conflict Resolution, Peace Making and Peace building in South Asia, UN Women, South Asia Sub Regional Office, Delhi, September 27-28, 2011.
- “Discrimination and Untouchability: Constitutional Articulations”, National Seminar on ‘Annihilation of Caste’, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, November 20 – 23, 2011.
- “A Historiography of Women’s Resistance in India,” National Conference on Women’s Rights & Development,
- “Hostile Environments, Plural Societies and the Possibilities of Insurgent Jurisprudence,” International Seminar on Democracy, Pluralism and Justice: Challenges for India in a Changing World [commemorating 40 years of the School of Social Sciences], Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, February 29 -2 March, 2012.
- “The Textures of Contemporary Resistance in India,” International Workshop on Democratic Transitions in the Arab World and Beyond, American University of Beirut, Lebanon, March 18-22, 2012.

N. Vasanthi, RBI Professor

- “Inclusive Growth and Inclusive Banking: Achieving Financial Inclusion,” International Conference on Banking Laws and Financial Regulation, National Law University, Delhi, 3-4 December 2011.
- “Indicators for Financial Inclusion,” RBI Chair Professors Conference, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai, February 14, 2012.
- “Labour Rights for the Informal Sector: Case Study of Domestic Workers,” National Conference on Labour Rights in Globalising India, Centre for Human Rights, University of Hyderabad, 29 February 2012.

L. Reddeppa, Associate Professor

- “Some Reflections on Industrial Growth in Andhra Pradesh” at 30th Annual Conference of A.P. Economic Association, S.V. Arts College, Tirupati, 11 – 12 February 2012.

Sujit Kumar Mishra, Assistant Professor

- “Adaptation To Flood: Assessing Institutionalized Capacities to Reduce Vulnerability in Thailand” at the Sixth Biennial Conference of the Indian Society for Ecological Economics (INSEE) on “Nature, Economy and Society: Understanding the Linkages,” Centre for Economic and Social Studies (CESS), Hyderabad, October 20 -22, 2011.
- “Economic Valuation of Coal Mining Externality on Agriculture: A Study

in Basundhara Coal Field in Orissa” at a National Seminar on “Mining: Its Economic, Environmental and Social Implications” organized by Centre of Advanced Study, Department of Advanced & Applied Economics, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 23 March 2012.

- “Water Pollution Externality on Human Health: A Study in Basundhara Coal Field, Orissa” at a National Seminar on “Natural Resources & Livelihood Systems in Orissa,” P.G. Department of Economics, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, 24 March 2012.

S. Surapa Raju, Assistant Professor

- “Centrally Sponsored Scheme for Marine Fisheries: A Study on Motorization of Traditional Craft Scheme in Andhra Pradesh” at UGC sponsored National Conference on “Evolving National Fishery Policy for Rural Development: Problems and Prospects,” Department of Economics, KVB Mahavidyalaya, K.S. Nagar, Orissa, 2 – 3 December 2011.
- “Motorization and its impact on fishing communities in Andhra Pradesh” at 9th Indian Fisheries Forum on “Renaissance in Fisheries: Outlook and Strategies,” Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute at Chennai, 19 – 23 December 2011.

Soumya Vinayan, Assistant Professor

- “Financing Higher Education: Policy Debates on Student Loan Programmes in India”, Annual Conference of Comparative Education Society of India, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, November 16 – 18, 2011.

Pratyusna Patnaik, Assistant Professor

- “Does Political Representation ensure Empowerment? Scheduled Tribes in the Panchayats of Orissa,” National Seminar on Development and Discontent in the Contemporary Tribes of India, MPISSR, Ujjain, February 28-29, 2012.

Sambaiah Gundimeda, Assistant Professor

- “Up against caste: Dalit strategies and activism in Contemporary India to go beyond caste.” CSD Public Seminar, 5 January, 2012.
- “Caste, political power and the state of democracy in India: An analysis of the film ‘Leader’ and beyond”, National Seminar on Law and Literature, CSD, 12-14 February, 2012.

B. Ramesh, Research Associate

- “Right to Education and Adivasis: A case study of Chenchus of Andhra Pradesh,” Young Scholars Colloquium Centre for Human Rights, University of Hyderabad, 31 January and 1 February 2012, University of Hyderabad.

Lectures delivered
Kalpana Kannabiran, Professor & Regional Director

- Keynote address at the UGC sponsored Two Day National Seminar on “Empowerment of Women with special reference to Marginalized Groups” organized by Department of History,

Hindu College, Guntur, 5 August 2011.

- First Nisha Dhanagare Memorial Lecture: “Re-Examining the Tools of Justice: The Case of Non Discrimination and Liberty in India,” University of Pune, 29 September 2011.
- Chief Guest’s Address for International Women’s Day, Reserve Bank of India Women’s Forum, Hyderabad, 7 March 2012.
- Guest Lecture to IPS Officer Trainees on “Socio Economic Profile of the Forest Rights” at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Police Academy, Hyderabad, 7 March 2012.
- “Sexual Harassment is not a Joke: Ethics and behavioural codes among peers”, International Women’s Day Lecture, University of Hyderabad, 9 March 2012.
- Keynote address on “Evolution of Sexual Assault Laws in India” at 2nd National Course on Comprehensive Healthcare Response to Survivors of Sexual Assault organized by Cehat, Mumbai, 31 March 2012

Library

The Southern Regional Centre of the Council at Hyderabad has a select Library consisting of 12,615 books including reports, reference books/ documents, encyclopedias, directories, annual reports, Union Catalogues, bibliographies, atlases, etc. During the year as many as 1,558 books were added to its collection. The Library receives 47 Journals/Magazines and Newsletters

both subscribed and on gratis. Four national newspapers in English are made available in the Library. The process of computerization of Library has been taken up. The Library also provides services like current awareness service, Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI), etc. to its faculty.

Publications/Journals

Books

- L. Reddeppa, Food Security in India: A Case Study of Adivasis of Andhra Pradesh, New Delhi: Kanishka, 2011.
- Kalpana Kannabiran, Tools of Justice: Non-Discrimination and the Indian Constitution, New Delhi: Routledge, 2012.

Journals /Articles/Book Chapters

- Kalpana Kannabiran, "Development as a Justice: A Real Utopia from India", Global Dialogue (Newsletter of International Sociological Association), Issue 1.5, Vol. 1, No. 5, July 2011.
- Kalpana Kannabiran, "A New Beginning", Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. xivi, No. 3, August 13, 2011, pp. 34-37.
- Soumya Vinayan, "Intellectual Property Rights and the Handloom Sector: Challenges in Implementation of Geographical Indications Act", Journal of Intellectual Property Rights, Vol. 17, No.1, January 2012, pp. 55-63.
- Sujit Kumar Mishra, "Vulnerability and Adaptation Analysis in the Drought Affected Areas of Rural Orissa" Journal

of Rural Development, January- March 2012.

- Kalpana Kannabiran, Sambiah Gundimeda et. al. "Legal Clinics and Adivasi Rights", Report of a National Workshop, Economic & Political Weekly, March 10, 2012, Vol. XLVII, No. 10.
- Kalpana Kannabiran, "A Cartography of Resistance: The National Federation of Dalit Women" in Raka Ray ed. Handbook of Gender. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Kalpana Kannabiran, "Who will be able to Access the Provisions of Liberty? Ability, Disability, and the Interrogation of Norms", in Ranabir Samaddar and Suhit K. Sen, ed. Political Transition and Development Imperatives in India, New Delhi: Routledge, 2012. Pp. 121-159.

Popular Press

Kalpana Kannabiran

- "Cultures of Corruption", *kafila.org*, 28 April 2011.
- "Creating Enabling Environments", *The Hindu*, edit page, 24 June 2011.
- "Development, Justice and the Constitution", *The Hindu*, op-ed, 27 July 2011.
- "Whither Dignity and the Rule of Law?" *The New Indian Express*, 1 January 2012.

S. Surapa Raju

- Pettubadi Valalo Matsya Sampada [Telugu: On the crisis of traditional fishers], *Andhra Jyothi*, 20 November 2011

Book Reviews

Pratyusna Patnaik, Review of Rita Manchanda, ed., *States in Conflict with Their Minorities: Challenges to Minority Rights in South Asia*, Delhi: Sage Publications, 2010, pp. xi + 319. Rs. 695. ISBN 978-81-321-0455-1. *Social Change*, September 2011; vol. 41, 3: pp. 493-496.

Recognition as a Centre for Doctoral Research by TISS, Mumbai

CSD, Hyderabad has commenced Ph.D. Programme through TISS, Mumbai for the academic year 2012-2013 in Social Sciences and Women's Studies. Candidates selected for Ph.D will work under the supervision of faculty from CSD, Hyderabad. The admission process will be part of the TISS admissions and the PhD programme will be governed by TISS rules.

Internship Programme with Maurer School of Law, Indiana University

In 2011 nine students at the IU Maurer School of Law participated as summer interns in India through the law school's Center on the Global Legal Profession. Inaugurated in 2010, the unique programme offers students experiences in a variety of settings, including highly reputed law firms and rights-based, non-governmental organizations (NGOs). The programme has proven so successful that the Maurer School has expanded to Hyderabad.

Prof. Jayanth Krishnan of the IU Maurer School of Law visited CSD on

20th February 2012 to concretise plans to send two interns in the summer of 2012 to CSD. Discussions were initiated with Dr. Aparna Rayaprol, Director of the Study India Programme, University of Hyderabad, to permit the interns to stay in the Tagore International House, University of Hyderabad for the duration of their internship with CSD. This has been approved and all three institutions hope that this will lead to new, three-way academic linkages, possibly a collaborative research project that can start with the first cohort of Maurer students in June-July 2012. The interns will work under the supervision of Dr. Kalpana Kannabiran.

Collaboration on Block Placement Programme with Maulana Azad National Urdu University

A one-day exposure visit to Chaitanya Vikalangula Hakkula Vedika, a disability rights group in Achampet, Mahbubnagar, on 17 March 2012, marked the beginning of a collaboration between MANUU and CSD on the block placement and exposure programme for students of social work. The day long programme included close interactions between the students and persons with disabilities from rural areas. CVHV leaders Abdul Sajid Ali and Nara Thirupathamma also took sessions on the operationalization of the UN Convention on Disability Rights in rural areas; the adaptation of government schemes for persons with disabilities; and the problems of multiple discrimination faced by poor persons with disabilities from marginalized

communities living in rural areas. The programme was coordinated by Dr. Kalpana Kannabiran and Mr. D. Sunder Raj in CSD and Prof. Husain Siddiqui in MANUU.

mentoring to doctoral scholars working in the area of Adivasi Studies. CSD look forward to opening out more channels of robust formal and informal collaboration with the University of Hyderabad.

Collaboration with University of Hyderabad International Programmes

The University of Hyderabad invited Dr. Kalpana Kannabiran to be member of the UoH Court. The university has opened out its international residential facility to the interns from Indiana University Maurer Law School. On the Adivasi Rights Programme, CSD has begun a valuable exchange on the possibility of putting together a dedicated proficiency course in the English Language for lawyers. CSD faculty has also been engaged in providing co-supervision and

- Soumya Vinayan: Visiting Scholar at India Studies Centre, Thammasat University, Bangkok, Thailand under ICSSR-NRCT Bilateral Exchange of Scholars Programme from February 5-25, 2012.
- Kalpana Kannabiran: Member of the Programme Committee of the XVIII World Sociology Congress, Yokohama, Japan 2014. Meeting of the Programme Committee in American University, Beirut, March 19, 2012.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure		Amount
ICSSR		Salary		
Non-Plan	41.00	(Remunerative benefits to employees)		
Plan	28.00	a. ICSSR & State Govt.	89.91	
Govt. of A.P.	50.00	b. Corpus Fund A/c.	11.79	
Interest on RBI Corpus Fund	15.32	c. Research Promotion	42.85	144.55
Research Promotion	95.06	Infrastructure (Campus Maintenance)		17.13
Own/Other Sources	40.40	Building Development		17.69
Excess of Expenditure	11.61	Communication		1.72
		Library Development		3.80
		Research & Academic Activities		54.78
		Others		41.72
Total	281.39	Total		281.39

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (GIDS) LUCKNOW

Research Projects (Completed)

1. Impact Assessment of Revival Package for Short term Cooperative Credit Structure for UP and MP, Professor A. K. Singh and Dr. Fahimuddin, sponsored by National Bank for Rural Development, Mumbai.
2. Estimation of Rural and Urban Income of Uttar Pradesh, Professor A. K. Singh, sponsored by Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Central Statistics Office, New Delhi.
3. Socio-economic and Behavioural Pattern Related to Suicides in Bundelkhand Region, Professor A. K. Singh and Dr. B. N. Prasad, sponsored by State Planning Commission, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
4. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in 11 Districts of Uttar Pradesh, Dr. S. S. A. Jafri, Dr. A. Joshi, Dr. Y.P. Singh, Dr.G.S. Mehta, Dr.Fahimuddin, Dr.B.K.Bajpai, Dr. B. N .Prasad, Dr.P.S.Garia, Dr.R.C.Tyagi and Dr.Nomita P.Kumar, sponsored by Directorate of Adult Education, Government of India, New Delhi.
5. Evaluation Study on the Contribution of Pratham in Early Reading and Numeric Skill Development Programme in UP, Dr.B.K.Bajpai, sponsored by State Project Office, Education for all UP Projects.
6. Post Enumeration Survey of Dis-e-data in the Districts of Moradabad and Sitapur of UP, Dr.G.S.Mehta, Dr.B.K.Bajpai,, sponsored by State Project Office, UP Education for All Projects Board, Lucknow.
7. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Basti, Lakhimpur-Kheri, Siddarth Nagar, Shravasti and Balrampur Districts of Uttar Pradesh, Dr. G. S. Mehta, Dr. Fahimuddin, Dr. B.K.Bajpai, Dr. P.S.Gari and Dr. R.C. Tyagi., sponsored by Ministry of Human Resource Development , Department of School Education and Literacy, Government of India, New Delhi.
8. Evaluation Study of Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana in Uttar Pradesh, Dr. Fahimuddin, sponsored by Directorate of Agriculture, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
9. Evaluation of Kisan Hit Joyana in the Districts of Uttar Pradesh, Dr.Fahimuddin,sponsored by Directorate of Agriculture, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
10. Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Schem in the Districts of Siddarth Nagar, Lakhimpur Kheri, Balrampur, Basti and Shrawasti of Uttar Pradesh, Dr.G.S.Mehta, Dr. Fahimuddin, Dr. B.K.Bajpai, Dr. P.S.Garia and Dr. R.C.Tyagi, sponsored by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi.
11. Impact Evaluation of the Jan Shikshan Sansthan in 6 Districts of Madhya Pradesh, Dr.Fahimuddin, Dr.B.K.Bajpai,

- Dr.B.N.Prasad, Dr.R.C.Tyagi and Dr.Nomita P.Kumar,, sponsored by Directorate of Adult Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi.
12. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in four districts of Lucknow, Sitapur, Sultanpur and Barabanki in Uttar Pradesh, Dr.G.S.Mehta, Dr.Fahimuddin, Dr.B.K.Bajpai and Dr.TR.C.Tyagi, sponsored by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of School Education & Literacy, Government of India, New Delhi.
 13. Physical Verification of PMGEGP Units of KVIC in Uttar Pradesh, DR.B.K.Bajpai and Dr.R.C.Tyagi, sponsored by Khadi and Village Industries Commission, UP, Lucknow
 14. Baseline Survey of Votes knowledge, Attitude Behaviour and Practices in UP, Dr.B.K.Bajpai, sponsored by Office of the Chief Election Officer, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
 15. Survey of Child Labour in Gonda District of Uttar Pradesh, Dr.B.N.Prasad, sponsored by Child Labour Eradication Samiti, Gonda, UP.
 16. Estimation of Farmers Income in Uttar Pradesh for the year 2009-10, Professor A.K.Singh, sponsored by Child Labour Eradication Samity.
 17. Evaluation Study of Education Scholarship Programme of Minority Affairs Ministry in Rampur District of Uttar Pradesh, Dr.Fahidinuddin, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi.
 18. Evaluation Study of Education Scholarship Programme of Minority Affairs , Ministry in Indore of Madhya Pradesh, Dr.Fahimuddin, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi.
 19. Women Entrepreneurs in Uttar Pradesh: A Study in Urban Organised Sector, Nomita P.Kumar, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi.

Research Projects (Ongoing)

1. Agrarian Change and Small Farmers Livelihood, Professor A.K.Singh, sponsored by Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
2. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the Districts of Uttar Pradesh, Dr.G.S.Mehta, Dr.Fahimuddin, Dr.B.K.Bajpai, Dr.P.S.Garia and Dr.R.C.Tyagi, sponsored by Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
3. Evaluation of Schemes Implemented by Agriculture and Related Department under Tashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana, Dr.Fahimuddin, sponsored by Directorate of Agriculture, Lucknow.
4. Economic Impact of Child Marriage and Malnutrition , Professor A.K.Singh and Dr.Nomita P.Kumar, sponsored by Ministry of Women and Child Development, New Delhi.
5. Physical Verification of PMEGP Units of KVIC in Uttar Pradesh, Dr.B.K.Bajpai and Dr.R.C.Tyagi, sponsored by Khadi and Village Industries Commission, UP, Lucknow.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>6. Estimation of Farmers Income in Uttar Pradesh, by Professor A.K. Singh, sponsored by State Planning Commission, Govt. of U.P.</p> <p>7. Impact Evaluation of the Jan Shikshan Sansthan in 6 Districts of Madhya Pradesh, Dr. Fahimuddin (Jhabua), Dr. B.K. Bajpai (Dhar), Dr. B.N. Prasad (Sidhi), Dr. R.C. Tyagi (Mandla) and Dr. Nomita P. Kumar (Dewas), sponsored by Directorate of Adult Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi.</p> <p>8. Relative Educational Backwardness of Muslims and Associated Factors: A Study in Uttar Pradesh, by Dr. Fahimuddin, sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.</p> <p>9. Evaluation of Multi-sectoral Development Programme (MSDP) in Minority Concentrated District of U.P. and M.P., by Dr. B.K. Bajpai, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi.</p> | <p>3. Relative Educational Backwardness of Muslims and Associated Factors: A Study in Uttar Pradesh, sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi by Dr. Fahimuddin.</p> <p>4. Evaluation Study of Scholarship Programme in Minority Concentrated Districts in Up and M.P., sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi by Dr. Fahimuddin.</p> <p>5. Evaluation of Multi-Sector Development Programme (MSDP) in Minority Concentrated District of U.P. and M.P., sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi by Dr. B.K. Bajpai.</p> <p>6. Study on the Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) Scheme in Uttar Pradesh, sponsored by Public Interest Foundation, New Delhi by Dr. B.K. Bajpai.</p> <p>7. Study on Rural Non-Farm Employment, sponsored by Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi by Professor A.K. Singh.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Projects Initiated

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Impact Assessment of Revival Package for Short Term Cooperative Credit Structure for U.P. and M.P., sponsored by National Bank for Rural Development (NABARD), Mumbai, by Prof. A.K. Singh and Dr. Fahimuddin.</p> <p>2. Socio-Economic and Behavioural Pattern Related to Suicides in Bundelkhand Region, sponsored by State Planning Commission, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh through Evaluation Division, State Planning Institute, Lucknow by Prof. A.K. Singh and Dr. B.N. Prasad.</p> | <p>8. Study on Factors Impacting Non-Agricultural Employment Growth in Selected States, sponsored by Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi by Dr. G.S. Mehta.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Lectures, etc.

(a) National Seminar

The Institute organized a two-day National Seminar on Problems of Small Farmers and Policy Options' on 23rd – 24th March 2012.

The Seminar was inaugurated by Dr. Anis Ansari, VC, Arabi, Farsi and Urdu University, Lucknow.

(b) Workshop

The Institute organized a one -day workshop on 'Governance and Sectoral Reforms in U.P. in collaboration with the Observer Research Foundation, New Delhi on 26th November 2011.

(c) Memorial Lecture

The Institute organized Sixth V.V. Giri Memorial Lecture on 'Socially Inclusive Growth – Past Experiences and Future Directors on 3rd September 2011. The Memorial Lecture was delivered by Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

(d) Guest Lecture

1. Dr.Gyanesh Kudaisya, Associate Professor, South Asian Studies, National University of Singapore delivered a lecture on 'Paths Not Taken: Revisiting the Policies of States Reorganisation in Post Colonial India-1953-1956' (15-4-

2011).

2. Dr.Michael Auslin, Director, Japan Studies, American Enterprises Institute of Public Policy Research delivered a lecture on Foreign Policy of USA and its Local Impact (12-5-2011)>
3. Dr.Sonalde Desai, Senior Fellow, NCAER and Professor of Sociology, University of Maryland, College Park, USA delivered a lecture on Inequality of Education in India (26-9-2011).

(e) Symposium

The Institute in collaboration with Circle of Child and Youth Research Cooperation in India (CCYRCI) organised a symposium on Childhood Research in Developing Countries on 28-4-2011.

Ph.D Awarded/Submitted

Three scholars have been awarded degree in Economics and one scholar had submitted thesis.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	59.45	Salary Grant	131.64
Grant received from State Government	58.00	Other Administrative expenses	23.17
Income from own/other resources	35.86	Research Promotion expenses	05.07
Any other, Corpus Fund	06.28	Other miscellaneous expenses	03.57
Excess Expenditure met out of Project Fund	03.86	--	--
Total	163.45	Total	163.45

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, (GIDR) AHMEDABAD

Research Projects (Completed)

1. Impact Evaluation of Watershed Development Projects (1998-2002) in Gujarat, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad. Amita Shah (with SOPPECOM).
2. Impact Study of AKRSP's Interventions in Netrang and Gir-Periphery, AKRSP, India, Amita Shah (in collaboration with RUDMI).
3. Assessment of Land Cover Changes in Netrang: Analysis based on GIS Tools, AKRSP, India, Amita Shah, Vinit Raskar and Hasmukh Joshi.
4. Socio-economic Survey 2010, Commissionerate of Rural Development, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Amita Shah and Biplab Dhak.
5. Socio-Economic and Ecological Benefits of Mangrove Plantations: A Study of Community Based Mangrove Restoration Activities in Gujarat, Gujarat Ecology Commission, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, P.K. Viswanathan, Kinjal Pathak and Ila Mehta.
6. Impact of Industrialisation and Its Related Activities on the Marine National Park, Jamnagar-Integrated Research and Action for Development (IRADe), New Delhi, P.K. Viswanathan (with Jyoti Parikh, IRADe, New Delhi).
7. Impact of Fair Trade on Indian Cotton Producers: The Case Study of Agrocel Contract Production in Kutch, Gujarat, Natural Resources Institute, Greenwich University, UK, N. Lalitha (with Czech Conroy, Natural Resources Institute,

- Greenwich University, UK).
8. Institutionalizing Indian Medicines: Challenges to Governance and Sustainable Development, French Institute of Pondicherry (through the Transversal Programme of French Research Institutes: Democratic Transformation in Emerging Countries: Comparisons Between Latin America, Africa and Asia 1990-2005)-N. Lalitha (with Laurent Pordie, French Institute of Pondicherry).
 9. Contours of Decentralized Provision of Health Care in Rural Gujarat, National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi-Leela Visaria and Madhusudan Bandi.
 10. Evaluation of NSTFDC Schemes in Gujarat, National Scheduled Tribes Finance Development Corporation, New Delhi-Tara S. Nair and Rudra Narayan Mishra.
 11. Why Do SHGs Default: A Study in Rajasthan, Centre for Microfinance, Jaipur, Tara Nair.
 12. Concurrent Monitoring and Evaluation of Integrated Dairy Development Programme in Gujarat, Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat, Rudra Narayan Mishra and Harish Joshi.
 13. Monitoring and Evaluation Studies on Project Sunshine in Gujarat (Phase I)-Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat, Jharna Pathak.
 14. Water User Groups as a Building Block for IWRM- A Joint Review Mission

Special Study, EU-Sectoral Support Programme for Rajasthan, Amita Shah, (in collaboration with IDS, Jaipur)

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Post-facto Study on Bio-Physical and Socio-Economic-Institutional Aspects of Watershed Projects in a Milli Watershed in Western Madhya Pradesh, Forum for Watershed Research and Policy Dialogue (ForWaRD), Amita Shah.
1. Millennial Goal #1: Poverty Eradication in Rural India: Poverty Reduction and the Community Management of Natural Resources in Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh (Focus on Watershed Development), Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Canada, Amita Shah and Shiddalingaswami H.
2. Millennial Goal #2: Poverty Eradication in Rural India: Poverty Reduction and the Community Management of Natural Resources in Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh (Focus on Inland Fisheries), Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Canada, Jharna Pathak.
3. Assessment of Krishi Mahotasav in the Gujarat-International Water Management Institute, Anand, Amita Shah and Itishree Pattnaik.
4. Input Use among the Bt Cotton Farmers in Gujarat, GIDR, Ahmedabad, N. Lalitha and P. K. Viswanathan.
5. A History of LM College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, Alumni Association of LM College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, N. Lalitha.
6. Poverty, Standards and Tea in India:

- Assessing the Impact of Social and Environmental Standards on Workers, Natural Resources Institute, Greenwich University, UK, N. Lalitha (with Czech Conroy and Valerie Nelson, Natural Resources Institute, Greenwich University, UK.).
7. Exploring Regional Patterns of Internationalization of Indian Firms: Learnings for Policy, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Keshab Das (with Jaya Prakash Pradhan, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad)
 8. The Rising Powers and Global Standards Research Network (India Component), Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK (through the University of Manchester, UK), Keshab Das.
 9. Indian Pharmaceutical Industry in Transition: Issues in Supply of and Access to Generic ARVs, French National Agency for Research on AIDS and Viral Hepatitis (ANRS), Paris, France, Keshab Das and Tara S. Nair.
 10. Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India (Component on MSME Clusters in India), International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada, Keshab Das.
 11. Decentralised Governance and Local Infirmities: Assessing Interventions in a Tribal Taluka (Jambughoda) of Gujarat, Rural Development Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Keshab Das.
 12. Monitoring and Evaluation Studies on Project Sunshine in Gujarat (Phase II), Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat (through the second phase of the Tribal Resource and Research Centre), Jharna Pathak.
 13. Monitoring and Evaluation Studies on Jeevika in Gujarat, Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat (through the second phase of the Tribal Resource and Research Centre), Jharna Pathak.
 14. Monitoring of Drinking Water Projects in Gujarat, Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat (through the second phase of the Tribal Resource and Research Centre), Keshab Das.
 15. Monitoring of Soil and Water Conservation Projects (Gujarat Land Development Corporation) in Gujarat, Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat (through the second phase of the Tribal Resource and Research Centre), Amita Shah.
 16. Monitoring of Skill Training Projects in Gujarat-Tribal Development Department, Government of Gujarat (through the second phase of the Tribal Resource and Research Centre)-Tara S. Nair.

New Research Initiatives

1. Comprehensive Study on Impact of Investment in Watershed, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad-Amita Shah.

2. Water User Groups as a Building Block for IWRM, A Joint Review Mission Special Study, EU- Sectoral Policy Support Programme, Rajasthan -Amita Shah (with a Team from IDS, Jaipur).
3. Mapping International Migration from Gujarat: Its Extent, Nature and Impacts, Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs, Government of India and NRG Foundation, Government of Gujarat, Amita Shah and Biplab Dhak.
4. Watershed Based Development and Agricultural Growth in India, National Centre for Economics and Policy Research, New Delhi, Amita Shah.
5. Long Term Impacts of Watershed Development Project: Revisiting Mendhwan and Shedashi-Wavoshi Watershed in Maharashtra, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Mumbai, Amita Shah.
4. Sachin D. Shah, PhD Fellow, LBJ School of Public Affairs, the University of Texas at Austin, USA, on 'Estimating Runoff Potential in Watersheds as a Planning Tool for Participatory Resource Management: Case Study of Dholawad Catchment, Madhya Pradesh', August 13, 2010.
5. Marie Larsson, Department of Social Anthropology, Stockholm University, on 'The Invisible Labourers: Transnational and Local Activism among Home-based Women Workers in Manila, Leeds and Ahmedabad', October 16, 2010.
6. N. Lalitha, Associate Professor, GIDR, on 'Issues in Access to Medicines in India', October 29, 2010.
7. Manish Bharadwaj, Director of Census (Gujarat), Government of India, on 'Issues Relating to the Census of India', January 19, 2011.

Seminars/Lectures

1. Archana Dholakia, Visiting Professor, GIDR, on 'Evolution of Federal Finance System and Some Aspects of 13th Finance Commission', April 6, 2010.
2. Bernadette Marie White, PhD Student, Syracuse University, USA, on 'Farmers' Suicides and the Response of Development Organizations', July 26, 2010.
3. Harsh Taneja, PhD Student, Media, Technology and Society Programme, Northwestern University, Evanston, USA, on 'Adoption of Internet by the US Television Industry: Case of Innovation Diffusion in an Interorganizational Field', August 12, 2010.
8. Padmini Swaminathan, Professor, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai, on 'Employment and Maternity Protection: Understanding Poor Coverage of Beneficial Legislation through Content Analysis of Some Judgments', February 18, 2011.
9. Rudra Narayan Mishra, Assistant Professor, GIDR, on 'Assessing Improvement in Child Undernourishment in Southern States: Its Equity Implication', March 21, 2011.

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

1. Workshop on 'Development of Tribal Communities and Areas in Rajasthan and

- Madhya Pradesh', April 16, 2010.
2. Policy Round Table on 'Public Provisioning of Healthcare and Decentralization', July 31, 2010.
 3. Workshop on 'Assessment of Krishi Mahotsav in Gujarat: Preliminary Results', October 15, 2010.
 4. Third Pravin Visaria Memorial Public Lecture, March 1, 2011.

Training

PhD Programme in Economics Recognised by IGNOU

Following the selection of GIDR as a recognised research centre (RRC) of the Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), New Delhi in early 2011, a PhD Programme in Economics has been introduced beginning the academic year 2011-12. Applications have been invited for eligible Indian nationals having an M. Phil. degree in Economics or related disciplines or with five years of teaching/ industry/ administration/ professional experience at senior level. The focus of the programme would be on 'Development Studies in Social Sciences' with a multi-disciplinary approach.

The PhD Programme in Economics will be of minimum two academic years and maximum of five years as per the IGNOU norms. The registered students are required to attend at least one course on Research Methodology organised at the Institute or at other organizations recommended by the RRC-

GIDR. The students will be allowed to submit the thesis only on the topic registered by them. However before the submission of the thesis the students are required to give seminars, get involved in writing research papers as well as projects of RRC-GIDR. Students will have to submit progress report at regular intervals as required by the IGNOU, give pre-submission seminar, incorporate the suggestions of the internal and external supervisors/ committee as per the guidelines of IGNOU.

One week Training Workshop on 'Contemporary Economic Issues in India: Theory and Policy Perspectives', April 26 to May 2, 2010.

The objective of the workshop held at the Institute was to appraise young research scholars and teachers of colleges/universities of the current economic environment relating to policy dynamics as well as the underlying theoretical perspectives. Such a blending of theory and policy applications would, it was held, help strengthening both teaching and research.

The workshop comprised 33 technical sessions conducted by experts from both within and outside GIDR. A total of 22 participants - teachers, doctoral students and young researchers - had attended the workshop. The feedback from the participants was extremely positive; they have requested for several more such workshops on specialized themes in

economics and also social sciences, in general.

For conducting this maiden workshop, GIDR had received partial grant of Rs. 60,000 from the DT Lakdawala Trust.

Library

A total number of 207 books were added to the collection that includes 138 books purchased and 69 books and reports received as gift. Besides, 123 journals including 86 national and international journals are subscribed and 37 journals received on exchange and as gift. All the library functions are fully automated using the software LIBSYS and CDS/ISIS. The library has a rich collection of statistical publications like NSSO, Census of India and Gujarat, NAS and also good collection of micro materials likes

working papers, research reports from national and international organizations of repute.

The Library provides the following services:

1. Issue-return service
2. Reference service
3. Newspaper clippings
4. Photocopying
5. Inter-library loan
6. Services through Internet
7. Database/article search
8. Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC)
9. Circulation of information about books on approval
10. Current Awareness Service (CAS)

FUNDS (AUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	114.69	Salary	133.75
Grant received from State Govt.	19.00	Other administrative expenses	38.87
Income from own/ other resources	1.69	Research Promotion expenses	-
Any other, please specify(Overheads charged to projects)	4.22	Other miscellaneous expenses (Non-Recurring)	1.33
Excess of expenditure over income	34.35		
Total	173.95	Total	173.95

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (IIE), CES, Pune

The faculty is strongly supporting and working Delhi.

for the publication of Marathi and English Journal of the institute. During the year 2011-12, the faculties of the Institute were busy with a number of activities including research projects, field visits, publications, seminars, workshop, working as experts, directly continuous teaching of M. Phil (2011-12), guidance for Ph. D students and other academic activities. Research projects are one of the most important activities of the faculty members of CES. The faculty undertook two new research studies financed by ICSSR, New Delhi.

Prof. B. N. Kamble is presently working on ICSSR sanctioned project entitled “Seasonal Migration Sugarcane Harvesting Labour and Its Impact on School Going Children in Maharashtra”. Prof. Kamble submitted proposal of National Seminar to ICSSR, WRC, Mumbai entitled, “Special Education: An analysis of Indian policy and programmes. The national seminar is approved and sanctioned Rs. 75,000/- for the seminar. He is involved in academic guidance, teaching and supervision of M. Phil and Ph.D work. Apart from this, Prof. Kamble completed major research project entitled ‘Effectiveness of Developmental Programmes for Scheduled Tribes in Maharashtra’ funded (Rs. 8.26 Lakh) by University Grant Commission (UGC), New

Prof. Manoj Kar, working for several of the strategic proposals as submitted to ICSSR, New Delhi, on “Young Social Science Research Fellowship Programme” and Capacity Building for Research Methodology. Prof. Kar, is directly involved in three projects in collaboration with Centre for Social Justice and Governance Studies, TISS, Mumbai and academic course module on ‘Gender, Health & Development’ with NIHFWS, New Delhi. He has submitted three proposals to ICSSR, WRC, Mumbai on “Governance Reforms: Challenges for Health, Education & Social Justice”, which have received approval, most recently. Also, he is perusing research collaborations on; ‘Health Policy, Health Education & Social Sector Governance’ addressing various dimensions of “Health for All & MDG”. He is working for the publication of two books and three working papers of the institute. He has presented and contributed in three international and one national seminar, and also, he is involved in academic guidance, teaching, evaluation and supervision of M. Phil and Ph.D. thesis work. Additionally, he has contributed as ‘Resource Person’ to ‘Research Methodology’ capacity building workshops including the recently received invitation on ICSSR supported Research Methodology Workshop from Baba Saheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad.

Prof. Murzban Jal is engaged in publication of articles, books, and also submitted draft of his books for publication: *Challenges To The Indian Left* (being published by Aakar Books: New Delhi), *Why We Are Not Hindus* (Aakar Books: New Delhi). The ICSSR will be publishing his book *Narrating Narratives: An Ethnological Study, on the Makings of A Minority In India*. His second book: *Zoroastrianism: From Antiquity to 'The Modern Period'* (New Delhi: Centre for the Studies in Civilizations, 2012) is just out. His first book was *The Seductions of Karl Marx* (New Delhi: Aakar Books, 2010). Dr. Jal submitted proposal on 'Value Education' to the Government of Maharashtra and is developing a mega project: 'New Imperialism: Studying Social Process In Neo-Liberal India for the ICSSR'. During the year he has published a number of scholarly articles in a volume of *Minority Studies* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press) *Economic and Political Weekly (EPW)*, *Radical Socialists*, *Sandhan and Critique* (Routledge, London). He has attended five national seminars and presented papers. He is involved in academic guidance, teaching and supervision and Coordinator of M. Phil class and guiding Ph.D work.

Dr. Jyoti Bawane is presently working on, "A Study of the Ongoing Process of Pre-Service Elementary Teacher Education Programme in Maharashtra", funded by NCERT, New Delhi. Dr Bawane submitted a proposal entitled "Social Opportunities and Challenges of Information and Communication Technologies

(ICTs) Among Rural Communities: Access Practice and Prospects" to the ICSSR and has been accepted for financial funding, and also she is involved in academic guidance, teaching and supervision of M. Phil and Ph. D work. One of her Ph.D student submitted their thesis for evaluation. She also visited the Faculty of Social Science, Katholieke University of Leuven in the month of February 2011, as an Erasmus Scholar.

Dr. Vikas Mane completed work assigned by Shri P.Mahajan, Jt. MS, IIE, on Right to Education. Dr. Mane is assisting Shri Sharad Behar, Chairman, BoT, IIE who is writing a book on Shri JP Naik. He has also submitted a research proposal titled 'Inclusiveness of SC, ST Students: Implications for RTE' to the ICSSR, New Delhi. He is in the process of publication of his book titled "Globalization and Indian Higher Education: The Changing Scenario" Apart from this he is the Member-Secretary of the Board of 'Shikshan Ani Samaj'. Dr. Mane accepted the charge of co-ordinator of SSA-RMSA for month of June 2012. and is also involved in academic guidance, teaching and supervision of M. Phil work.

Dr. R. Patel currently busy with the ongoing project phase 2 of "Inclusive education for Educationally Backward Minorities" in the project organized parents and teachers meetings in three schools. Dr. Patel organized 'Khelghar' activity and preparation for library for children of the schools in summer vacation

in the ongoing project and also organized resource persons meeting for the same. Dr. Patel participated as invitee in Regional High Level Expert Committee meeting organized by UNESCO at Bangkok, from 9 to 11 May 2012. She is involved in teaching of M. Phil class.

Dr.V. Dehadray has completed a project, ‘Study of Educational Scenario in Buffer Zone of Pench National Forest’ funded by Hemendra Kothari Foundation, Mumbai. At present she is the principal investigator of the following three projects viz. Adjustment of Children with Special Needs in Inclusive Schools (Funded by IIE); Action Research Project for Improving Quality of Elementary Education in Buffer Zone of Tadoba and Action Research Project for Improving Quality of Elementary education in Buffer Zone of Pench National Park-Maharashtra –both funded by Hemendra Kothari Foundation, Mumbai. She published

two papers- (1) ‘Opportunities in Higher Education and GATS’ in *Beyond Friendship* Vol.41 (2) pp10-14, 2011 2. ‘Nurturing Creativity by Encouraging Inquisitiveness’ in *Journal of Early Childhood Education*. Vol.II (3) pp 10-13. 2011. She is involved in teaching of M. Phil classes also.

The faculty of the Institute is working to establish four-action research and experiment centers as suggested by Mr. Sharad Beher, Chairman, BOT, and IIE. The centers are: 1. Forum for Right to Education (FORTE) 2. Right to Health for All Network (RAHEN) 3. Marginalized and Minority Empowerment (MAME), and 4. Group for Policy Analysis (GAP), and also initiated to conduct courses including research methodology course to build the capacity of young researchers and moving to the right direction.

Accounts (Un-audited)**(Rs.in lakhs.)**

Income		Expenditure	
ICSSR Grant	79.00	Salary Grant	85.37
Grant Received	22.00	Other	
from State		Administrative	5.40
Govt.		Expenses	
Income from	13.43	Research	1.78
Own or Other		Promotion	
Resources		Expenses	
Any other		Other	1.52
Please Specify		Miscellaneous	
		Expenses	
Excess of	29.33	Provision for	49.69
Expenditure			
Over Income		6th Pay Arrears	
Total	143.76	Total	143.76

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (IDS)JAIPUR

Research Projects (Completed)

1. Laying Foundation for Urban India Reforms and Facilities (UIRF) with Focus on Small and Medium Towns in India (Case of Rajasthan).
Coordinator: K. N Joshi
Sponsor: TISS, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.2,55,000/-
2. Monitoring of Convergence between NREGS and Other Schemes
Coordinators: KN Joshi and Surjit Singh .
Sponsor: Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India and UNDP.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.614775
3. Engendering Governance: A Study of Gendered Governance in Rajasthan.
Coordinators: Kanchan Mathur and Radheyshyam Sharma.
Sponsor: TISS, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.5,98,000/-
4. Gender Policy and Gendered Strategic Action Plan (GSAP) for Mitigating Poverty in Western Rajasthan (MPOWER) Project.
Coordinators: Kanchan Mathur, Shobhita Rajagopal and RS Sharma.
Sponsor: Government of Rajasthan
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.247500

5. Existing State Policies, Women's Access to Land and Women's Empowerment.
Coordinators: Kanchan Mathur, Shobhita Rajagopal and RS Sharma.
Sponsor: Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.6,00,000/-
6. Loan Default by SHGs: A Study in Madhya Pradesh and Orissa.
Coordinator: Gagan B Sahu
Sponsor: NABARD, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.6,15,000/-
7. Uncovering of Child Labourers in Jaipur for linking Them with Education.
Coordinator: Jyotsana Rajvanshi
Sponsor: Jaipur Child Labour Project Society Ministry of Labour, Government of India.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.2,75,000/-
8. Childline Research Support and Monitoring.
Coordinators: Jyotsana Rajvanshi and Poonam Sharma.
Sponsor: Ministry of Women and Child, Government of India.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.2,40,000/-
9. Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Rajasthan.
Coordinators: Shobhita Rajagopal and Radheyshyam Sharma.
Sponsor: Ministry of HRD, Government of India.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.21,60,000/-
10. Inclusion and Exclusion of Students in the Schools and Classrooms in Primary and Upper level.
Primary Schools
Coordinators: Shobhita Rajagopal and Radheyshyam Sharma.
Sponsor: EDCIL/ MHRD, Government of India.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.700000
11. Women's Paid Work and Well-being: A Comparative Study of Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan.
Coordinator: Sunny Jose
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.4,88,050/-
12. A Study of Effectiveness of Farmers' Clubs.
Coordinators: Surjit Singh
Sponsor: NABARD, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs. 12,20,000/-
13. Educational and Social Backwardness amongst Other Backward Castes in Rajasthan.
Coordinators: Surjit Singh, Variender Jain, Varsha Joshi and KN Joshi.
Government of Rajasthan
Amount Sanctioned: Rs 13,50,000/-
14. Implementation of the Revival Package for Short-term Co-operative Credit Structure.
(STCCS) (Six reports prepared for Chhattisgarh, Rajasthan, Orissa, West Bengal, Gujarat, Haryana).
Coordinators: Surjit Singh and VS Bhaduarua.
Sponsor: NABARD, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.30,12,000/-
15. Microfinance and Governance in India: Analysis of Contemporary Issues.
Coordinators: Mohanakumar S and Surjit Singh.
Sponsor: NABARD, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.8,27,000/-

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>16. Milk Production and Pouring in Jalgaon District of Maharashtra: Analysis of Trend and Pattern.
Coordinators: Mohanakumar S and Surjit Singh.
Sponsor: National Dairy Development Board, Anand.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.5,90,700/-</p> <p>17. Review of District Agriculture Plans.
Coordinators: Mohanakumar S and Surjit Singh.
Sponsor: National Dairy Development Board, Anand.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.32,50,000/-</p> <p>18. Shift in Cropping Pattern and its Impact on Employment and Income on Workers and Farmers: The Case of Tripura.
Coordinators: Mohanakumar S
Sponsor: V.V.Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs. 5,47,200/-</p> | <p>Amount Sanctioned: Rs.11,16,219/-</p> <p>4. Public Expenditure Review of Water Sector in Rajasthan.
Coordinator: Surjit Singh
Sponsor: EC and GHK, London
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.7,05,468/-</p> <p>5. Identify Gaps in Input Supply, Credit Availability, Dissemination of Appropriate Technology and Other Requirements Relevant for Improvement of Productivity of Crops in Rainfed Areas of Gujarat and Rajasthan Coordinators: Surjit Singh and Varinder Jain.
Sponsor: National Rainfed Authority of India, New Delhi.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.32,87,133/-</p> <p>6. Impact of State Government Involvement in the Area of Micro Finance.
Coordinator: Mohanakumar S
Sponsor: NABARD, Mumbai
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.6,59,000/-</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Functioning of EWRs, their Existing Capacities, Challenges, Concerns and Needs.
Coordinator: Kanchan Mathur
Sponsor: IGPRS, Jaipur:
Amount Sanctioned: Rs. 6,00,000/-</p> <p>2. IWRM and Local-level Planning in Rajasthan.
Coordinator: Surjit Singh
Sponsor: EC and GHK, London
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.9,42,511/-</p> <p>3. Regulating Water Demand and Use in Rajasthan.
Coordinator: Surjit Singh
Sponsor: EC and GHK, London</p> | <p>7. Changing Profiles of Crafts in Rajasthan.
Coordinator: Varsha Joshi
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.7,63,250/-</p> <p>8. Farm Households Distress in India: A Case Study from Orissa.
Coordinator: Motilal Mahamallik
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.3,33,250/-</p> <p>9. Rural Labour Market.
Coordinator: Mohanakumar S
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.7,34,225/-</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

New Research Initiatives

1. Agriculture Finance in India: A Study of

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Dalit and Tribal Farmers.
Coordinator: Surjit Singh
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.10,00,000/-</p> | <p>1. Indo-China Joint Seminar on Meanings of Change: 'Culture' and 'Economic Transformation' in India and China, IDSJ, April 6-8, 2011.
Key speakers/ participants: Du Zhixiong, LI Xuefeng, Chen Guangjin, Wang Zhiyong, Wu Xiaoying, He Rong and Zhang Liping while India was represented by Darshini Mahadevia, R. K. Mishra, Surjit Singh, Surinder S. Jodhka, Raja Ram, Virginious Xaxa, Jayanti Alam and Aseem Prakash.</p> |
| <p>2. Animal Husbandry Sector and Farmers under Liberalized Market Regime in India: An Analysis of Challenges and Responses.
Coordinator: Mohanakumar S
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.20,00,000/-</p> | <p>2. XI Conference of Indian Congress of Asian and Pacific Studies, IDSJ, September 4-5, 2011.
Key speakers/ participants: Prof. Manorajan Mohnaty, Prof. Patricia Oberia, Prof. Kamal Sheel, Prof. Takenori Horimoto-sensi, Prof. Nakamizo-san, Prof. Swaran Singh.</p> |
| <p>3. Dying Traditions of Western Rajasthan: Tradition and Modernity.
Coordinator: Varsha Joshi
Sponsor: ICSSR, New Delhi
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.16,00,000/-</p> | <p>3. National Seminar on Agriculture at Crossroads: Issues and Challenges, IDSJ, September 28-29, 2011.
Key speakers/ participants: Prof. P.G Chengappa, Prof. DN Reddy, Dr. PS BIRTHAL, Prof. HS Shergill, Prof. RS Despande, Prof. Promod Kumar, Prof. Amita Shah, Dr. Sangetta Shroff, Prof. Sukhpal Singh, Prof. Sucha Singh Gill, Dr. TN Datta.</p> |
| <p>4. Monitoring of Sarva Sikshya Abhiyan in Rajasthan.
Coordinators: Shobhita Rajgopal and R.S Sharma.
Sponsor: Ministry Human Resource Development, Government of India.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs. 21,60,000/-</p> | |
| <p>5. Childline Research Support and Monitoring.
Coordinator: Jyotsana Rajvanshi
Sponsor: Ministry of Women and Child, Government of India.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.2,40,000/-</p> | |
| <p>6. Evaluation of NID's Financial and Academic Programmes: 12th Five-Year Plan.
Coordinator: Surjit Singh
Sponsor: NID/ Ministry of Commerce, New Delhi.
Amount Sanctioned: Rs.2,24,600/-</p> | |

Seminars/lectures

Other Seminars/ Workshops at the Institute

1. Review workshop on "Developing a Framework and Action Plans for Gender Sensitive Schooling and Classroom Processes" Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, May 26, 2011.
2. Consultation on "Son Preference in

Rajasthan: Examining the Socio-cultural-economic Perspectives” at the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, September 13-14, 2011.

Library

The library has added 510 books and other documents during the year raising the total collection to 33868. The library subscribes 120 journals including 28 of foreign journals. In addition, the library receives 37 journals on exchange or complimentary basis making a total 157 journals. It also subscribes 09 daily newspapers, which helps researchers to keep track of policy and development issues. The in-house indexing database of published articles of various academic journals 36329 records end of March 2012 in well retrieval/searchable format.

The Institute’s library is depository library of the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank and International Labour Organization, the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD) and the International Monetary Fund. It has so far received more than 4537 publications under the programme. In addition, the library has a rich collection of research and reference material from various international agencies such as FAO, APO (Asian Productivity Organization), International Development Research Centre (IDRC) Canada, International Food Policy Research Institute, (IFPRI) USA and International Water Management Institute (IWMI), Sri Lanka.

The Institute’s Library has 3 PCs for routine library work. Library has various

International Data bases on CD Disks viz., World Data (World Bank Indicators of Countries), World Development Sources by World Bank, World Development Reports CD since 1978, Trade Can by United Nations Centre for Trade and Development (UNCTAD), Food & Nutrition Library by International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington DC and various useful CD databases of the International Labour Organization, Asian Development Bank and the International Monetary Fund. The Institute’s library is also subscribing the JSTOR “A leading online Full Text Archives of the Social Sciences Journals” from the JSTOR, New York, USA under the Social Science Library Network Support Programme of the ICSSR. Apart from the Institute’s faculty and staff, scholars from India and abroad, students and teachers from various institutions/ universities and officials from government departments frequently use the Institute’s library.

Publications/Journals

1. 'Climate Change: An Asian Perspective' eds., Surjit Singh and Mohanakumar S, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2012.
2. 'Agricultural Marketing in India', SS Acharya and NL Agarwal (Fifth Edition) Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. New Delhi, 2011.
3. 'Recent Experience in Agriculture Finance in India: Concerns for Small Farmers' Surjit Singh, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, 2012.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	152.00	Salary Grant	307.13
Grant received from State Govt.	40.00	Other administrative expenses	19.35
Income from own/ other resources	145.83	Research promotion expenses	-----
Any other, please specify (Interest income)	29.23	Other miscellaneous expenses	-----
Misc. Income	1.23		-----
Total	368.29	Total	326.48

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (IEG) DELHI

Research Projects (Completed)

1. Forecasting Agricultural Output Using Agro-Meteorological, Space and Land Based Observations (FASAL) (initiated in 2005 report submitted for 2011-12), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, by Dr. Nilabja Ghosh, Dr. C.S.C. Sekhar, Dr. Anita Kumari & Dr. Ankush Agrawal, Rs.35.90 lakhs.
2. Implications and Feasibility of Commercial Health Insurance for PLHIV in India (initiated in January 2011: completed in December 2011), Population Services International (PSI), Prof. Indrani Gupta, Rs.10.22 lakhs.
3. Growth of Pharmaceuticals Industry in India (initiated in July 2010: completed in June 2011), Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, by Prof. B.N. Goldar, Rs.4.33 lakhs.
4. Updating the DPC-IEG Macromodel (initiated in 2011: completed in 2012), Planning Commission, Government of India, by Dr. Sabyasachi Kar, Rs.15 .00 lakhs.
5. Building Knowledge Base on Ageing in India: A Survey of Households with Elderly Residents (initiated in January 2011: completed in March 2012), UN Fund for Population Activities, by Prof.

- Moneer Alam & Dr. K.J. James, Rs.15.83 lakhs.
6. Assessing the Likely Impact of Carbon Taxes on India's Export, Domestic Products and Exploring, Centre for WTO Studies, by Dr BN Goldar, Rs.5.11 lakhs.
 7. States Delivering For Poor People: Improving Outcomes Through Stronger Evidence, Manchester University, by Prof. Bina Agarwal, Rs.7.94 lakhs.
 8. Health Economics and Financing Observations,WHO, by Prof Indrani Gupta, Rs.3.00 lakhs.
 9. Globalisation, Growth and Employment in Govt Sector, Institute of Human Development, Prof BN Goldar, Rs.2.25 lakhs.
 10. Inclusive Growth in India, CMI, by Prof BK Pradhan, Rs.30.59 lakhs.
 11. Adoption of Heat, SANDEE, by Dr Saudamini Das, Rs.3.66 lakhs.

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Rural Areas, IPCC, by Dr. Purnamita Dasgupta (with John Morton), 2010-2014.
2. Forecasting Agricultural Output Using Agro-Meteorological, Space and Land Based Observations (FASAL), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. By Dr. Nilabja Ghosh, Rs. 40.00 lakhs.
3. Dr. C.S.C. Sekhar, Dr Anita Kumari and Dr. Ankush Agrawal, 2005.
4. Policy Options to Engage Emerging

Asian Economies in a Post-Kyoto regime (POEM), European Commission, by Prof. Basanta K. Pradhan, October 2009-September 2012, Rs. 22.79 lakhs.

5. Knowledge Network to Document Programmatic Learnings from Avahan, the India AIDS Initiative: A Documentation Grant, Population Council, New York, by Prof. Indrani Gupta, May 2010-2015, Rs. 9.14 lakhs.

Seminars, Lectures, Conferences, Workshops

Seminars

1. Professor Sanjay G. Reddy, Department of Economics, The New School for Social Research, New York, The Poverty Debates in India and the World: Measurement and Evaluative Judgments, (18 April 2011).
2. Dr. Monica Das Gupta, Development Research Group, The World Bank, Washington DC, Child Sex Ratios in India, China, and South Korea: Causes, trends and consequences, (6 May 2011).
3. Professor Iwan J. Azis, Asian Development Bank, Endogenous Institution in Decentralization, (19 August 2011).
4. Dr. Mridul Saggat and others, Reserve Bank of India, RBI Annual Report, 2010-11, (26 September 2011).
5. Dr. Abhiroop Mukhopadhyay, Assistant Professor, ISI (Delhi) and SRT Senior Fellow, IEG and Dr. Soham Sahoo, ISI (Delhi), Does Access to Secondary Education Affect Primary Schooling?:

- Evidence from India (28 October 2011).
6. Professor Peter Ostazewski, Head, Department of Political Science, Warsaw School of Economics, Poland, Comparison of Polich and Indian Economy Models, (31 October 2011).
 7. Professor Gavin Mooney, Honorary Professor, University of Sydney and University of Cape Town, Visiting Professor, Aarhus University and University of New South Wales, Health Economics: Here today, where tomorrow? (17 November 2011).
 8. Dr. Nira Ramachandran, ICSSR Senior Fellow, IEG, Are Women's Issues Synonymous with Gender in India? Looking Across Geographic Space (3 February 2012).
 9. Institute of Economic Growth and Institute of International Relations, University of Warsaw jointly organized seminar on 'European Union, United States of America, and India in the period of Economic Crisis' (28 February 2012).
 10. Dr. Vikas Kumar, Azim Premji University Bangalore and Dr. Ankush Agrawal, Institute of Economic Growth, Winning Censuses: the Political Economy of Nagaland's Demographic Somersault (5 March 2012).
 11. Dr. Craig Jeffrey and Dr. Jane Dyson, Oxford University and Affiliated Scholar, Institute of Economic Growth, Alchemists of the Revolution: The Politics of Unemployed Youth (16 March 2012).
 12. Prof. Pradeep Agrawal and Dr. Sabyasachi

Kar, Institute of Economic Growth, Critical Constraints to Sustaining High Growth in the Indian Economy: Food, Fuel and Financial Development' (30 March 2012).

Workshops

1. An informal workshop of the researchers on the topic 'Global Macroeconometric Model organised by Dr. Sabyasachi Kar at IEG from 23–27 May, 2012.
2. Workshop on 'The Effective States and Inclusive Development (ESID) held at IEG from 2–4 November, 2011.
3. Conference of Indian Health Economics and Policy Association (IHEPA) held at IEG from 18–19 November, 2011.
4. Panel Discussion on 'Challenges for a Green Economy', followed by Keynote Address delivered by Hon. Minister of Rural Development, Drinking Water and Sanitation held at India International Centre (IIC), New Delhi on February 21, 2012.
5. International Workshop on 'Towards Greening the Economy' held at IEG on February 22, 2012.
6. A two-day Library and Information Professionals Summit (LIPS) 2012 'Leadership, Ethics, Accountability and Professionalism in Library Services' held on 16–17 March, 2012.

Training Programmes

1. Since its inception, IEG has functioned as a centre for specialised teaching and training. Since 1968, on behalf of the Department of Economic Affairs,

- Ministry of Finance, Government of India, its IES Section has conducted a training programme for Indian Economic Service probationary officers in techniques of economic analysis, policy analysis and planning.
2. IEG also organises short-term orientation and refresher courses on request from the government or other institutions. These are usually subject-specific, such as courses on industrial or agricultural policy, or environment and development, and involving participants such as senior officers of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD), probationers of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service as well as the Indian Statistical Service, and researchers and teachers of environmental economics from research institutions and universities.
 3. During the year 2011–12, IEG conducted a training programme for the 33rd batch of the regular IES Probationers at the request of the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, from 2 January 2012 to 31 March 2012. Seventeen probationers participated.
 3. Pocock in 1957 but ceased publication in 1966. A new series was initiated in 1967 by Prof. T. N. Madan with the support of an international group of scholars including Luis Dumont, A.C. Mayer, Milton Singer and M.N. Srinivas. The journal completed 50 years in 2007.
 3. This peer-reviewed journal has encouraged and fostered cutting-edge scholarship on South Asian societies and cultures over the past 50 years. Its regular features include research articles, a discussion section on the sociology of India, short comments and book reviews. The journal also publishes special issues to highlight new and significant themes in the discipline.
 4. CIS publishes articles on all countries of South Asia, the South Asian diaspora as well as on comparative studies related to the region. The journal favours articles in which theory and data are mutually related. It welcomes a diversity of theoretical approaches and methods.
 5. Monthly Monitor is a periodical brought out by the Development Planning Centre (DPC) of the IEG. It analyses and comments on the trends and forecasts of major macroeconomic variables for India.

Publications and Journals

1. The Institute brings out a major journal 'Contributions to Indian Sociology and a periodical Monthly Monitor'.
2. Contributions to Indian Sociology (CIS) is a tri-annual journal, sponsored by IEG and published by SAGE publications—in February, June and October. It was founded by Louis Dumont and David

Library

The IEG library contains a specialised collection of books and documents in the social sciences, with an emphasis on development and planning. It caters mainly to the needs of faculty research and training. It also has micro documents, serials and official publications brought

out by research organisations, corporate bodies, international organisations and their allied agencies, universities and the Central and the State governments, departments and their research and evaluation cells.

At present, the library has about 1,42,000 accessioned documents, including books, monographs, workshop papers, conference proceedings, and about 3,000 statistical serials in the social sciences containing statistical information on India and other countries. It also has micro documents such as institutional research reports, working papers and annual reports of companies and government departments and other bodies. In addition, it has a stock of 21,000 back volumes of journals of 1,250 titles. The library receives 298 journals of which it obtains 113 journals on subscription, 61 journals in exchange and 124 gratis. The library exchanges IEG's research output and publications (including its journal Contributions to Indian Sociology) with similar institutions in India and abroad.

The library has a complete set of census reports commencing from 1872. For the period 1872 to 1951, the census data is in microfiche format and from 1951 to 2001 in hard copy. For 1991 and 2001, the census is also available in CDs. It also has a unique collection of old manuscripts and documents which it inherited as part of the UNESCO collection.

The IEG library has digitised IEG Working Papers, Discussion Papers, etc. All these IEG research papers (full text) may be accessed from the IEG intranet. The library has also developed a data centre. During the year, the library purchased LIBSYS software and converted its entire data into LIBSYS.

Presently, the library is being connected with the University of Delhi's LAN systems. This will allow access to many journals and databases like Taylor and Francis, Oxford University Press, Cambridge University Press, Sage Online, Econlit, JSTOR, ScienceDirect, etc.

Funds (Audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	225.00	Salary Grant	220.24
Less: Deficit previous year	(-) 1.79	Other administrative expenses	5.73
Income from own/other resources	3.19	Other miscellaneous expenses	0.43
Total	226.40	Total	226.40

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (IPE) HYDERABAD

Research Projects (Completed)

1. Entrepreneurship Skill Development, by Prof. S S. Subrahmanyam & Prof. J B Venkataratnam, AICTE, Rs.8,75,000/-.
2. Studying Higher Education in Bihar, by Prof Mridula Sahay, Prof R K Mishra, AICTE, Rs.4,90,000/-
3. Evaluation of Cadre Strength AP Foods, by Dr S S Subrahmanyam, Prof Ch Lakshmi Kumari, AP Foods, DPE, GoI, Rs.450000/-.
4. Work of Manpower Rationalization in NEPA Ltd, by Dr Lakshmi Kumari, Prof M. J. Ramakrishna, Prof. Kiranmai J, NEPA Ltd, DPE, GoI, Rs.3,30,900/-.
5. Aadhar Authentication—Dr. Geeta P, Prof. R K Mishra, by Planning Commission, GoI, Rs.6,30,000/-.
6. Baseline Survey of CSR, by Dr Shulagna Sarkar, Prof Punam Singh-Neyveli Lignite Corp., Rs.16,23,605/-.
7. Training Need Assessment and MoU Evaluation of SLPEs (8 SLPEs), by Dr. S. K. Mathur, Prof. S. S. Subrahmanyam, Prof Geeta P, Dr Pawan, Prof Karthik, Prof Kiranmai J, Dr Shulagna, Dr Rao MLN, Dr Sridhar Raj, DPE, Govt of Assam, Rs.10,00,000/-.
8. Performance Related Payments in DCI Ltd, by Prof K R S Sastry & Dr Jayasree R, Dredging Corporation of India, Rs.8,00,000/-.

9. -Preparation of Corporate Plan AP Trade Promotion Corporation -Dr S S Subrahmanyam & Prof Lakshmi Kumari-APTPC-3,60,000/-

Ongoing Research Projects

1. New Financial Instruments Research, by Prof R K Mishra, Prof Pawan A, Prof Kiranmai J-IPE, Rs.4,20,300/-.
2. National Centre for Corporate Governance, by Prof J Kiranmai, Prof Shital J, Prof R K Mishra, AICTE, Rs.15,00,000/-.
3. Training Needs Assessments Goa Shipyard Ltd, by Dr S S Subrahmanyam & Prof Lakshmi Kumari, Goa Shipyard , Rs.9,00,000/-.

New Initiatives:

1. Centre for Corporate Social Responsibility (CCSR) has been set up at IPE to promote training, research, consultancy assignments and document case studies in thrust areas of CSR. The Centre works on the existing body of knowledge, systems, structures, models and mechanisms associated with different CSR initiatives; it also provides a platform for discussing CSR guidelines and the latest developments in the field.
2. Efforts are in place to institute the Center for Corporate Risk Management in IPE in collaboration with the Central University

of Rajasthan.

3. Signed MoU with University of Technology Mara, Malaysia for faculty and student exchange, conferences and seminars.

Seminars / Lectures

Distinguished Lectures:

1. CSR and Sustainability, 10-11 December 2011, Mr R Shankar Director, SHE & Sustainability, Dr Reddy's.
2. CSR: Present Perspectives and Future Outlook, 10-11 December 2011, Dr AK Rath, Dean and Professor, School of Public Policy and Governance, MDI, Gurgaon.
3. Completion of Memorable Tenure as CMD of NMDC, 2nd January 2012, Shri Rana Som, former CMD, NMDC Ltd.
4. Performance Monitoring and Evaluation System, 8-9 February 2012, Dr Prajapati Trivedi, Secretary Performance Management, Government of India.
5. Role of HR in Changing Times, Mr Srikanth Surampudi, Regional Head – HR – Tota Consultancy Services (TCS).
6. Local Business Co-exists with Global Firms, 23rd, May 2011, Dr Rajgopal, EGADE Business School, Mexico.
7. Challenges of Global Technology and Science on Mankind, 18th, January 2012- Prof Dharendra K Vajpeyi, University of Northern Iowa.
8. HR in Changing Scenario, 2nd, February 2012, -Shri S K Acharya, Director – HR,

NLC Ltd.

9. Thought Provoking Lecture on "Building Global Competencies without Leaving Your Desk", 13th, February 2012, Dr Nina Woodward, Human Resources Expert in India and the US.

Conferences / Seminars / Workshops

1. National Conference on CSR, June 3-4, 2011, IPE-Dr. Poonam Singh/Dr. Shuagna Sarkar.
2. Sharing of Experiences in Implementation of Pay Revision, June 4, 2011, Hotel Katriya, Mr. K.R.S. Sastry.
3. International Conference on Corporate Governance in Banking Sector, Sept. 8-9, 2011, IPE, Dr. S. Sreenivasa Murthy, Dr. Mridula Sahay.
4. National Conference on Creating a Competitive Edge through Operational Excellence, Sept. 9-10, 2011, IPE, Mr. J.B. Venkataratnam, Mr. K. Ramesh.
5. National Conference on "Entrepreneurship Skills Development in Management Education", Sept. 29-30, 2011, IPE, Dr. Nandisethi.
6. International Conference on "Quality in Higher Education" at Patna, Oct. 20-21, 2011 Patna, Bihar, Dr. Mridula Sahay.
7. National Conference on "Cot & Risk Management", Nov. 19, 2011, Chennai, Mr. K R S Sastry.
8. Corporate Governance in Asia in collaboration with UNIRAZAK Malaysia, Nov. 28-29, 2011, Green Prak

- Hotel, Hyderabad, Dr.R.K.Mishra/ Mr.KR S.Sastry.
9. National Conference on "Networking & Data Management Technologies (NCDAT'11)", Dec. 1-2, 2011, IPE, Mr. Prasanna Anjaneyulu.
 10. "Application of Game theory in Policies and Decisions"-Dec.12-13,2011, Marriat, Hyderabad -Dr.J.Ravindran.
 11. "SDP on World Class Manufacturing", Dec.12-24, 2011, IPE, Dr. S. S. Subrahmanyam and Mr. J. B. Venkataratnam.
 12. International Conference on "Business Growth in Emerging Markets", Dec. 15-16, 2011, IPE, Dr. R.Padmaja.
 13. Conference on "Business Analytics and Business Intelligence", Jan.6-7, 2012, IPE, Mr. Shaheen & Mr. T.Vikram.
 14. National Conference on "India 2020 – Challenges, Opportunities & Growth Strategies of Coal & Lignite Sector", Jan.9, 2012, IPE, Mr.K.R.S.Sastry.
 15. National Conference on e-Governance, Jan.9-10, 2012, Mr. A.Sridhar Raj.
 16. Two-day Workshop on RTI Act 2005, Jan. 20-21, 2012 at Chennai, Dr. P. Geeta.
 17. National Seminar on "Governance and Management of Drinking Water: Issues and Challenges", Feb. 14-15, 2012, IPE, Mr. Samantha Sahu.
 18. National Conference on "Globalization & Women Empowerment", March 15-16, 2012, IPE-Dr. Tanveer Ishrat/Ms. Shaheen.
 19. National Workshop on “Research Methodology in Management & Social Sciences-A skill building Approach”, Feb.21 to 25, 2012, IPE, Dr. Shubra Hajela.

Publications

The faculty at the Institute published papers in reputed journals both national and internally. The number of articles published were around 80/-.

Books Published

1. "Corporate Governance and Corporate Social Responsibility – A way of life", RK Mishra Mridula Sahay, Shital Jhunjhunwala, Sharvani Bavirishetty, Mac Millan Publishers India Ltd.
2. "Corporate Governance in Banks"- RK Mishra, Sreenivasa Murthy, Mridula Sahay, Mac Millan Publishers India Ltd.
3. "Economic Reforms in India and China", RK Mishra Zhou Shaopeng, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
4. "Imperatives for Quality Higher Education", Mridula Sahay RK Mishra, Mac Millan Publishers India Ltd.
5. "Facets for quality in Higher Eucation"- Mridula Sahay RK Mishra, Mac Millan Publishers India Ltd.
6. "Corporate Governance in Asia", R.K. Mishra, J Kiranmai, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
7. "Advances and Applications in Game Theory", RK Mishra, Manikrao Salunkhe, Suresh Deman, S B Rao, Jayasree

8. "Global Governance, Conflict Resolution and Sustainable Development", Dharendra Vajpayee, R.K. Mishra, Mac Millan Publishers India Ltd.
9. "Compensation in Public Enterprises, Private Enterprises and MNCs in India", RK Mishra, G. Srihari Rao, KRS Sastry, KSN Raju-Academic Foundation.
10. "Water Governance", RK Mishra Samanta Sahu-Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
11. "Today's HR for Tomorrow's Sustainability"-RK Mishra, Shulgana Sarkar, Punam Singh, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
12. "Corporate Governance: Global challenges", RK Mishra, Stuart Locke, Geeta Rani, Academic Foundation.
13. "Privatisation of SLPEs in AP and Kerala", J Kiranmai-LAP Lambert Publishing House, Germany

Journals Published by IPE

1. The Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise.
2. The Journal of Venture Capital & Financial Services.
3. Journal of Economic Policy and Research.
4. Journal of Managerial Finance & Research.
5. Indian Journal of Corporate Governance.
6. Journal of Marketing Vistas.
7. Journal of International Economics.

8. Journal of Governance & Public Policy.
9. IPE Journal of Management (IJM).

Library

The Library is the knowledge hub of the Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad. It reflects the institutes' commitment to providing the best possible library and information services to its world class community of faculty, students and staff. It is a major resource for management information which includes books, DVDs, journal articles and also government reports like Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG), Government of India, the Annual Survey of Public Enterprises brought out by the Ministry of Industry, Government of India, and also the evaluation reports brought out by the different State Bureau of Public Enterprises. It has an excellent collection of both printed and electronic material. It offers a range of services including reference and consultation, membership and circulation, document delivery, resource sharing, information alert service, book bank for all the student community, user awareness programmes and web based services. The library is the heart of the institute's academic, research and outreach activities. The Institute's Library has a rich collection of 50,000 documents, which includes, books, pamphlets and bound journal volumes. Library receives more than 250 journals, National and International. During the year the institute has procured 2107 in various disciplines of social science.

Online Journals: IPE Library provides web-based access to over 10,000 full text journals and 8 databases 24 X 7 on institute-wide network. The details follow:

Library subscribes to the following online databases :

1. Jstor (ICSSR Consortium)
2. EBSCO

3. India Business Insight Database (IBID)
4. PROWESS – CMIE,
5. Emerald Xtra Management
6. Indiatat.com
7. Capitaline – data base
8. Proquest

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	75.00	Salary & Allowances	759.12
Grant Received from State Govt.	0.00	Other administrative expenses	230.24
Income from own/other resources	2,263.23	Research Promotion Expenses	97.36
Interest & Misc. Income	157.55	Other expenses (Long term programmes/MDPS/Conferences/ Workshops etc.	430.05
		Transfer to various Funds A/c	946.00
Excess of Expenditure over Income	1.14	Depreciation on Assets	34.15
Total	2496.92	Total	2496.92

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE, BANGALORE

Research Projects Completed

1. Determinants of Stagnation in Productivity of Important Crops (Consolidated), Dr Elumalai Kannan, Ministry's Project. Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India (GOI).
2. Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP) (Bagalkot District), Dr S Erappa, Rs.6,35,250/, ZP, Bagalkot.
3. Impact of NREGS on Wage Rates, Food Security and Rural Urban Migration with All-India Coverage: Karnataka and A Consolidated Study, Prof Parmod Kumar and Dr I Maruthi, Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI.
4. Evaluation of Udyogini Scheme in Karnataka, Dr KG Gayathridevi and Dr S Erappa, Rs.3,85,250/.
5. The Impact of Forest Coffee Certification Schemes on the Socio-Economic Sustainability: Case Studies from Nicaragua, India and Ethiopia, Dr Bibhu Prasad Nayak, Rs.2,69,100/.
6. Migration from North-Eastern Region: A Study of Educated Youth from NER in Bangalore and Delhi, Prof M D Usha Devi-Rs.3,94,955/, ICSSR.
7. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyana (SSA) Monitoring in Bangalore Rural, Chikmagalore, Chitradurga, Kodagu and Tumkur Districts, Dr M D Usha Devi-Rs.7,40,000/-, MHRD/GOI.
8. Civil Society and Governance in Karnataka and AP, Dr V Anil Kumar, ISEC.
9. Teaching Family Life Education in Schools: A Study of Community Perceptions in India, Dr T N Bhat-Ministry's project, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.
10. Population Pressure and Environmental Degradation: Regional Study for India Karnataka, Dr C M Lakshmana, Ministry's project, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.
11. State Budgetary Resources and Agriculture Development (Consolidated Report) (Part-2), Dr G B Lokesh, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.
12. The Impact of Macro Management of Agriculture: Schemes in Karnataka, Dr Komal Singha-Ministry's project, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.
13. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Chickaballapura District (CDDP-Chickaballapura Project), Prof D Rajasekhar and Dr M Devendra Babu, Rs.6,35,250/--ZP, Chikkaballapura.
14. Pilot BPL Census Survey in Karnataka RD & PR, GoK, Dr M Devendra Babu, Rs.7,50,000/--RD & PR, GoK.
15. Review of Developmental Programmes and Schemes of the Departments of Forest, Ecology and Environment,

- Dr Sunil Nautiyal-Rs.7,47,500/--
Expenditure Reforms Commission,
Govt. of Karnataka (GOK).
16. An Evaluation Study On Various Programmes/ Schemes Implemented at Various Coir Production Centers, Dr C Nanjundaiah-Rs.9,97,000/- Dept. of Industries & Commerce, GOK.
 17. Estimation of Public and Private Investments and Consumption of Goods and Services in Karnataka , Prof M R Narayana and Ms B P Vani-Rs.11,50,000/-, Planning & Finance Departments, GoK.
 18. District level funds flow and expenditure analysis under NRHM in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu , Dr K Gayithri, Rs.13,00,000/-, Ministry of Health, NHSRC, GOI.
 19. Kaniyan, Kanyan of Karnataka: An Ethnographic Study -Dr V Ramaswamy, Rs.8,84,000/-, Directorate of STs Welfare, GoK.
 20. Development of Primary Health Care Systems and MCH Services in Karnataka -Dr T N Bhat-Ministry's project-Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.
 21. Contours of Elite and Programme Capture in Karnataka , Prof D Rajasekhar and Dr M Devendra Bab, Rs.10,00,000/-- GoK.
 22. Quality and Sustainability of SHGs in Karnataka , Prof Meenakshi Rajeev, Ms B P Vani and Dr Veerashekharappa-Rs.7,99,000/--NABARD.
 23. Implementation of Revival Package for STCCS – Andhra Pradesh , Dr Veerashekharappa and Prof. Meenakshi Rajeev, Rs.8,86,000/--NABARD.
 24. Implementation of Revival Package for STCCS – Madhya Pradesh, Dr Veerashekharappa and Prof. Meenakshi Rajeev-Rs.8,86,000/--NABARD.
 25. Implementation of Revival Package for STCCS– Bihar, Dr Veerashekharappa and Prof. Meenakshi Rajeev-Rs.8,86,000/--NABARD.
 26. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyana Monitoring in Belgaum/ Chikkodi, Chamarajanagar, Haveri, Ramanagara and Uttara Kannada Districts, Prof M D Usha Devi-Rs.7,40,000/--MHRD, GOI.
 27. Programme of Subsidy (Incentives) for Value Based Quality Films in Karnataka: An Impact Assessment, Prof G K Karanth-Rs.4,83,000/--.
 28. Sub-National Estimation of MDG Indicators: An Analysis of Two States with Differential Quality of Data and Orientation Programme for Senior Level Officials, Prof K S James, Dr T S Syamala and Dr Dhananjay W Bansod-Rs.44,16,241/--UNFPA.
 29. A Study on Nutrition and Childhood Diseases in Karnataka Dr R Mutharayappa-Ministry's project-Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.

New Projects / Ongoing Projects

New Projects

1. Baseline Data on Area, Production and Productivity of Horticulture Crops in

North East and Himalayan States-Dr P Thippaiah and Dr Komol Singha.

Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI

2. Assessment of Marketed and Marketable Surplus of Major Foodgrains in India – Karnataka Study (coordinated by IIM-A) -Prof Parmod Kumar and Dr Elumalai Kannan-Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI.
3. Estimation of Pre and Post Harvest Losses among Selected Crops in India – All India Coordinated Study -Dr Elumalai Kannan Prof Parmod Kumar-Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI.
4. Socio-Economic Impact of Project Intervention in Two Zones – Maland and Dry Zones in Karnataka (Case Study) -Dr Syed Ajmal Pasha-Rs.3,70,000/--Forest Department, GoK.
5. Valuing Forest Ecosystem Services – Case Study of the Nagarhole National Park, Karnataka -Prof K N Ninan-Rs.50,000/-ISEC.
6. Enabling Tribal Communities to Improve Livelihoods and Enhance Biodiversity Conservation: Scientific and Technological Interventions for Sustainable Ecosystem Development in BR Hills, Western Ghats -Dr Sunil Nautiyal-Rs.14,69,577/--Dept.of Science & Technology, GOI.
7. Livelihoods, Vulnerability and Adaptation Ttrategies to Climate Variability and Change: A Bottom up Approach to Simulate the Climate change Impacts in two Sensitive Ecological Regions

(biodiversity hotpots of India) -Dr Sunil Nautiyal, Dr K S Rao and Prof K V Raju-Rs.60.5 lakhs-Dept.of Science & Technology, GOI.

8. Financial Exclusion in Urban Regions: A Case Study of Karnataka -Prof Meenakshi Rajeev and Ms B P Vani-Rs.10,30,400/--CAFRL, RBI.
9. Evaluation Study on Impact and Advantages of Various Services with a particular focus on the Help Desk initiated by KSNDMC -Dr Aditya Chavali-Rs.5,00,000/--KSNDMC.
- 10 Preparation of Human Development for Bagalkot District -Dr N Sivanna-Rs.9,00,000/--ZP, Bagalkot.

Ongoing Projects

1. Impact of NREGA on Wage Rates, Food Security and Rural Urban Migration with All-India Coverage (Consolidated) -Prof Parmod Kumar and Dr I Maruthi-Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI.
2. Impact Study of the National Horticulture Mission Scheme: Karnataka and a consolidated Study -Prof Parmod Kumar-Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI.
3. Hulling and Milling Ratio in Major Paddy Growing States -Dr Komol Singha-Ministry's Project.-Ministry of Agriculture, GOI.
4. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan in Karnataka: Capacity Building and Process Monitoring -Dr M J Bhende, Prof N Sivanna, Dr M Devendra Babu

- and Prof R S Deshpande)-Rs.1.25 crores.
5. Changing Consumption Pattern in India: Opportunities for Diversification towards High Value Commodities through Production and Marketing Linkages -Prof P G Chengappa-Rs.2.00 crores-ICAR, New Delhi.
6. Agrarian Change and Farm Sector Distress: An Exploratory Study -Dr Elumalai Kannan and Prof. R S Deshpande-Rs.4,00,000/--NCAP, New Delhi.
7. Concurrent Evaluation of Farm Mechanisation Programme in Karnataka -Dr P Thippaiah-Rs.7,50,000/--Dept.of Agriculture, GoK.
8. Competitive Assessment of Onion Markets in India -Prof RS Deshpande and Prof P G Chengappa-Rs.12,00,000/- -Competition Commission of India.
9. Improving Institutions for Pro-Poor Growth -Prof D Rajasekhar-Rs.1,04,69,250/--Oxford University & London School of Economics.
10. Improving Access to Social Security Benefits Among Unorganized Workers (GTZ – German Development) -Prof D Rajasekhar-Rs.47,35,700/--GTZ-German Development Corporation.
11. A comparative Study of the Health Insurance Schemes in Karnataka, Prof D Rajasekhar-Rs.13,71,375/--Planning Dept. GOK.
12. Governance: Theoretical and Empirical Issues -Prof Siddharth Swaminathan-Rs.50,000/--ISEC.
13. Baseline Study of Flora Fauna at Proposed Uranium Mining Site at Gogi, Gulbarga District, Karnataka -Dr Sunil Nautiyal-Rs.35,56,050/--Govt.of Karnataka.
14. Assessing the Environmental Burden of Disease of Air Pollution: A Case study of Two Metropolitan Cities – Bangalore and Hyderabad, -Dr Syed Ajmal Pasha-Rs.5,34,000/--Ministry of Environment & Forests, GOI.
15. Land Policy and Administration -Dr Manasi. S, Prof R S Deshpande, Prof PG Chengappa and Prof N Sivanna-Rs.22,49,550/--World Bank.
16. Status of Women in Karnataka – A Monograph -Dr KG Gayathri Devi and Dr Lekha Subaiya-Rs.20,00,000/--Planning Dept. GOK, with ISST.
17. Socio-Economic Analysis of Increasing Resilience of Coffee Production to LRD -Prof M R Narayana-Rs.10,69,500/--.
18. A Comprehensive Study on the Status of Scheduled Caste in Karnataka, - Prof S Madheswaran and Dr Manohar S Yadav-Rs.23,99,187/--Planning Dept. GOK.
19. India and Globalization: Regional Disparities, Industrial Development and Inclusive Growth -Prof Meenakshi Rajeev, Prof R S Deshpande and Dr Sunil Nautiyal-Rs.12,17,160/--Research Council of Norway, NUPI.
20. Evaluation Study on Conservation of Magadi Fort, -Dr Veerashekharappa-Rs.4,95,000/--Directorate of Archaeology & Museums, Mysore.
21. Tariff Fixation for the Bangalore Metro

- Rail Project -Prof R S Deshpande and Dr Aditya Chavali-Rs.65,00,000/--BMRC.
22. District Human Development Report for Davanagere -Prof N Sivanna-Rs.5,00,000/--ZP, Davanagere.
 23. Baseline Study on Demographic Pattern and Health Profile Around the Proposed Uranium Mining Area at Gogi, Karnataka -Dr K S Umamani and Prof K S James-Rs.67,09,250/--BARC.
 24. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyana Monitoring in Bellary, Dakshina Kannada, Koppala, Shimoga and Udupi Districts – Third Phase -Prof M D Usha Devi-.
 25. Impact Evaluation of SANKYA Programme of Computer Education -Dr N Sivanna-Rs.1,70,000/--SANKYA, Bangalore.
 26. Urban Governance and Planning in Karnataka -Dr V Anil Kumar-Rs.20,000/- -ISEC.
 27. Political Regimes, Governance and Social Security in Four Southern States -Prof S N Sangita and Dr Anil Kumar V-Rs.40,000/--.
 28. Social Support and Health of the Elderly in India-Dr Lekha Subaiya-Ministry's project-Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI.
 29. Building Knowledge Base on Ageing in India: A Series of Programmatic and Research Studies -Prof K S James , Dr Syamala, Dr Lekha Subaiya and Dr Dhananjay W Bansod-Rs.1,41,24,000/-- UNFPA.
 30. Inequalities in Access to Healthcare in Brazil and India: Closing the Gap for the Poorest-poor -Prof K S James and Dr Lekha Subaiya-Rs.13,07,220/--.
 31. Population and Development Transition in Southern States of India (Ministry's Project) -Dr C M Lakshmana—ISEC.
 32. A Study on Child Labour in Bangalore Urban District of Karnataka -Dr R Mutharayappa-Rs.10,00,000/--Govt.of Karnataka.

Seminars/Lectures

a) Seminars by Visitors

1. Political Development of Education in Karnataka, India: Historical Perspectives — Mr Steve Napier, PhD Scholar, University of Cincinnati (April 21, 2011).
2. Economic Analysis of Market Structures Under the Competition Act, 2002 — Dr Geeta Gouri, Member, Competition Commission of India, New Delhi (April 25, 2011).
3. Project Bhoomi – A Decade After: A Study of Three Centres in Karnataka — Mr B R Rohit, SRTT Visiting Fellow, ISEC, Bangalore (May 17, 2011).
4. Crafting State-Nation: Diversity and Democracy in India — Prof Yogendra Yadav, Senior Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi (May 27, 2011).
5. Economic Spaces, Transition Cost and Peasant Migrations: An Explanatory Analysis — Dr R Vijay, Reader in Economics, University of Hyderabad,

- and SRTT Visiting Fellow of ISEC (June 01, 2011).
6. Right to Education in India — Prof Anil Sadgopal, Professor of Education, Delhi University (July 8, 2011).
 7. Talk on Problems of Higher Education in India — Prof G Hargopal, Professor of Political Science, Central University of Hyderabad (July 8, 2011).
 8. Furthering India's Trade Prospects with South Asia: An Analysis of India's Trade Policy Issues with Bangladesh — Dr Amrita Saha, SRTT Visiting Fellow, ISEC, Bangalore (July 18, 2011).
 9. Financial Crisis and After: India's Tentative Recovery — Mr Rajrishi Singhal, Head, Policy & Research, Government Banking Group, Dhanlaxmi Bank Ltd., Mumbai (July 22, 2010).
 10. Privilege and Prejudice: Negotiating Difference and Performing Transnationality in a Multinational Corporation — Dr Ranji Devadason, British Academy Postdoctoral Fellow, Sociology, Politics and International Studies (SPAIS), University of Bristol, England, and Affiliate Postdoctoral Fellow with ISEC (July 26, 2011).
 11. The World in Transition: Strategic Challenges in the 21st Century — Prof Gautam Sen, Member Board of Trustees, Indian Institute of Education, Pune (August 3, 2011).
 12. Revealed Comparative Advantage of the Indian Fruits – A Study — Dr P Balamurugan, Research Associate, LBSRC, New Delhi, and SRTT Visiting Fellow, ISEC, Bangalore (August 5, 2011).
 13. Economic Spaces, Transition Cost and Peasant Migrations: An Explanatory Analysis — Dr R Vijay, Reader in Economics, University of Hyderabad, and SRTT Visiting Fellow, ISEC, Bangalore (August 5, 2011).
 14. Implementing Right to Education Act (RTE) – Stakeholder's Perceptions and Challenges — Dr Satya S, Professor, Management Studies, Acharya Institute of Technology, Bangalore (August 19, 2011).
 15. Madmen, Specialists and Preceding the Seminar — Prof Sanjeev Jain, DPM, MD, Molecular Genetics Laboratory, Department of Psychiatry, National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, Hosur Road, Bangalore (October 13, 2011).
 16. Technology Interfacing the Social Sciences — Dr Wiebe Bijker, Professor of Technology & Society, Maastricht University, Netherlands (October 24, 2011).
 17. External Trade and Internal Geography: Lessons from Research on Europe, China and India — Dr Arne Melchior, Senior Research Fellow, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Oslo, Norway (December 1, 2011).
 18. Lecture on A New Vision of Planning — Shri Arun Maira, Member, Planning Commission, Government of India (January 31, 2012).
 19. Indian Statistical System: Emerging Challenges — Prof R Radhakrishna,

- Chairman, National Statistical Commission, Government of India, New Delhi (February 3, 2012).
20. The Question Hour in India: Some Diagnostics — Dr Srikrishna Ayyangar, Assistant Professor, University of Hartford, USA (February 8, 2012).
 21. Promoting Rural Enterprises in Kerala with Trained Micro Enterprise Consultants – A Collaboration between Kudumbashree and TREE Society — Mr Liby Johnson, Programme Officer, Kudumbashree, Govt. of Kerala and Mr Ranjeet Ranade, President of TREE Society, Bangalore (February 9, 2012).
 22. Globalization and Europe – Perspective of the Future — Dr Erhard Busek, Special Co-ordinator, Stability Pact for South Eastern Europe and Chairman, Institute for the Danube Region & Central Europe, Austria (February 17, 2012).
 23. Assessing a Micro-model for Carbon Foot Print Valuation — Mr Anurag Rai, Manager, Bank of India, Large Corporate Banking Branch, Parliament Street, New Delhi and SRTT Visiting Fellow, ISEC, Bangalore (February 17, 2012).
 24. Literacies of Power: Finding Adivasi Voice in Education — Dr Shivali Tukdeo, Assistant Professor, School of Social Sciences, National Institute of Advance Studies, Bangalore (March 29, 2012).
- b) Seminars by Faculty of ISEC**
1. Caste without Hierarchy: Some Reflections — Prof G K Karanth, Professor, CSSCD, ISEC, Bangalore (June 30, 2011).
 2. Some Aspects of Agricultural Credit Policy in Karnataka — Dr Elumalai Kannan, Associate Professor, ADRTC, ISEC, Bangalore (July 01, 2011).
 3. The Economics of Conserving Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services — Prof K N Ninan, Head, CEENR, ISEC, Bangalore (July 19, 2011).
 4. Impact of NREGA on Wage Rate, Food Security and Rural-Urban Migration in Karnataka — Prof Parmod Kumar, Head, ADRTC, ISEC, Bangalore (August 1, 2011).
 5. Crisis in Coir Industry in Karnataka and the Challenges Ahead — Dr C Nanjundaiah, Associate Professor, CESP, ISEC, Bangalore (August 10, 2011).
 6. Urban Poverty: Competing Paradigms — Prof Supriya RoyChowdhury, Head, CPIGD, ISEC, Bangalore (August 16, 2011).
 7. Semi-Arid Landscapes: From Biodiversity to Eco-diversity — Dr Sunil Nautiyal, Associate Professor, CEENR, ISEC, Bangalore (August 22, 2011).
 8. Urban Governance and Planning in Karnataka — Dr V Anil Kumar, Assistant Professor, CPIGD, ISEC, Bangalore (August 24, 2011).
 9. India within Seven Billion: Demographic Change and Its Implication — Prof K S James, Professor and Head, PRC, ISEC, Bangalore (October 31, 2011).
 10. Globalization, Democratic Politics and Social Inclusion: An Indian Experience

— Prof S N Sangita, Professor & Head, CPIGD, ISEC, Bangalore (March 6, 2012).

Lectures

ISEC Public Lectures

Prof U R Ananthamurthy, Jnanapeeth Award winner and well-known writer, delivered a public lecture on the topic “Ethics for Our Times – Essays in Gandhian Perspective” on July 12, 2011, at Jnanajyothi Seminar Hall, Central College Campus, Bangalore – 560 001. Prof C T Kurien, Visiting Professor, ISEC, and former Director and Chairman of MIDS, participated as the Chief Guest. Prof N Prabhu Dev, Vice-Chancellor, Bangalore University, presided.

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

1. International Conference on Adaptive Management of Ecosystems: The Knowledge Systems of Societies for Adaptation and Mitigation of Impacts of Climate Change, October 19-21, 2011 with support from the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation.
2. Conference on Migration, Informal Work and Urban Poverty: Interdisciplinary Perspectives, March 22-23, 2012.
3. Workshop on Vision of Karnataka for the Approach Paper to the XII Five-Year Plan was organised at ISEC on May 30 and 31, 2011.
4. Workshop on Qualitative Data Analysis for Population Studies, August 16-20, 2011 at ISEC.

5. Workshop on Mid-Term Appraisal of the 11th Five-Year Plan of Karnataka, November 17, 2011 at ISEC
6. Seminar on Citizenship, the State and Expanding the Boundaries of Democracy, December 28, 2011, ISEC
7. National Workshop on Inclusive Agricultural Growth and Input Subsidies, March 16, 2012.
8. Workshop on Evolving Strategies to Ensure Faster Economic Growth in Karnataka April 7, 2011 in collaboration with FKCCI

Publications

Books Published/Edited by Faculty Members

1. Bhat, T N ‘Countering Domestic Violence: Family Limitation and Women’s Empowerment -Illustration of a Rural Community in South Indian Family’. Dudweiler Landstr, Saarbrücken, Germany: LAMBERT Academic Publishing, May 2011.
2. Deshpande, R S ‘Water and Livelihood’. Hyderabad: Centre for Economic and Social Studies, September 2011, (Monograph).
3. Devi, K G Gayathri (with D Rajasekhar and V Anil Kumar) ‘Institutional Design for Tackling Child Labour Problem’. New Delhi: Concept Publications, 2011.
4. Kumar, V Anil (with D Rajasekhar and K G Gayathri Devi) ‘Institutional Design for Tackling Child Labour Problem’. New Delhi: Concept Publications, 2011.

5. Sathyanarayana Sangita, 'Decentralised Governance and Planning in Karnataka, India'. Cambridge Scholar's Publishing, September 2011.
6. Lakshmana, C M 'Population Change and Health Care'. New Delhi: Rawat Publications
7. Nanjundaiah, C, 'Biodiversity, Indigenous Environmental Knowledge and IPRs: Theoretical and Policy Perspectives'. Germany: LAMBERT Academic Publishing, 2011.
8. Nautiyal, Sunil, 'Development of Rural and Peri-urban Landscapes: Socioeconomic and Ecological Perspectives of Urbanization in India'. Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing, October 2011.
9. Rajasekhar, D (with K G Gayathri Devi and V Anil Kumar) 'Institutional Design for Tackling Child Labour Problem'. New Delhi: Concept Publications, 2011.
10. Sangita, S N, (with Anil Kumar V) 'Decentralised Governance and Planning in Karnataka, India'. Cambridge Scholars Publishing, July 2011.
11. Syamala, T S, 'Menopause: An Emerging Issue in India'. Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing GmbH, September 2011.
12. Umamani, K S, 'Mate Selection and Age at Marriage among Rural Females: A Study of the Vokkaliga Community in Karnataka'. USA & UK: Lambert Academic Publishing, July 2011.

ISEC Publications

ISEC Journal of Social and Economic Development

The Journal of Social and Economic Development is published by ISEC biannually, in January and July. It provides a forum for an in-depth analysis of problems of social, economic, political, institutional, cultural and environmental transformation taking place in the world today, particularly in developing countries.

During the year (April 2010-March 2011), two issues of the Journal were brought out: Volume 13, No. 2 (July-December 2011) and Volume 14, No. 1 (January-June 2012). The two issues carried a total of 10 articles, 1 Review Article, 1 Research Note, 5 book reviews and 'Books at a Glance' (comprising 6 short reviews of books).

The Journal copies are sent to all Life and Founder Members of the Institute, besides subscribers.

ISEC Monographs Series

1. D Rajasekhar and R Manjula (2011). Decentralised Governance and Service Delivery: Affordability of Drinking Water Supply by Gram Panchayats in Karnataka. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 23. Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.
2. R R Biradar (2012). Incidence of Poverty among Social Groups in Rural India: Who are the Poorest and Why?. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 24. Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.

3. Ashima Goyal (2012). History of Monetary Policy in India since Independence. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 25. Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.
4. Michael Walton (2012). Inequality, Rents and the Long-run Transformation of India. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 26. Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.
5. Sunil Nautiyal, M S Umesh Babu and B P Nayak (2012). Public Expenditure and Strategies for Sustainable Management of Environment and Forest Ecosystems in Karnataka. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 27. Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.

Annual Meeting of the Directors of the ICSSR Research Institutes

The Annual Meeting of Directors of ICSSR Research Institutes was successfully held in the Institute during December 22-23, 2011. Prof R S Deshpande, Director, welcomed the members. Prof KRS Murthy, Chairman, Board of Governors, was the Chief Guest. Prof S K Thorat, Chairperson, ICSSR, provided opening remarks. The Directors/representatives of ICSSR institutions made presentations regarding their academic achievements during the current year. The recommendations/observations of Government of India's Review Committee Report pertaining to ICSSR Research Institutions were discussed. A follow-

up one-day colloquium discussed issues in Social Science Research as decided in the last meeting of the Directors held at Lucknow. The meeting discussed the 12th Five-Year Plan Proposal relating to Research Institutes which was presented by ICSSR to MHRD. The meet also discussed utilisation of funds by research institutes. As part of the meet, a cultural programme was organised in the Institute.

Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture

Dr Chandrashekhara Kambar, Jnanapeeth Award winner, delivered the Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture on December 29, 2011 in the Institute. He was felicitated on the occasion. Faculty, staff and other invitees took part on the occasion.

Dr. V K R V Rao library is a treasure of important books and reports in the field of social sciences and is one of the best social science research libraries in southern India. Library is fully automated using "LIBSYS" software. Library database is accessible online through the institute website. It is a World Bank depository library. A notable treasure of the library is the collection of valuable books as a bequest from Sir M Visveswaraya and Dr V K R V Rao Collections.

Library Collection Development

The library collection has grown to 1,26,086 with an addition of 4586 documents during the

year which includes books on social sciences and published and unpublished reports sourced from government and other research institutions. The library also subscribes to 298 print serials. Apart from this the library subscribe to JSTOR database through ICSSR Consortia which provides full text access to more than 1000 journals on social science.

The Library digitisation programme has been going on and the number of books digitised has crossed 3000. Digitisation of rare books and valuable documents from Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune; The Mythic Society of India; Karnatak University, UAS- Dharwad is in progress. These digitized documents are hosted on DSpace.

Digitisation Programme

Funds (Audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl No.	Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
1	ICSSR GRANT	264.49	Salary Grant	443.14
2	Grant received from State Government	303.00	Other administrative expenses	74.35
3	Income from own/other resources	59.25	Research administrative expenses	67.56
4	Overspent grant of Current Year	19.68	Overspent grant of Previous Year	61.37
	TOTAL	646.42		646.42

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, (ISID) NEW DELHI

Introduction

The Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID) was set up in October 1986 under the Societies Registration Act of 1860. ISID was developed as a multi-faceted institution pioneering in different aspects of research on industrial and corporate sectors,

promotion of debates on issues relating to development in general and industry in particular and creation research infrastructure including databases. The thrust areas on which the Institute's faculty would be working on for next two-three years are:

- i) Industrialization: Land acquisition, special economic zones, encroachment of agricultural land, manufacturing sector, changing organized-unorganised sector relationship, rise of service economy in India, training and skill formation etc.;
- ii) Corporate Sector: With special emphasis on liberalization-induced changes in the structures of the sector, corporate governance, individual firms/groups, emerging patterns of internationalization, and of business-state interaction;
- iii) Trade, Investment and Technology: Trends and patterns of cross-border capital flows of goods and services, mergers & acquisitions, inward and outward FDI etc. and their implications for India's position in the international division of labour;
- iv) Regulatory Mechanism: Study of regulatory authorities in the light of India's own and international experience, competition issues;
- v) Employment: Trends and patterns in employment growth, non-farm employment, distributional issues, problems of migrant labour and the changes in workforce induced by economic and technological changes;
- vi) Public Health: Issues relating to healthcare financing, structure of health expenditure across states, corporatisation of health services, pharmaceutical industry, occupational health, environment, health communication;
- vii) Media Studies: Use of modern multimedia techniques for effective, wider and focused dissemination of social science research to promote public debates;
- viii) Other Issues: Educational policy and planning, role of civil societies in development processes etc.

The Institute's research output is being disseminated by way of publishing of books, publications in refereed journals, presentation in national and international conferences, Working Papers, Monographs and through its Quarterly Newsletter. A special feature of the ISID has been its efforts at developing databases and other research aids to facilitate research not only in the area of industrial policy but also in other spheres of development related to economic studies and social sciences. Databases, On-Line Index (OLI) of Indian Social Science Journals, Press Clipping Archive and Communication Networking constitute the core research infrastructure of the Institute. ISID is providing access to these databases to the universities/colleges/institutions through UGC sponsored research network called INFLIBNET.

Research Projects/Studies Completed

- A. Research Programme on "Structural Changes Industry and Employment in Indian Economy: Macro-Economic Implication of Emerging Pattern.

The programme was sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Under the programme fourteen studies have been identified on six major themes. Out of these the following seven studies were completed during the year

- 2011-12 and remaining seven studies are under various stages of finalization:
1. Growth and Structural Changes in Output in India since Independence -- Surajit Mazumdar.
 2. Linkages between Small and Large Industries: Implications of Subcontracting for Small Enterprises -- Jesim Pais and Partha Pratim Sahu.
 3. Inter-regional Disparities in Industrial Growth and Structure -- T.S. Papola, Nitu Maurya and Narendra Jena.
 4. Structural Changes in India's Foreign Trade -- T.P. Bhat.
 5. Impact of Import Intensity of Exports: It's Impact on Employment and Output: An Empirical Analysis of Post Liberalisation Period -- Mahua Paul.
 6. Growth and Structure of Employment— Long-term and Post-Reform Performance and the Emerging Challenge -- T.S. Papola and Partha Pratim Sahu.
 7. Trends and Patterns in Consumption Expenditure: A Review of Class and Rural-Urban Disparities -- Satyaki Roy.
- D. The Employment Implications of Current Financial Crisis: Challenges, Threats and Coping Strategies in India – Partha Pratim Sahu.
- E. Sustainable Development: Emerging Issues in India's Mineral Sector – Nilmadhab Mohanty and Aarushi Goyal.
- F. India's FDI Inflows & Outflows: Monitoring and Analysis.
- Under this project the following two studies were completed during 2011-12 in collaboration with RIS.
- (i) India's FDI Inflows Trends and Concepts -- K.S. Chalapati Rao and Biswajit Dhar.
 - (ii) Formulating India's FDI Policy: Waiting for Godot -- K.S. Chalapati Rao and Biswajit Dhar
- (b) Ongoing Research Projects**
- A. Research Programme on “Structural Changes Industry and Employment in Indian Economy: Macro-Economic Implication of Emerging Pattern”.
- The following studies initiated under the ICSSR Programme are at the advanced stage of finalization. In addition, the Principal Coordinator, as suggested by the ICSSR Mid-term Review Committee, is preparing an overall synthesis paper of all the fourteen studies.
1. Growth and Structural Change in Industries: Organised Sector -- T.P. Bhat.
 2. Growth and Structural Change in Industry: Un-Organised Sector -- Ajit K. Jha.
 3. Study of Structural Characteristics of the
- B. Determinants and Impact of FDI in R&D in the Creation and Diffusion of Knowledge in the Automobile Industry: A Study of Clusters in Bangalore, Chennai and National Capital Region-- Satyaki Roy.
- C. Employment Challenges in North-eastern States of India: Role and Potential of the Unorganized Manufacturing Sector – Partha Pratim Sahu.

- Large Indian Private Corporate Sector -- M.R. Murthy and K.V.K. Ranganathan.
4. Changing Factor Incomes in Industries and Occupations: Review of Long Term Trends -- Satyaki Roy.
 5. Some Aspects of the Services Sector in India -- Jesim Pais.
 6. Role of States in Exports -- Mahua Paul.
 7. Regional Disparities in Growth and Human Development in India -- Satyaki Roy.
 8. Structural Changes in the Indian Economy: Emerging Patterns and Implications -- T.S. Papola.
- B. Estimation of Private Investment in Manufacturing Sector and Determinants in Indian States – Jagannath Mallick.

(c) Studies Initiated

1. Mergers & Amalgamations (M&A) in the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry by Prof. K.S. Chalapati Rao.
2. Location of FDI Projects in India by Prof. K.S. Chalapati Rao and Prof. M.R. Murthy.
3. FDI in Retail Trade by Prof. K.S. Chalapati Rao.
4. Changes in the Structure of Health Expenditure by Dr. Satyaki Roy.
5. Explaining inter-industry and inter-state productivity differences in India's Manufacturing Sector by Dr. Partha Pratim Sahu and Dr. Jagannath Mallick.
6. Travesty of Justice: Where Denial is the

Rule, A Documentary Film Showcasing Misuse of Subsidies in Health Sector by Prof. Seema Goyal Papola and Ms. Jyoti Sharma.

Foundation Day Lecture

On the occasion of the Institute's Foundation Lecture, Prof. S.K. Goyal, Vice-Chairman, ISID, welcomed all the guests, in particular, the Chief Guest Shri Yashwant Sinha, former Finance Minister, who laid the foundation stone of the academic block of the Institute on March 11, 2002. Prof. Goyal briefly highlighted the studies undertaken at the Institute during the last 25 years.

Prof. Goyal also thanked Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat for his support in connecting the ISID on-line databases with number of universities through INFLIBNET.

Monitoring, Review and Evaluation of the Programme Structural Changes Industry and Employment in Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implication of Emerging Pattern.

As per the terms of reference of the Research Programme, ICSSR appointed a Review Committee for mid-term review of the research work done under the programme "Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of the Emerging Pattern" under the Chairmanship of Prof. K.L. Krishna. The members of the Committee were: Prof. Ravi Srivastava, CSRD, JNU; Prof. B.N. Goldar, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi; and Prof. Amitabh Kundu, CSRD, JNU. Shri K.L. Khera, Director (Research

Projects Division), ICSSR coordinated the work of the team.

The Review Team on the basis of the research studies completed and presentation made to them as well as the deliberations in the workshop expressed satisfaction both in terms of research studies and quality of research output produced under the programme.

Internal Seminars/Presentations

1. A presentation on the research study Determinants and Impact of FDI in the Creation and Diffusion of Knowledge in the Automobile Industry was made by Dr. Satyaki Roy, 30 March 2012. The project was sponsored by Technology Information, Forecasting and Assessment Council (TIFAC), Department of Science and Technology, Government of India.
2. A presentation on Analysing the Export Behaviour of Indian Private Corporate Sector: A Case Study of Manufacturing Firms was made by Ms. Richa Khurana, Research Intern, 19 March 2012.
3. A presentation on Standoff between Iran & US and its allies on Nuclear Issues was made by Shri M.M.K. Sardana, Visiting Fellow, 08 March 2012.
4. A presentation on Private Investment of States in the Manufacturing Industries in India was made by Dr. Jagannath Mallick, Assistant Professor, 19 January 2012.
5. A presentation on Infrastructure and Economic Development: Evidence from South Asian Countries was made by Ms. Nitu Maurya, Research Associate, 19 April 2011.

Publications:

(a) In Journals

T.P. Bhat, "India and China: The Trade Policy Dynamics," *India Quarterly*, Vol. 68, No. 1, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, Pp. 69–87, March 2012.

Satyaki Roy, "Disparities in Consumption Expenditure and Reversal of the 'Tunnel Effect' in Alternative Economic Survey 2011, Indian Political Economy Association, Delhi, Pp. 47–52.

Satyaki Roy, "High Non-wage Employment in India: Revisiting the Paradox in Capitalist Development," *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, Vol. 54, No. 2, Pp. 251–267, 2011.

Satyaki Roy, "Spatial Organization of Production in India: Contesting Themes and Conflicting Evidence," *Journal of Regional Development and Planning*, Vol. 1 No. 1, Pp. 1–16, 2011.

P.L. Beena, "Economic Liberalisation and Financing Pattern of Indian Acquiring Firms Abroad," *Transnational Corporations Review*, Vol. 3, No.2, June 2011.

K.S. Chalapati Rao and M.R. Murthy, "Location of FDI in India: Some Less-Explored Aspects," *Transnational Corporations Review*, Vol. 3, No.2, June 2011.

Mahua Paul (Co-author), "Export-orientation of Foreign Manufacturing Affiliates in India: The Role of Host Country Market, Local Competition,

Policy Regime and Import Competition,” Eurasian Journal of Economics and Business, May 2011.

K.S. Chalapati Rao, “Listing PSUs does not mean Market Discipline,” Business Standard, January 29, 2012.

K.S. Chalapati Rao and Biswajit Dhar, “India’s FDI Inflows: Trends and Concepts,” a joint publication of RIS and ISID, September 2011.

K.S. Chalapati Rao and Biswajit Dhar, “Formulating India’s FDI Policy: Waiting for Godot,” Alternative Economic Survey, India, 2010–11.

Partha Pratim Sahu, “Is there an Earning Penalty for the Self-employed Worker? Evidence from India,” in Valentina Cuzzocrea and Jenifer Laws (Eds.) Value of Work: Updates on Old Issues, Inter-Disciplinary Press, Oxford UK, (Ebook), 2011.

Jagannath Mallick, “Public Expenditure, Private Investment and Income: Evidence in Indian States”, Journal of Developing Areas, Tennessee State University, Vol. 47, No. 2, USA (forthcoming).

(b) Occasional Papers

T.S. Papola and Partha Pratim Sahu, “Growth and Structure of Employment: Long-Term and Post-Reform Performance and the Emerging Challenge,” ISID Occasional Paper Series 2012/01, March 2012.

T.S. Papola, Nitu Maurya and Narendra Jena, “Inter-regional Disparities in Industrial Growth and Structure,”

ISID Occasional Paper Series 2011/04, November 2011.

T.P. Bhat, “Structural Changes in India’s Foreign Trade,” ISID Occasional Paper Series 2011/02, September 2011.

Surajit Mazumdar, “Growth and Structural Changes in Output in India since Independence: A Study Report,” ISID Occasional Paper Series 2011/01, August 2011

(c) Working Papers

WP2012/01: Managing Global Financial Flows at the Cost of National Autonomy: China and India, Sunanda Sen, March 2012

WP2011/04: Trends and Patterns in Consumption Expenditure: A Review of Class and Rural-Urban Disparities, Satyaki Roy, October 2011

WP2011/03: The Global Crisis and the Remedial Actions: A Non-mainstream Perspective, Sunanda Sen, May 2011

WP2011/02: Spatial Organization of Production in India: Contesting Themes and Conflicting Evidence, Satyaki Roy, April 2011

(d) Discussion Notes

DN2012/02: Bollywood on the Wings of Technology and its Contribution to Economy: Hundredth Year of Indian Cinema, M.M.K. Sardana, March 2012

DN2012/01: The Nuclear Safety Regulatory Authority Bill 2011, M.M.K. Sardana, January 2012

DN2011/16: Limit Consumption or Perish, M.M.K. Sardana, December 2011

DN2011/15: Declining Sex Ratios: Will it Impact Economic Growth? M.M.K. Sardana, November 2011

DN2011/13: Trade in Real Water and Virtual Water: International Trade Regime, M.M.K. Sardana, October 2011

DN2011/12: A Mission Approach for Addressing Garbage Issues in India, M.M.K. Sardana, August 2011

DN2011/11: Public Health Issues and Disaster Management of Nuclear Fuel Cycles in India, M.M.K. Sardana, July 2011

DN2011/10: What goes on in Real Estate Business? M.M.K. Sardana, July 2011

DN2011/09: Impact of Accident at Fukushima on Nuclear Energy Programmes of India and China, M.M.K. Sardana, July 2011

DN2011/08: Information Asymmetry, Law and Competition, M.M.K. Sardana, June 2011

DN2011/07: Behavioural Biases of Consumers and Competition Policy, M.M.K. Sardana, May 2011

**(e) Presentations in Conferences/
Seminars/Workshops**

Partha Pratim Sahu presented a paper titled “Employment in North East Region of India: Recent Trends and Emerging Challenges” in a National Seminar on Labour and Employment in North-Eastern Region: Challenges

and Opportunities at V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, 30–31 March 2012.

Satyaki Roy was Discussant in the Workshop on Rethinking Economic History: Circulation, Exchange and Enterprise in India, organised by Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 14–15 March 2012.

Satyaki Roy was Discussant in CESP Young Scholars’ Seminar at JNU, 12–13 March 2012.

T.S. Papola presented a paper titled “Labour Rights in Globalising India” in National Seminar on Rights of Labour in Globalising India, organised by Centre for Human Rights, University of Hyderabad, 28–29 February 2012.

K.S. Chalapati Rao made a presentation on “India’s FDI Inflows: Recent Experiences” in the Workshop on India – EU Free Trade Agreement: For Whom? organised by Madhyam and Third World Network, 08 February 2012.

T.S. Papola presented a paper titled “Social Science Research in Globalising India: Historical Development and Recent Trends” in International Conference on Indian Social Sciences in the Changing World: Roles, Responsibilities and Reforms, organised by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, 06–07 February 2012.

K.S. Chalapati Rao made a presentation on “Foreign firms in the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry and Acquisitions & Mergers” in the Workshop on Public Health and Pharma Industry, organised

by RIS, 06 February 2012.

T.S. Papola presented a paper titled “FDI in Retail Trade: Implications for Employment and Livelihoods” at a Workshop on FDI in Retail Sector, organized by O.P. Jindal Global University, Rohtak, 12 January 2012.

T.S. Papola Chaired a session and made presentation in a panel on Labour Reforms in the 53rd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 17–19 December 2011.

T.S. Papola made a presentation on “Socially Inclusive Growth in India: Challenges and Policy Options” in the IDRC-IIDS Workshop on Inclusive Growth, held at IIC, New Delhi, 12–13 December 2011.

Jesim Pais gave a presentation on “Understanding life of informal sector workers in India through a case of leather goods workers in Dharavi, Mumbai,” at the International Conference on Land Labour and Livelihoods: A Focus on the Global South, held at Ambedkar University, Delhi, 25–26 November 2011.

Satyaki Roy presented a paper titled “How Informal is the ‘Informal Sector?’” in the International Conference on Land Labour and Livelihoods: A Focus on the Global South, held at Ambedkar University, Delhi, 25–26 November 2011.

T.S. Papola Chaired a session and presented a paper on “India’s Economic Growth during the Last Two Decades: How “Inclusive” it has Been?” in the National Seminar on India: Two

Decades of Liberalisation-Growth and Governance, School of Social Sciences, Doon University Dehradun, 18–19 November 2011.

Partha Pratim Sahu and Jesim Pais presented a paper on “Linkages between Small and Large Industries: Implications of Sub-contracting for Small Enterprises, in the National Workshop on Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of Emerging Patterns, held at ISID, New Delhi 07–08 July 2011.

Mahua Paul made two presentations on “Import Intensity of Exports: Impact on Output and Employment: An Empirical Analysis” and “Role of States in Exports” in the National Workshop on Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of Emerging Patterns, held at ISID, New Delhi, 07–08 July 2011.

Satyaki Roy presented a paper titled “Trends and Patterns in Consumption Expenditure: A Review of Class and Rural-Urban Disparities” in the National Workshop on Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of Emerging Patterns, held at ISID, New Delhi, 07–08 July 2011.

T.S. Papola presented two papers on “Inter-state Variations in Industrial, Growth and Structure” and “Employment Growth and Structure” in the National Workshop on Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of Emerging Patterns, held at ISID, New

Delhi, 07 July 2011.

K.V.K. Ranganathan and M.R. Murthy made a presentation on “Study of Structural Characteristics of the Large Indian Private Corporate Sector—An Approach” in the National Workshop on Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of Emerging Patterns, held at ISID, New Delhi, 07 July 2011.

Sunanda Sen presented a paper on “Financial Crisis: Remedial Aspects” in the International Conference on Future of Capitalism held in Cambridge University, 27–28 June 2011.

Satyaki Roy presented the Draft Report on “Determinants and Impacts of FDI in R&D in the Creation and Diffusion of Knowledge in the Automobile Industry: A Study on Clusters in Chennai, Bangalore and National Capital Region” at the Workshop held at TIFAC, Department of Science and Technology, GOI, New Delhi, 16 June 2011.

Award of Doctoral Degree

Jagannath Mallick was awarded with a Doctoral degree for his thesis titled “Private Investment and Economic Growth in India: an Empirical Analysis” at the Viva-voce seminar for awarding of PhD at ISEC, Bangalore, 17 August 2011.

Research Internship

The Institute has been providing summer internship to the final year postgraduate students in economics/commerce,

business economics and media & communication areas. The following four final year students started their four-month internship at the Institute from January 2012:

Ms. Arvinder Walia, prepared a report on “India’s Experience with FDI Inflows on Account of Mergers and Acquisitions: A Case Study of Cement Industry” under the supervision of Prof. K.S. Chalapati Rao;

Ms Jasmine prepared a report on ‘Economic Growth Experience of Indian States’ under the supervision of Dr. Mahua Paul and Dr. Jagannath Mallick.

Ms Jasmine Kaur Ludhar prepared a report on ‘Trend and Pattern of Structural Changes in Punjab and the Indian Economy: A Comparative Analysis’ under the supervision of Prof. T.S. Papola.

Ms. Shruti Sharma prepared a report on “Prospects of Growth in Retail Trade in India” under the supervision of Dr. Satyaki Roy.

During the year, two interns Ms. Shalini Taya, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, completed internship and prepared a report on “SAARC Market Integration” under the supervision of Prof. T.P. Bhat; and Ms. Richa Khurana, Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh, pursuing research on “Analysing the Export Behaviour of Indian Private Corporate Sector: A Case Study of Manufacturing Firms”.

Visit of Scholars

A six-member delegation led by Professor Gao Quanli, Vice-President, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, visited the Institute on 02 November 2011 to have discussions with the faculty members. The other members of the delegation were: Professor Li Xiangyang, Senior Research Fellow and Director General, Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies; Professor Chuai Zhenyu, Senior Research Fellow and Deputy Director General, Institute of Finance and Trade Economy; Professor Zhang Youyun, Senior Research Fellow and Deputy Director General, International Cooperation Bureau; Professor Ye Hailin, Assistant Research Fellow, Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies; and Mr. Wang Peng, Programme Officer, International Cooperation Bureau.

Mr. Sameer Goyal, Senior Finance Sector Specialist, The World Bank Hanoi Office, Vietnam, gave a talk on “Vietnam’s Development Experience” on 17 October 2011.

Kirsten Newitt and Jean-BapisteAndrieu from Ergon Associates, U.K., interacted with Partha Pratim Sahu to discuss his study results on Employment Implications of Recent Economic Slowdown at ISID on 14 October 2011.

Kobe University scholars’ interaction with Prof. K.S. Chalapati on 20 September 2011.

Ms. Richa Minocha, PhD Independent Research Scholar, Shimla gave presentation on “Development at what

Cost! A Study of Migration Loss of Livelihood Security and Development—Induced Resettlement in Himachal Pradesh” on 09 June 2011.

ISID and PHFI Collaborative Research

ISID and PHFI would jointly work out projects related to broad areas, namely health economics and health communication. Besides research, ISID can contribute in teaching as well as in advocacy—those being other major activities of PHFI. In this context the faculty of both the institutions interact to identify and define what could be the broad areas of research in terms of common areas of interests as well as available skills and expertise with the collaborating institutions.

Recognition of ISID by the Punjab University

ISID approached the Punjab University, Chandigarh to recognize the Institute as a Centre for affiliating research scholars to work for Ph.D programme in economics and other developmental issues. The proposal was recommended by the Department of Economics and forwarded to the University. A communication from the Registrar, Punjab University was received in the Second week of December 2011 seeking more information to facilitate the visit of inspection committee of the University.

Research Infrastructure

A comprehensive data and information system enables researchers to take up

policy-oriented studies. A special feature of the ISID has been its efforts at developing databases and other research aids to facilitate research not only in the area of industrial policy but also in other areas of developmental and social and economic issues. The ICSSR review committee and UGC INFLIBNET have also recognized the strength of institute's information system. This facet of the Institute's contribution has enabled researchers and policy makers in gaining better insights into structural changes in the Indian industrial sector. Databases on Indian economy with special emphasis on corporate and industrial sectors, On-Line Index (OLI) of Indian Social Science Journals, Press Clipping files, Media Centre, Communication Networking, conference and guest house facilities constitute the core research infrastructure of the Institute.

Library & Documentation

The Institute's has been maintaining a collection of books and reports primarily in the areas of industrial economics, foreign investment, corporate sector, labour, employment and related subjects. Reports of official committees, policy notifications and other public documents are regularly obtained. To facilitate company level studies directories of various organizations are also obtained. The library aims to provide a comprehensive perspective regarding current issues and developmental policies to meet the needs of the faculty and visiting scholars/researchers from the government, academic, business and industry circles.

The collection of the research materials at the library has been growing constantly in the form of both published and unpublished materials i.e. working papers/occasional papers/reprints/reports etc. obtained through networking of institutions at the national and international organizations/institutions. The library currently subscribes to 107 academic periodicals & magazines and 15 daily English newspapers. During the year 2011-12, the number of books, back volumes and other documents (323) have been added to the library. The total stock of holdings in the library stood at 11,900 as on March 31, 2012. A number of new Documentary Films acquired in the Library during this period.

On-line Databases of Social Science Journals & News Papers Clippings

Index of Indian Social Science Journals & Press Clippings

ISID On-line index to Indian Social Science journals offers a unique facility to the users to retrieve the desired information by the users. The coverage has since been improved by not only keeping the index updated but also by adding a number of other journals. Index covers around 187 Indian social science journals and major newspaper articles, editorials and news features. The image retrieval system developed at the Institute helps users to search, identify and view the clippings at the click of a button. The database contains more than 1.3 million references as on 31 March 2012.

ISID Social Science Database on the

INFLIBNET

ISID has been providing access to the Databases and Research Reference Indexes to Indian Social Sciences Journals and major English daily press through its Website <<http://isid.org.in>> to member Universities/Colleges/Institutions of INFLIBNET, a UGC Inter-University Centre. At present, more than 220 universities, colleges and academic institutions are accessing the databases through INFLIBNET. The content filter is updated on a regular basis. The total number of indexed journals has increased from 175 to 187 during this period. State-wise list of University & Colleges accessing on-line databases through INFLIBNET are given at Annexure 5.

Media Centre

ISID, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, apart from all its work in the field of social sciences also dedicates itself in spreading awareness about hiccups existing in our society. Therefore, with the help of its Media Centre, the institute seeks to develop films on important economic and social issues and helps raise the level of public debate

and awareness. The institute has recently acquired a high-end Apple MacPro workstation for its media centre, which has enabled smooth in-house production of two-short documentary films.

New Board Members

- Prof. K. Srinath Reddy, President, Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), New Delhi & Former Head of the Department, Cardiology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) joined the Board in May 2011.
- Shri M.M.K. Sardana, Former Member, Monopolies & Restrictive Trade Practices Commission (MRTPC), New Delhi and Former Secretary, Ministry of Company Affairs, Government of India joined the Board in May 2011.
- Prof. Kuldeep Mathur, formerly Professor of Political Science, Centre for the Study of Law & Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi joined the Board on 22 February 2012.
- Prof. Sucha Singh Gill, Director General, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, (CRRID), Chandigarh joined the Board on 02 February 2012.

Funds (Un-audited)
(Rs. in lakhs)

SN	Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
1	Grant from ICSSR	70.00	Establishment Expenses	261.27
2	Grants for Research Programme, Seminars / Training Programme & On-Line Databases	386.19	Research Programme, Seminar / Training and other administrative expenses	496.67
3	Interest on Corpus Fund and others	32.50	Journals & Periodicals, Databases and Publications	07.30
4	Institute's own Sources	693.52	Transfers & Provisions to Capital / Building Fund & others	417.00
5	Other Receipts	00.09	Excess of Income over Expenditure	00.06
	Total	1,182.30	Total	1,182.30

M.P. INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH UJJAIN

Research Projects Completed

1. Dynamics of Local Governance in Post 73rd amendment Scenario: A Study of Functioning of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Villages of Madhya Pradesh, by Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Rs.2,98,850/-.
2. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh, by Sandeep Joshi, Ministry of HRD, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Rs.19,42,000.
3. Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Programme in Six Districts of Madhya Pradesh, by Sandeep Joshi, Ministry of HRD, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Rs.19,42,000/-.
4. CHILDLINE Project, by Sandeep Joshi, Ministry of Women and Child Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Rs.2,24,000/-.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. An Enquiry into the Complementarity between the interventions of Government and NGOs in Enhancing the Capabilities of Women in Rural India, by Sandeep Joshi, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Rs.5,50,000/-.
2. Agricultural Productivity and Employment Gains in Watershed

Projects of Madhya Pradesh, by Manu Gautam, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Rs.3,80,550.

3. Unveiling Knots in the Malwa: A Study of Changing Pattern of Matrimonial Processes among Hindus in Western Madhya Pradesh, by Tapas Dalpati, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Rs.4,71,925/-.
4. Livelihood and Seasonal Migration in Drylands of Madhya Pradesh, by D.C. Sah, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Rs.7,94,425/-.
5. Gender and Social Equality in School Education System: A Study in Madhya Pradesh, by Sandeep Joshi & Manu Gautam, Rajya Shiksha Kendra, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Phopal, Rs.3,56,000/-.
6. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh, by Sandeep Joshi, Ministry of HRD, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Govt. of India, Rs.17,00,000.
7. Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Programme in Madhya Pradesh, by Sandeep Joshi, Ministry of HRD, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Govt. of India, Rs.17,00,000/-.
8. CHILDLINE Project, by Sandeep Joshi, Ministry of Women and Child Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Rs.2,40,000/-.

New Research Projects

1. Comparative Political Analyses and Public Policy in India's Federal Context, by Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Collaboration with Lokniti CSDS, Delhi with the India Institutes, King's College, London supported by the British Academy Grants.
2. Vikas Ki Rajniti Evam Gair Sarkari Sangathan: Madhya Pradesh me Gramin Vikas ke kshetra me Gair Sarkari Sangathanon ki Bhumika, by Ashish Bhatt, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
3. All India Survey on Higher Education for the State of Madhya Pradesh, by Sandeep Joshi & Tapas Dalpati, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India.
4. Dynamics of Tribal Development during Post-Independence Period: A Regional Analysis in the Tribal Areas of Madhya Pradesh, by Y.G. Joshi, Senior Fellowship conferred by ICSSR, New Delhi.
3. Training Workshop for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Participants to enhance basic skills in ICT, on 16 and 17 February 2012, sponsored by NASSDOC, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
4. Training Workshop for the Strategic Planning and Management of Information Resources and Technology, from 1 to 3 March, 2012 sponsored by NASSDOC, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
5. Ten-day Training Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences was organized from 13 to 22 March, 2012 sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

Seminar/Workshop/Training Course Organised

1. Scientific Approach and Methodology Training Workshop for Research Scholars of Madhya Pradesh from 19 to 23 December, 2011 sponsored by M.P. Council of Science and Technology, New Delhi.
2. National Seminar on Development and Discontent in Contemporary Tribal India on 28 and 29 February, 2012, sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, Key speakers – Professor Yogesh Atal, Professor Vinay Kumar Shrivastava.

Special Lecture Organised

Ram Sakha Gautam Memorial Lecture: First Lecture was delivered by Dr. Ved Pratap Vaidik on 'Indian Parliamentary System: Challenges and Possibilities', It was presided over by Professor Yogesh Atal (29 February, 2012).

Publications

Book

Madhya Pradesh Main Panchayat Raj Vyavastha: Vividh Ayam, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal (2011), by Yatindra Singh Sisodia and Ashish Bhatt.

Journals

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2011 of its bi-annual journal Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan

Anusandhan Journal during this period.

Besides this, eight papers/articles published by the faculty in various journals and edited volumes.

Faculty Participation

Sandeep Joshi participated in the 7th ISTR Asia and Pacific International Conference and presented a paper on "Attaining Social Justice through Educational Interventions": A Study of NGOs Contributions in India organized at Bali, Indonesia during November 24-26, 2011.

Faculty of; the Institute participated in various academic activities in different parts of the country and also engaged in

workshops/training courses as resource persons.

Ph.D. Programme

Presently 15 scholars are pursuing research leading to Ph.D. in Political Science, Economics, Commerce, Geography and Sociology. During this year five scholars have been awarded Ph. D. degree and two scholars have submitted their theses.

Additions to Library

During the year 288 new books on various topics broadly related to the Social Sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 115 journals and periodicals on exchange/subscription basis.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Amt. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	58,14,750	Salary Grant	95,74,037
Grant received from State Govt.	27.87,000	Other administrative expenses	16,58,004
Income from own/other resources	108,95,907	Research Promotion expenses	69,33,913
Any other, please specify	--	Other miscellaneous expenses	1,84,012
Total	194,97,657	Total	183,49,966

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (MIDS) CHENNAI

Research Projects Completed

Mauverney 28, 1196 Gland, Switzerland.

Ajit Menon

- POPULAR - Rural Management and Politics of Trees and Forests (Western Ghats), funded by Agence National de Recherche (France).

Ananta Kumar Giri

- A School for the Subject: The Vision and Experiments of Integral Education in a Comparative Global Perspective, funded by ICSSR, New Delhi.

G.S. Ganesh Prasad

- Mid Term Appraisal (MTA) of the 11th Five year Plan of Puducherry, funded by Planning Commission, Yojana Bhavan, New Delhi.

S. Janakarajan

- Adaptation to climatic variability and change: The role of climate information in coastal and other high vulnerability regions of South Asia, funded by ISET, Boulder, USA.

Karen Coelho and Vijayabaskar

- Laying Foundations for Urban India Reform Facility (UIRF) (With focus on Small and Medium Towns (SMTs) in India), funded by TISS, Mumbai.

R. Maria Saleth

- International Union for conservation of Nature (IUCN), funded by IUCN, Rue

K. Sivasubramanian

- Skill-upgradation of Rural Youths and Employability Potentials in Different Sectors in Tamil Nadu, funded by Evaluation and Applied Research Department, funded by Government of Tamil Nadu, Kuralagam, Chennai.

L. Venkatachalam

- Irrigation and Water Management in India - A Review, commissioned by the ICSSR, New Delhi.

M. Vijayabaskar

- Transforming livelihoods: Work, migration and poverty in the Tiruppur Garment cluster, India, funded by Economic and Social Research Council, UK.
- The Politics of India's Special Economic Zones (Phase I and II), funded by Centre de Sciences Humaines (CSH), New Delhi.

b) Research Projects

Ajit Menon

- Conflict and Cooperation over Natural Resources in Developing Countries – CoCooN, funded by Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

S. Anandhi

- Caste Out of Development: Civil Society

Activism and Transnational Advocacy on Dalit Rights and Development, the Case of Dalit Women Organisations in Tamilnadu, funded by ESRC (European Social Science Research Council) via School of Oriental and African Studies.

G.S. Ganesh Prasad

- Effectiveness of Service Delivery and Functioning of PRIs under Gram Swaraj Project, ANSSIRD, Mysore.
- BRGF Project, Terminal Report, ANSSIRD, Mysore.

S. Janakarajan

- Sustaining the Ecology of Chennai and its Peri-Urban Areas: A long term strategy document for water conservation, Department of Science and Technology, Government of India.

Karen Coelho and Vijayabaskar

- National Workshop entitled Opening Up or Ushering In: Interrogating Discourses of Public Consultation and Citizen Participation in Urban Governance, funded by Institute of Development Studies, Sussex, UK.

C. Lakshmanan

- Environment and Social Impact Study of the Implementation of an Industrial Zone in Thervoy Village of Tamil Nadu, funded by Comite Catholique contre la Faim et pour le Development - Terre solidaire, 4 rue Jean Lantier 75001 Paris, France.

R. Maria Saleth

- Water Policy in India: context, Issues

and Reforms, funded by National Centre for Agricultural Economics and Policy Research (NCAP).

- Realistic Vs. Mechanistic: Analyzing the Real Economic and Social Benefits of Sardar Sarovar, Narmada Project, funded by Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Ltd., Gandhi Nagar.

K. Sivasubramaniyan

- Evaluation & Impact Assessment of the SEAM Project, IL & FS, Chennai.

M. Vijayabaskar

- Mapping Linkages between Megal Projects and Local Economic Development: Case of a Technology Park in Chennai, South India, French Institute of Pondicherry.

Seminar Presentations by Faculty and Visitors

02.09.2011

1. Individuals, Institutions and Parliamentary Democracy in India - Ms Deepthi Sukumar

Gen.Sec. National Safai Karamachari Andolan, Chennai.

2. Dr. Krishnananth, Advocate, High Court, Chennai, Ms. Ranjani M, Development Consultant, Chennai

3. Dr. Rajan Kurai K, Social Scientist, Chennai-Dr C Lakshmanan, Faculty, MIDS.

06.09.2011

1. Art, Society and the Calling of Creative Public Sphere.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>2. Mr Viswanathan, Cholamandal Artist Village, Chennai.</p> <p>3. Dr. Ananta Kumar Giri, Associate Professor, MIDS.</p> <p>• 26.09.2011</p> <p>1. Politics of Mediated Democracy: The Draft National Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation and Dr. Uma Maheswari, Post-Doctoral Fellow, IIT, Chennai.</p> <p>2. Dr. L. Venkatachalam, Associate Professor, MIDS.</p> <p>• 27.09.2011</p> <p>1. Zones of Contestation: Social and spatial organisation of labour and changing work economies in a Special Economic Zone.</p> <p>2. Ms. Madhumita Dutta, Part-time Research Scholar.</p> <p>3. Dr. M. Vijayabaskar, Assistant Professor, MIDS.</p> <p>• 31.10.2011</p> <p>1. India & China in Comparative Perspective Emerging Asian and Global Powers.</p> <p>2. Prof. Johannes D. Schmidt, Aalborg University, Denmark.</p> <p>3. Dr. Ananta Kumar Giri, Associate Professor, MIDS.</p> <p>• 23.11.2011</p> <p>1. Media and Transnationality in Europe Visual Anthropology in the Perspective of a TV Journalist-Prof. Detlef Briesen Institute of History, J-L Univeristy,</p> | <p>Giessen, Germany, Mrs. Anne Welsing TV Journalist Germany</p> <p>1. Prof S. Armstrong, Head i/c, University of Madras.</p> <p>• 02.12.2011</p> <p>1. Health Services for India</p> <p>2. Are We in the Right Direction?</p> <p>3. Dr S. Shanmugam, M.D. Gomati Sankar Institute of Medical Research - Tirunelveli-Prof. R. Maria Saleth, Director, MIDS</p> <p>• 15.12.2011</p> <p>1. A discussion of the book Revisioning Indian Cities:</p> <p>2. The Urban Renewal Mission-K C Sivaramakrishnan, Research Professor and Chairman, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi-Dr Karen Coelho, Assistant Professor, MIDS</p> <p>• 20.12.2011</p> <p>1. The Cancer Institute at Adyar: Through a Feminist Lens-Prof. Kamala Ganesh</p> <p>Dept. of Sociology, University of Bombay, Mumbai</p> <p>Dr. Karen Coelho, Asst. Professor, MIDS</p> <p>• 2.1.2012</p> <p>-India, Pakistan and Water-Dr Ramasamy R. Iyer, Professor, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi-Dr S. Janakarajan, Professor, MIDS</p> <p>13.2.2012</p> <p>-Nuclear Safety: Options, Issues</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

and Concerns -Brigadier Dr C.R. Suryanarayan, Ex-Chief Medical Officer, Delhi-Prof. R. Maria Saleth, Director, MIDS

1.3.2012

-Decentralisation and the Changing Geographies of Political Marginalisation in Kerala-Glyn Williams, Dept of Town and Regional Planning, University of Sheffield-Dr S Anandhi, Associate Professor, MIDS

22.3.2012

-Discussion on Budget – 2012-Dr. Venkatesh Athreya, M S Swaminathan Research Foundation-Prof. R. Maria Saleth, Director, MIDS

11.4.2012

-A Seat at the Table: Legislative Reservations and Changing Notions of the Rights of Citizenship (1930-1960)-Prof. Wendy Singer,Professor Kenyon College, Ohio, USA-Dr. Karen Coelho Assistant Professor, MIDS

• Seminar Presentations by Students

26.07.2011

- 1- S. Kokilavani-Media and Politics of Visual Representation: A Case Study of Documentary Films in Tamil Nadu-10.00 - 10.40.
- 2- K. Bharathidasan-Recovering Outcaste History: A Case Study of Arundhathiyars in Colonial Tamil Nadu-10.40 - 11.20.

- 3- R. Sethunath-Public Education System In Kerala : Myths and Realities-11.30 - 12.10.

- 4- Ruth Lalrampari-Critique of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme-12.10 – 12.50.

- 5- Michael Venish-Water Pollution and its impact: A study of Risk and Vulnerability assessment with Special Reference to SIPCOT Tuticorin- 2.00-2.40.

- 6- Aparajay Kumar Singh-Measurement of Multi-dimension deprivation: NFHS Data- 2.40 - 3.20.

- 7- E. Deepa-Gender and Informal Sector: A Case Study of Women Domestic Workers in Chennai - 3.30 - 4.10.

27.07.2011

- 1- Venkata Naga Narasimhan-“Study of the shelter movements in Chennai and the changing politics of the urban poor” - Some definitional issues and presentation of collected data-10.00 - 10.40.

- 2- K.V. Preetha-Dynamics and Politics of Environmental Clearance (EC) Process: An Analysis of EC Process in Selected Developmental Projects- 10.40 - 11.20.

- 3- V.Suresh-The Impact of Decentralization on Tamil Nadu : A Case Study of Thiruvallur District- 11.30 - 12.10.

30.01.2012

- 1- S. Kokilavani-Media and Politics of Visual Representation: A Case Study of Documentary Films in Tamil Nadu-10.15 - 10.45.

- 2- K. Bharathidasan-History of the Urban Poor in the City of Madras: A Case Study of Arunthathiyars in Colonial Tamil Nadu-10.45 - 11.15.

SIPCOT Tuticorin-12.00-12.30.

Workshops

- 3- R. Sethunath-Public Education System In Kerala : Myths and Realities-11.30 - 12.00.

2.7.2011-Learning the art of Wholeness: Challenges for Education and Human Development-Dr. Marcus Bussey, University of Sunshine Coast, Australia- Dr Ananta Kumar Giri, MIDS.

- 4- Suresh-The Impact of Decentralization on Tamil Nadu : A Case Study of Thiruvallur District-12.00 - 12.30.

21.12.2011

- 5- Aparajay Kumar Singh-Measurement of Multi-dimension deprivation: NFHS Data-12.30-1.00.

-Skill share on the National Green Tribunal Act-Ritwick Dutta and Rahul Choudhary-

- 6- E. Deepa-Gender and Informal Sector: A Case Study of Women Domestic Workers in Chennai-3.00-.3.30.

10.2.2012

-Transformative Harmony-Dr Marcus Bussey-Dr. Ananta Kumar Giri MIDS

- 7- Ruth Lalrampari-Critique of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme-3.30-4.00.

Distinguished Lecture Series on Northeast (Under ICSSR's Northeast Programme)

31.01.2012

- 1- Venkata Naga Narasimhan-History of Shelter Movements in Chennai and the Changing Politics of Urban Poor – Report from preliminary field visits and data collection-10.15 - 10.45.

The distinguished lecture on “Tribal Situation in Arunachal Pradesh” was delivered by Prof. Tamo Mibang, Director, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. ICSSR and MIDS organized this lecture on February 25, 2012 at IC & SR Conference Hall 3, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

- 2- K.V. Preetha-Dynamics and Politics of Environmental Clearance (EC) Process: An Analysis of EC Process in Selected Developmental Projects-10.45 - 11.15.

Founder's Day Lecture 2012

- 3- Nitha G. Nair-Gender Dimensions of Environmental Issues-11.30 - 12.00.

The Founders' Day Lecture for 2012 on “How Pro-poor Growth has been during 1993-2012? Policy Implication for Socially Inclusive Growth” was delivered by Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi on April 18, 2012.

- 4- Michael Venish-Water Pollution and its impact: A study of Risk and Vulnerability assessment with Special Reference to

Research Methodology Workshop for Doctoral Scholars, April 23-27, 2012

The workshop sought to bring research scholars working on different dimensions of the above theme so as to: a) provide them a forum to interact and exchange notes on their ongoing work and b) expose/Train them to the various conceptual and methodological issues involved in studying such processes. 39 scholars attended the workshop from colleges and universities of TN along with 10 Resource persons who delivered special lectures.

VIII. Institute Publications

1. Review of Development and Change

Committed to critically examining diverse

aspects of the changes taking place in our society, Review of Development and Change (RDC) is a refereed journal published twice in a year. RDC aims to encourage scholarship that perceives problems of development and social change in depth, documents them with care, interprets them with rigour and communicates the findings in an accessible way to readers from different backgrounds. Now, RDC is in its seventeenth year of publication.

2. Working Paper/Discussion Paper

During the academic year 2011-12, the faculty of the Institute produced one working paper and discussion paper. They are listed below:

Month & Year	Topic	Author
July 2011 (Working Paper No.215)	With and Beyond Plurality of Standpoints: Sociology and the Sadhana of Multi-Valued Logic and Living	Ananta Kumar Giri Associate Professor, MIDS

Month & Year	Topic	Author
April 2012 (Discussion Paper No.13)	Extent, Nature, and Causes of Internal Family Migrations in India: An Exploratory Analysis	D. Jayaraj Professor, MIDS

Library Information

Between 2011 -2012 the library added 520 books. During this period the library also subscribes to 145 journals including both Indian and Foreign Journals. Out of

the 145 journals, 15 journals are available both online and in print access for users. In addition to this the Institute is using JSTOR, a journal's archival services for our academic purposes.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	222.00	Salary Grant	310.69
Grant received from State Govt.	175.00	Other administrative expenses	222.66
Income from own/ other resources	126.84	Research Promotion expenses	00.53
Any other, please specify (Arrears of Govt.of Tamil nadu 2010-2011 received in 2011-12)	10.00	Other miscellaneous expenses	00.00
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	00.04		
Total	533.88	Total	533.88

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, BHUBANESWAR

Research/Monitoring & Evaluation Projects Completed

1. Baseline Study of Knowledge Attitude and Practices of Voters in Odisha, by Dr. R.K. Meher, Chief Electoral Officer, Home (Elections) Department, Govt. of Odisha, Rs.5,98,000/-
2. Status of Kenduleaf Binders and Livelihood Issues in Orissa: A Study Based on Selected Forest KL Divisions, by Dr. N. Panigrahi & Dr. C.R. Das, Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (KL), Govt. of Odisha, Rs.8,62,500/-.
3. Functioning of Right to Information Act 2005 in the State of Orissa: A Retro-spective and Prospective Look (District Level Study), by Dr. N. Panigrahi, Orissa Information Commission, Govt. of Odisha, Rs.5,80,175/-.
4. First Half Yearly Monitoring Report of 2010-11 of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha on Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for the State of Odisha, by Dr. P. K. Acharya, Ministry of Human Resource Development (HRD), Govt. of India.
5. First Half Yearly Monitoring Report of 2010-11 of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha on Mid Day Meals

Scheme for the State of Odisha, by Dr. P. K. Acharya, Ministry of Human Resource Development (HRD), Govt. of India,

6. Second Half Yearly Monitoring Report of 2010-11 of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha on Mid Day Meals Scheme for the State of Odisha, by Dr. P. K. Acharya, Ministry of Human Resource Development (HRD), Govt. of India.
7. Second Half Yearly Monitoring Report of 2010-11 of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha on Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for the State of Odisha, by Dr. P. K. Acharya, Ministry of Human Resource Development (HRD), Govt. of India. (No. 4 to 7 Rs.13,80,000/-
8. An Evaluation Study on the Status of National Service Scheme (NSS) in Odisha, by Dr. Rashmi Mishra, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Odisha, Rs.11,90,250/-.

Research Projects Ongoing

1. Evaluation of SSA & MDM Schemes in 18 districts of Odisha-Dr. P. K. Acharya, Ministry of Human Resource Development, (HRD), Govt. of India.
2. Evaluation of Bankable Income Generating Scheme under Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan, Implemented by OSFDC under Scheduled Caste Sector, Dr. R.K. Meher, Odisha SC and ST Development Finance Cooperative Corporation, Limited (OSFDC), Rs.14,11,050/-.
3. All India Survey of Higher

Education-2011, by Dr. Rashmi Mishra, NUEPA, New Delhi, Rs.3,30,000/-.

New Research Initiatives

1. Ethno-Tourism in Tribal Regions of Northern Odisha: An Anthropological Study towards Development of Backward Regions, by Dr. P. K. Acharya, ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. Social Impact Study of Stakeholder Villages and Communities around Essar Steel Plant in Paradeep, by Dr. R.K. Meher, Essar Steel Limited.
3. State of Handloom Industry and the Socio-Economic Conditions of Weavers in Odisha, by Dr. R.K. Meher, Planning and Coordination Department, Govt. of Odisha.
4. State, Market Economy and the Ecosystem People of India in a Globalized World: The Case of Mineral, based Industrialization of Odisha under LPG Development Model, Dr. R.K. Meher, ICSSR, New Delhi.
5. Economics of Electricity Supply in Odisha, by Dr. Shibalal Meher, Planning and Coordination Department, Govt. of Odisha.
6. Nexus between Poverty and Degradation of Forest Resources: A Study in Forest Degraded Regions of Odisha, by Dr. Shibalal Meher, ICSSR, New Delhi.
7. Rural Accessibility and Poverty in Odisha, Dr. Shibalal Meher, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
8. Mid-term Evaluation of Micro Project for Development of BV Silk in Gajapati

- District, Dr. Shibalal Meher, Directorate of Textiles, Bhubaneswar.
9. Women Empowerment and Entrepreneurship Development in Odisha, Dr. Rashmi Mishra, Planning and Coordination, Department, Govt. of Odisha.
 10. Health and Nutritional Status of Women and Children, by Dr. Rashmi Mishra-Ministry of Women & Child Development Department, Govt. of India.
 11. Role of Institutions in Governance for Sustainable Livelihood: A Way to strengthen Institutions in Scheduled Areas of Odisha, by Dr. N. Panigrahi, Planning and Co-ordination Department, Govt. of Odisha.
 12. Evaluation of Mobile Health Units in Primary Health Service Delivery in KBK Districts of Odisha, by Dr. N. Panigrahi, ICSSR, New Delhi.
3. Lecture on, "Iconizing the Nation in France & India: Marianne & Bharat Mata in Comparative Perspective" 21 March, 2012, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, Prof. Subrata K. Mitra, Chairman, Asia Development Forum.

Training:

1. A Training workshop on "Use of Electronic Resources in Social Science Research, 22-24 August, 2011, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, NASSDOC, ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. A Training workshop on "All India Survey of Higher Education", 19 December, 2011, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, National University of Educational Planning & Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi.

Seminars/Lectures

1. A National Seminar on "Issues of Inclusive Development in Contemporary India", 29-30 April, 2011, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, by Prof. Pulin B. Nayak, Professor of Economics, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi.
2. Lecture on "On the Concept of Capability in Development Economics", 27 January, 2012, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, by Prof. Prasanta K. Pattanaik, Professor of the Graduate Division, Department of Economics,

Publications/Journals:

Books

"Migration of Workers to Urban Informal Sector," AVON Publications, New Delhi, by Dr. Shibalal Meher, 2012 (with Kishor C. Samal and Srijit Mishra).

Articles in Edited Books and Journals

1. "Big Dam, Big Failures- A Study of Canal Irrigation System and the Deprived Tail-end Farmers in Hirakud Command Area of Orissa (India)", by Dr. R. K. Meher, Journal of Asian and African Studies,

- Vol. 46, No.4, August 2011, pp.422-38 (ISSN 0021-9096).
2. "Development or Deprivation of the Ecosystem People? A Study of Displaced Families by Three Public Sector Steel Plants in India", by Dr. R. K. Meher, Journal of History and Social Sciences, Vol.2, No.2, July-December 2011 (E-Journal) (ISSN: 2229-5798).
 3. "Development or Livelihood Insecurity of Ecosystem People? The Social and Ecological Costs of Modern Development in Contemporary India", by Dr. R. K. Meher, in Biswajit Ghosh (ed.) Interrogating Development: Discourses on Development in India Today, pp. 212-36. Jaipur & New Delhi: Rawat Publications, 2011 (ISBN 978-81-316-0476-2).
 4. "Assessment of Household Exposure to Air Pollution in the Peripheral Villages of NALCO", by Dr. Shiblal Meher, Vision, Vol. 32, No.1, Jan-Mar., 2012 (with Nandita Sukla) (ISSN: 2249-9857).
 5. "Reaching the Unreached Status of Health Service Delivery among the Tribal Communities of Malkangiri: An Empirical Study", by Dr. N. Panigrahi, ADIVASI, Vol-51, Nos.1 & 2, pp.20-38, December 2011 (ISSN No.2277-7245).
 6. "Tribal Society, Women and Social Inclusion", by Dr. N. Panigrahi, in N. Rath, M. Chinara, N. Mohanty and A. Mohanty (eds.) Social Exclusion and Gender: Some Reflection, Abhijit Publications, New Delhi., 2012 (ISBN No-978-935074-001-9) (Co-author Rashmirani Balabantaray).
 7. "Potential Displaced People and Loss

of their Resources: An Experience from Angul Industrial Hub of Odisha", by Dr. N. Panigrahi, in Nihar Mishra and K.K. Mishra (eds.) Displacement and Rehabilitation: Solutions for Future, Gyan Publication, New Delhi, 2012 (ISBN No-978-81-212-1160-4, 2011).

Working/Occasional Papers

1. 'Status of Health Services Delivery and Tribal Communities of Odisha: An Assessment through Empiric Study', Working Paper No. 60, NCDS, December 2011. By Dr.N. Panigrahi and Abhijita Das.
2. 'Power Sector Reform and Pricing of Electricity: The Odisha Experience', Occasional Paper No. 61, NCDS, January, 2012. By Dr.Shiblal Meher and Ajoy Sahu.
3. 'Socio Economic and Cultural Determinants of Maternal Malnutrition in an Urban Slum', Working Paper No. 62, NCDS, February, 2012. By Dr.P. K. Acharya.
4. 'Interstate Level Comparison of People's Health Status and the State of Public Health Care Services in India', Occasional Paper No. 63, NCDS, March, 2012. By Dr.Rajkishor Meher and Rajendra Patro.

Library

During the year the Centre's library acquired 593 books in social sciences bringing the total collection to 14096. The library also subscribes to 19 foreign and 71 Indian journals in different social science disciplines. It is equipped with computer and photo copy machine. E-library is

in the process. The library updates the available books in e-Granthalaya software taken from National Informatics Centre.

The library is receiving institutional publications from a number of institutions including different publications of Government of India

and Government of Odisha. It conducts workshops on library orientation and training programmes for the researchers and librarians in the state. The library is now a part of the ICSSR/ NASSDOC initiative to subscribe to JSTOR. It helps scholars to access more than 1000 journals with back volumes.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	99.00	Salary Grant	182.00
Grant received from State Govt.	100.00	Other Administrative Expenses	58.00
Income from own/other resources	145.00*	Research Promotion Expenses	18.00
Any other, please specify	--	Excess of Income over Expenditure	86.00
Total	344.00	Total	344.00

**This income includes Rs.1,03,33,038.17 accrued from the fixed deposit made for a period of six years. Out of which recurring expenses of pension, CPF amount of employees are met*

OMEIO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT, GUWAHATI

Lectures At The Institute

1. Prof. Atul Goswami Memorial Lecture

The Institute has been organizing this Memorial Lecture since 2005 as a mark of respect for Late Professor Atul Goswami, by inviting eminent economists to talk on contemporary issues in economics. So far six distinguished economists from across the country have visited the Institute and delivered important lectures. Professor

Madhura Swaminathan of Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata Delivered the Atul Goswami Memorial Lecture on 'Is India Really a Country of Low Income Inequality?' on July 8, 2011 at Vivekananda Kendra Institute of Culture, Guwahati. In her lecture, Prof. Swaminathan contested the impression, both within India and outside, that India is a country of relatively low-income inequality.

2. Foundation Day Lecture

Since 2003, the Institute has been celebrating its Foundation Day each year on 30th March with an academic lecture. The Lectures in this series have been thematically very diverse depending on personal choices of the scholars. Several eminent scholars have deliberated on interesting themes related to socio-political, cultural and historical issues. Prof. Gerry Rogers, the former Director, International Institute for Labour Studies, ILO, Geneva delivered Ninth Annual Day Lecture of Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development at the auditorium, NEDFI House on 30th March, 2012. The topic of his deliberation was “Inequality and Development: India in Global Perspective”. Prof. AC Bhagawati, former Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University chaired the lecture programme

3. ICSSR- NER Lecture Series

Since 2009, the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi has been supporting the Institute in inviting reputed scholars from outside the region to deliver lectures at the Institute. It was basically aimed at facilitating academic discourse and exchange of ideas among the scholars from within and outside the region. The following scholars delivered lectures under this programme:

- Shri S N Sahu, IAS, Joint Secretary, Rajya Sabha Secretariat, Parliament of India, delivered a lecture on ‘Aspects of Peace and Non-Violence in Contemporary Society’ in the Dept of Political Science, Gauhati University on 21 November 2011 under this programme.

- Professor K S Kavikumar of Madras School of Economics delivered a lecture on Adaptation and Mitigation Policies of Climate Change in Indian Context on 19 March 2012 at the Institute under the ICSSR-NER programme.

Seminars/ Workshops/ Training Programmes

- A six-day workshop on 'Methods of Research and Proposal Writing on Governance and Development Issues of Northeast India' was jointly organised by the Institute and Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI) from July 18-23, 2011.
- As per the request from the Department of Public Enterprise, Ministry of Heavy Industries and Public Enterprise, Govt of India, New Delhi, a two-day Training on Corporate Social Responsibility was organised by the Institute from 20-21 September, 2011.
- A series of consultative workshops for discussion of the draft Approach Paper entitled 'An Approach to Social Sector Development in Assam in 12th Plan (2012-2017)' prepared by OKDISCD were held at Assam University, Silchar (30 May 2011), Tezpur University, Tezpur (06 June 2011), Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh (10 June 2011) and at the Institute (20, 21 and 28 June 2011)
- A workshop on 'Gender Budget and its Impact' was organised by the Institute on 5th December 2011 in collaboration with the Planning and Development Department, Government of Assam. Dr.

Nirmala Banerjee, former Professor in CSSS and a renowned gender specialist acted as resource person. Another resource person was Ms Indrani Sarma from RGVN, Guwahati. Participants were senior officials from different departments of government of Assam. The Guest of Honour was Ms Archana Verma Commissioner, Women and Child in Chief Minister's Secretariat.

- A two-day seminar on 'Neo-Liberal State and its Challenges' was organised by the Institute on December 20-21, 2011 with financial support from the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- A two-day young social scientists' meet was organised by the Institute during 20-21 January, 2012 under the ICSSR-NER programme. Altogether 38 research scholars and teachers from colleges and universities of North-East India from different disciplines of social sciences participated in the meet.
- A seven-day research methodology workshop for college and university teachers and researchers of social sciences was jointly organized by the Institute and Department of Economics, Tripura University from 29 January to 4 February 2012. The final versions of the revised papers will be submitted to the Institute by the Scholars by 20th of March 2012 which will then be published as an edited volume. The workshop was organized under the ICSSR-NER programme.
- A seven-day research methodology workshop for college teachers and researchers of social sciences under the ICSSR-NER program was

jointly organised by the Institute and Department of Sociology, Tezpur University from January 30 to February 5 2012. Altogether 32 research scholars and teachers participated in the workshop.

- The Institute organised a six-day workshop on 'Methods of Research and Proposal Writing' at Aizawl, Mizoram during March 5-10, 2011 in association with Department of Economics, Mizoram University. Altogether 24 participants from various disciplines of social science participated at the workshop.

Research and Programme Evaluation Studies

Studies Completed

- Preparation of Approach Papers of 12th Five Year Plan, 2012-2017 for Special Area/Social Sectors: The Institute prepared the draft Approach Paper of 12th Five Year Plan 2012 for the state of Assam.funded by: Planning and Development Dept, Govt of Assam and UNICEF, Guwahati Duration: May- June 2011.

Evaluation of Educational Scholarship Programmes in Minority Concentration Districts

- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has been implementing educational scholarship programmes and coaching schemes for students belonging to minority communities in all districts throughout the country. Ministry intended to get these schemes evaluated through ICSSR, New Delhi. ICSSR

has entrusted two districts viz., Dhubri in Assam and Thoubal in Manipur to OKD Institute. The study is complete and reports have been submitted to the ICSSR. Coordinator: Kalyan Das. Funded by: Ministry of Minority Affairs through ICSSR Duration: February-July 2011

- **Research Study on Village Councils in Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya and Nagaland**

With a historical perspective, this study attempts to analyse the legislative framework, in which, the village councils are constituted in the four states of the North East: Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya and Nagaland. Besides comparing the role and functions of the grassroots institutions with that of the Gram Sabha envisaged by PESA (Panchayats Extension of Scheduled Areas Act- 1996), Coordinator: Bhupen Sarmah Funded by: Ministry of Panchayati Raj Duration: March -September 2011.

- **Police Performance Indices for Extremist and Non-Extremist areas**

The study attempted to analyze the performance of police in extremist and non-extremist affected areas of the country. The first draft of the Report had been discussed in a dissemination workshop held at Guwahati on November 2011. Coordinator: Anuradha Dutta Funded by: Bureau of Police Research and Development (Ministry of Home Affairs). Duration: April 2009-two years

- **Monitoring of outcome in 11 BRGF Districts**

This study is an attempt to objectively

comprehend the outcomes of the fund made available by the Government of India to the 11 backward districts of Assam during the 11th Five Year Plan. Funded by: State Institute of Rural Development, Assam Duration: August-December 2011.

- **Women as Social Transformer with special reference to Assam**

The study attempted to analyze as well as document the contribution of women of Assam to various autonomy movements and local movements. Coordinator: Anuradha Dutta Funded by: Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) Duration: April 2009-two years.

Ongoing Researches

- Evaluation of MSDP in Minority Concentration Districts. Coordinator: Joydeep Baruah

Funded by: Ministry of Minority Affairs through ICSSR. Duration: February-November 2011

- Study on Development of Judiciary in Assam-Law, Law Courts and Lawyers in Assam. Coordinator: Bhupen Sarmah

Funded by: All Assam Lawyers Association Duration: 18 months.

- **Creation Of Decentralisation And District Development Cell**

- Technical Support to 3 BRGF Districts.

Funded by: State Ministry of Panchayati Raj Duration: 5 years.

- Diagnostic Study of Intra-district Backwardness.

Coordinator: Joydeep Baruah In-house Programme.

- Drop out and retention rate at elementary stage with special reference to mainstreamed children.

Funded by: Axom Sarba Siksha Abhiyan Mission.

Duration: February-May 2012- four months.

Coordinator: Indranee Dutta.

Senior Academic Fellowship for two years from the Indian Council of Historical Research, has affiliated himself to the Institute to conduct his study on 'History of Quit India Movement in Assam'.

Visiting Fellows and Academic Exchanges:

- Dr Pranab Mukhopadhyay of University of Goa visited the Institute, from November 24 to November 29, 2011 and interacted with the faculty members of the institute.

Studies Routed through The Institute

Dr. Ramesh Ch. Kalita, who had received

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
GRANT IN AID from ICSSR Recurring	53.14	Salaries and Allowances	190.36
Govt. of Assam Recurring	147.00	Meetings / Seminars / Workshops et	39.24
ICSSR Non-Recurring	69.78	Maintenance and Development Expenses	80.16
Govt. of Assam Non-Recurring	05.00	Books/Periodicals/Other Library Expenses	03.34
Grants from other Sources	57.79	Fellowship	01.68
Fee income etc, from other Sources	48.89	Research Activities	53.51
		Training Programme	01.98
		Surplus	11.33
TOTAL	381.60	TOTAL	381.60

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

Research Projects (Completed)

1. 'Identifying Features of High Agricultural Growth in Gujarat in the Recent Period,' by Niti Mehta, Department of Economic Analysis and Research (DEAR), NABARD, Mumbai, Rs.4,00,000/-.
 2. 'Efficacy of Management Structure of SPO in Implementing Elementary Education in Orissa,' by Tattwamasi Paltasingh, Orissa Primary Education Programme Authority (OPEPA), Rs.2,64,000/-.
 3. 'Implications of Agricultural Trade Liberalization: An Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors' for Agriculture across Indian States, by Niti Mehta, SANEI, US\$9,400.
 4. 'Socio-economic Evaluation of Land Acquisition' by Thermal Power Project at Bhatvadia, Jamnagar, by Hansa Jain, Universal Crescent Power Ltd., Noida, Rs.4,37,000/-
 5. 'Impact Assessment of Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE) Intervention in Orissa,' by Tattwamasi Paltasingh, Orissa Primary Education Programme Authority (OPEPA), Rs.2,64,000/-
 6. 'Developments in Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors across States,' by Niti Mehta, ICSSR, Rs.1,72,000/-.
1. 'Human Development Report, Sabarkantha,' by Anita Arya, UNDP, Planning Commission, Rs.4,00,000/-.
 2. (i) Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in districts of Gujarat (ii) Monitoring and Evaluation of Mid Day Meal in district of Gujarat, by Tattwamasi Paltasingh, MHRD, Rs.8,67,500/-.
 3. 'Development of Rural Small Enterprises in Gujarat and West Bengal since 1991: A Comparative Study,' by Subrata Dutta, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Rs.3,40,775/-.
 4. 'Human Development Report on Kheda District,' by Kalpana C Satija, GSIDB, Rs.4,50,000/-.
 5. 'Measuring Risk and Vulnerability of Climate Induced Disasters in Gujarat,' Shital Lodhia, ICSSR, New Delhi, Rs.5,93,400/-.

Conference/Seminars/Workshops:

Dr. Shital Lodhia has coordinated a Two-day International Workshop on “Mainstreaming Disaster Risk Reduction into Development Strategies” at the Institute on 20th and 21st January 2011. The amount sanctioned for this workshop was 2,50,000/-. The aim of the workshop was to discuss tools and techniques for disaster risk reduction including issues related to mainstreaming the disaster risk reduction strategies into development goals. The workshop was organized in collaboration

Ongoing Research Projects:

with International Institute of Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA), Austria and Technology Information Forecasting and Assessment Council (TIFAC) of the Dept of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. Sardar Patel Institute has been at the forefront of conducting research on economic and social problems of basic and applied nature. The deliberations in the workshop and interaction with experts working in disaster risk reduction is expected to lead to the development of a future research agenda at the Institute.

Shri V N Maira Additional Chief Secretary (Planning) Govt. of Gujarat was chief guest and Prof. Y K Alagh, eminent economist delivered the keynote speech. There were more than 40 delegates including distinguished academicians and researchers, practitioners and experts from the govt. sector. Mr. Maira, in his address, talked about the poverty traps that lead to disaster scenario. He stressed upon the importance of HRD aspects for handling disasters and presence of expertise at local level. He mentioned that Gujarat was one of the pioneer states to have a disaster management authority as well as department of climate change. He also underscores the importance of research for providing policy guidelines on disaster mitigation. Prof. Alagh in his keynote speech highlighted that vulnerability was strongly related to economic growth and thus contextualized Gujarat's stature in this respect. Prof. Alagh also mentioned that high urbanization and industrialization led to greater impact of disasters, as these were tied to the levels of development.

Other speakers were Dr. V. Thiruppugazh, Additional CEO, GSDMA. He highlighted upon costs of disasters in terms of money, political consequences, expertise, etc. In his presentation, he underscored what constituted vulnerability and issues in disaster mitigation. Prof. Anthony Patt, Austria, talked about the climate change adaptability. He noted the relationship between components of human development index like income, education, and life expectancy with disaster risk. Other notable speakers were Prof. K. Narayanan from IIT Bombay, who spoke on economics of adaptation and disaster risk reduction strategies, citing instances from Indian case studies. Dr. Anu Kapur from Delhi University in her presentation spoke about addressing and measuring vulnerable India.

The workshop would deliberate upon governance issues and policies for disaster risk reduction. Particularly for Gujarat the workshop proposes to deliberate on existing conceptual framework for assessing risk of climate induced disaster and identify a possible road map for mainstreaming disaster risk.

Publications/Journals

Institute's publication programme covers publication of journals, monographs/ books, booklets, working papers, etc.

1. Journal

- 1 Anvesak, Vol.11, No.1 & 2 (January-June & July - December 2011)

2. Working Paper Series

1. Service Boom in the Indian Economy: An Analysis of Causal Influences (2010), Madhusudan Datta.
2. Agricultural Demand and Food Security in India (2010), Yoginder K. Alagh.
2. Female Employment in India: Trends and Underlying Processes in the Era of Reforms (2010), Niti Mehta.
4. Sectoral Shares in GDP: Estimation at Current and Constant Prices (2010), Madhusudan Datta.
5. Technical Efficiency of Agricultural Farms and Capital -Output Ratio: A Study on Jhansi Division of Uttar Pradesh (2011), Hansa Jain & Ram Kumar Jha.

3. New Reprint Series

1. "How Real Are the Changes in Sectoral GDP Shares in the Indian Economy?", Journal of Quantitative Economics, Vol.9, No.1, January 2011, pp.169-182.-Madhusudan Datta.
2. "Agriculture in a Rural-Urban Continuum", Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Vol. 66, No.2, April-June, 2011, pp.165-177.-Yoginder K. Alagh.
3. "Liberalised Era and Technical Efficiency in Agriculture: Variations in Gujarat and West Bengal" Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Vol. 66, No.2, April-June, 2011, pp.214-229.-Niti Mehta.
4. "Determinants of Rural Industrial Entrepreneurship of Farmers in West Bengal: A Structural Equations

Approach", International Regional Science Review, Vol. 33, No. 4, Oct. - Dec. 2010, pp.367-396.-Subrata Dutta.

4. Article/Book/Book-Chapter etc. by faculty

Niti Mehta

1. Economic Wellbeing of Hired Workers in a Growing Regional Economy, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG, Germany. ISBN: 978-3-639-26846-1, (2010)
2. "Female Employment in India: Trends and Underlying Processes in the Era of Reforms". SPIESR Working Paper No.3. Ahmedabad, (2010),
3. "Trade Liberalisation and Farm Sector in India Emerging Scenario", Anvesak, Vol.40, No.1 & 2, (2011),
4. "Liberalized Era and Technical Efficiency in Agriculture: Variations in Gujarat and West Bengal". Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Forthcoming, (2011),
5. "Employability of Rural Labour in the Neo-Liberal Era: A Study of Gujarat.". Paper sent to Journal for Publication after revisions suggested by referee.

Madhusudan Datta

1. "Service Boom in the Indian Economy: An Analysis of Causal Influences", accepted for publication in Applied Economics, Wanvick, UK.
2. "How Real are the Changes in Sectoral Shows in GDP in the Indian Economy" accepted for publication in Journal of

Quantitative Economics.

Hansa Jain

1. Jain, Hansa and Ram Kumar (2011), "Technical Efficiency of Agricultural Farms and Capital –Output Ratio: A Study on Jhansi Division of Uttar Pradesh", Working Paper-5, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 2011
2. "Growth of Rural Non-Farm Sector and Seasonal Migrants: An Analysis of Rural Urban Migration", Indian Economic Journal, Special Issue on Role of Non-Farm Sector in Rural Development, December, pp- 78-86, ISSN: 0019-4462 (2010),
3. "Trends and Instability of Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture", International Journal of Business Intelligence and Management, Vol. 2, No.1-1, Jan-December, pp-69-81, ISSN: 0975-8100 (2010),
4. "Health Sector Reforms and Health Poverty", Social Change, Sage Publications, 40(1), pp- 61-78, ISSN: 0049-0857 (2010),
5. "Level and Composition of Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture", Conference Proceedings, National Conference on Managing Agri-Food Supply Chain, April 9-11 pp.- 1-13 (Co-author) (2010),
6. Economic Growth, Land Degradation and Human Development Indicators in Rajasthan (sent for publication)

Anita Arya

1. "Recent Developments in Farmer – Market Linkages of Agri-Business in Gujarat" in the book Managing Rural Finances in India, Concept Publication, 2010.
2. "Krishi Rath: An Innovative Approach towards Rural Development", Niti Mehta and Anita Arya for the book Rural Development in a Decentralized Polity: Emerging Trends, Issues and Challenges, Dec, 2010 (forthcoming)
3. "Coordination in High Value Commodity –A Case of Firm Farm linkages", Anita Arya and S R Asokan paper accepted for the National Conference on Managing Agri-Food Supply Chain, at IIM, Lucknow, April-9-11, 2010.
4. "Contract Farming of Potatoes in Gujarat". Anita Arya and S R Asokan, published in the book titled Promoting Horticulture Sector in India Challenges and Strategies. Editor Kanak Kanti Bagchi, Abhijeet Publications, Delhi, 2010.
5. "Case Study on Value Chains-Issues and Challenges", 18th Annual AERA Conference on Value Chains of Agriculture Commodities and their Role in Food Security and Poverty Alleviation 18-20 Nov, 2010, Organisers –National Academy of Agricultural Research Management, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad 500407. published in Agricultural Economics Research Review, Vol.23 (Conference Number) 2010.
6. "Growth, Governance and Sustainability", Anvesak, Vol 40, No1&2, January-June 2010.

Pradhan, J. P.

1. 'Emerging Multinationals from India and China: Origin, Impetus and Growth', in H. Esho and P. Xu (eds.) *International Competitiveness, Globalization and Multinationalization of Firms: A Comparison of China and India*, ICES 2009 International Conference Proceedings, Institute of Comparative Economic Studies, Hosei University, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 95–135, (2010)
2. 'New Policy Regime and Small Pharmaceutical Firms in India', in K. Das (ed.) *Micro and Small Enterprises in India: The Era of Reforms*, New Delhi: Routledge, pp. 227–247, (2010)
3. 'The global economic crisis: impact on Indian outward investment' *Transnational Corporations*, 19(1), pp. 69-84. (2010)
4. 'Emerging Multinationals: Home and Host Country Determinants and Outcomes', introduction to the guest edited special journal issue on emerging multinationals, *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, 5(3/4), pp. 254-265. (Co-author) (2010),
5. 'Group Affiliation and Location of Indian Firms' *Foreign Acquisitions*', MPRA Paper, No. 24018, University of Munich Library, Germany, (Co-author) (2010)
6. 'On the Globalness of Emerging Multinationals: A Study of Indian MNEs', MPRA Paper, No. 24867, University of Munich Library, Germany, (Co-author) (2011)
7. Book: Sauviant, K. P. and J.P. Pradhan, with A. Chatterjee and B. Harley (2010), (eds.) *The Rise of Indian Multinationals: Perspectives on Indian Outward Foreign Direct Investment*, New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
8. 'Emerging Multinationals: A Comparison of Chinese and Indian Outward FDI', *International Journal of Institutions and Economics*, 3(1), pp.113–148, (2011)
9. 'Strategic Asset-seeking Activities of Emerging Multinationals: Perspectives on Foreign Acquisitions by Indian Pharmaceutical MNEs', *Organizations and Markets in Emerging Economies*, 1(2), pp.9–31, (2010)
10. 'Externally-oriented Small and Medium Enterprises in India: Predicament and Possibilities', *Economics, Management, and Financial Markets*, 5(3), 192–204, (Co-author) (2009)
11. 'The rise of Indian multinational enterprises: Revisiting key issues' in K.P. Sauviant and J.P. Pradhan, with A. Chatterjee and B. Harley (2010), (eds.) *The Rise of Indian Multinationals: Perspectives on Indian Outward Foreign Direct Investment*, pp.1–23, New York: Palgrave Macmillan, (Co-author) (2010)
12. 'On the Globalness of Emerging Multinationals: A Study of Indian MNEs', *Economia e politica industriale-Journal of Industrial and Business Economics*, 38(1), pp.163–180, (Co-author) (2011)
13. 'Regional Heterogeneity and Firms' Innovation: The Role of Regional Factors in Industrial R&D in India', MPRA Paper No. 28096, University of Munich Library, Germany., (2011)

Subrata Dutta

1. 'Rural Industrial Entrepreneurship' (Jointly with Henk Folmer and Han Oud) is going to be published soon in the "International Regional Science Review", Journal.
2. "Determinants of Rural Industrial Entrepreneurship of Farmers in West Bengal: A Structural Equations approach" jointly with H. Folmaer and H. Oud) has been published in the International Regional Science Review" (a publication of Arizona State University, USA).

Kalpna Satija

1. Book published on the subject of: Mineral Economy and Developing Issue of Kachhh Region by VDM Publishing House, Germany, June 2010.
2. Book Chapter published with co-author (Mr. M D Farooque -Managing Editor- The Mass"- The Journal of Social Science), on the subject of "Economic Reforms and Globalization: Contained by the perspective of Indian Economy-Globalization and Economy by Sunrise Publication, New Delhi.

Shital Lodhia

1. Book: Sustainable Development of the Coastal Environment of Gujarat (2010), ISBN 978-3-639-24829-6, VDM, Germany.

C. Senapati

1. Book published on Industrial Development in Kazakhstan During 1990s: Searching for Diversification, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, (Germany), 2010, ISBN 978-3-639-24066-5.

Library:

The Library of the institute is well equipped and having rich collection of approximately 46000 books on various Social Science subjects including Economics, Political Science, Research Methodology, Sociology, Gender Studies etc. It also gathers Working Papers, Seminar papers, Technical reports, Govt. Reports, Census of India publications, reports of various committees, NSSO reports, etc. Apart from the collection of working papers, seminar papers, Technical papers etc., it has bound volumes of regional, national and international journals. The H. K. Library subscribes about 70 national and international journals and receives more than 150 journals on gratis/exchange basis. During the year, it has added 500 books and other documents, apart from this acquisition. It received various government reports, research papers, annual reports, working papers of different research institutions, brochures, etc. The H. K. Library has SOUL integrated library software for various housekeeping operation. It is fully computerized and the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) is available and searchable by Title, Author, Subject, Title + Subject and several other fields.

Funds (Un-audited)**(Amt. In lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	66,80,000	Salary Grant	2,13,20,970
Grant received from State Govt.	50,50,000	Other administrative expenses	11,18,862
Income from own/ other resources	1,94,954	Research Promotion expenses	15,26,139
Any other, please specify	15,26,139	Other miscellaneous expenses	2,65,348
Deficit for the year	1,07,80,226		
Total	2,42,31,319	Total	2,42,31,319

Appendix – 9

Allocation and Final Release of Grant to Research Institutes (2011-12)

(Amount in Lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Plan			Non-Plan			Grand Total (Plan+ Non- Plan) (5+8)
		Allocation in 2011-12	Additional One time grant released	Total Plan grant released in 2011-12	Allocation in 2011-12	Additional one time grant released	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2011-12	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	ISEC, Bangalore	45	20	65	225	16	241	306
2	CDS, Trivandrum	50	--	50	160	42	202	252
3	CSSS, Kolkata	40	--	40	144	--	144	184
4	ANSISS, Patna	28	--	28	55	15	70	98
5	IPE, Hyderabad	25	--	25	41	09	50	75
6	IEG, Delhi	35	--	35	119	71	190	225
7	CSDS, Delhi	54	--	54	158	102	260	314
8	CSS, Surat	30	--	30	65	40	105	135
9	MIDS, Chennai	42	--	42	143	37	180	222
10	IIE, Pune	23	--	23	38	18	56	79
11	GIDS, Lucknow	25	--	25	86	17	103	128
12	CPR, New Delhi	30	--	30	30	37	67	97
13	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	25	--	25	72	11	83	108
14	CSD, Hyderabad	28	--	28	30	11	41	69
15	IDS, Jaipur	22	--	22	110	20	130	152
16	CRRID, Chandigarh	24	--	24	136	17	153	177
17	CWDS, New Delhi	32	--	32	130	82	212	244
18	CESS, Hyderabad	25	--	25	120	--	120	145
19	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	25	--	25	46	14	60	85
20	GIDR, Ahmedabad	25	--	25	57	05	62	87
21	ISID, New Delhi	70	--	70	--	--	--	70

Continue

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Allocation in 2011-12	Additional One time grant released	Total Plan grant released in 2011-12	Allocation in 2011-12	Additional one time grant released	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2011-12	Grand Total (Plan+ Non- Plan) (5+8)
22	CMDR, Dharwad	20	--	20	21	18	39	59
23	BANISS, Mhow	50	--	50	--	--	--	50
24	MPISSR, Ujjain	40	0.30**	40.30	--	--	--	40.30
25	CSD, Delhi*	24.50	--	24.50	--	--	--	24.50
	Total	837.50	20.30	857.80	1986	582	2568	3425.80
	NER							
26	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	65	0.60 (SC) 0.30 (ST) ***	65.90	--	--	--	65.90
	Sub Total NER	65	0.90	65.90	--	--	--	65.90
	Total (RIs) including NER	902.50	21.20	923.70	1986	582	2568	3491.70

**The Institute gets grant only for a Chair Professor. It is not covered under regular grant.*

Allocation and Release of Grant to Regional Centres for (2011-12)

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Plan			Non-Plan			Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan)(5+8)
		Allocation in 2011-12	Additional One time grant released	Total Plan grant released in 2011-12	Allocation in 2011-12	Additional one time grant released	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2011-12	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	WRC, Mumbai	63	--	63	40	--	40	103
2	ERC, Kolkata	22	11.40	33.40	20	05	25	58.40
3	SRC, Hyderabad	36	--	36	42	11	53	89
4	NWRC, Chandigarh	46	--	46	55	--	55	101
5	NRC, New Delhi	11	--	11	08	--	08	19
	Total	178	11.40	189.40	165	16	181	370.40
	NER							
6	NERC, Shillong	43	3.10 *	46.10	35	11	46	92.10
	Sub Total NER	43	3.10	46.10	35	11	46	92.10
	Total (RCs) including NER	221	14.50	235.50	200	27	227	462.50
	Grand Total (RIs + RCs)	1123.50	35.70	1159.20	2186	609	2795	3954.20

* Capital Assets under NER

** Capital Assets Scheduled Castes

*** Capital Assets SC&ST

Appendix – 10

Theses Purchased in NASSDOC

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Baljit Kaur, 'Public expenditure and income in India: an inter-state analysis.' | 10 | Bidyut Kumar Mal, 'Collection building through e-resources in the university libraries in India: an evaluation of U. P. state university libraries in digital environment.' |
| 2 | Sharad Chandra Dubey, 'Gandhi satyagraha shatabdi aur satyagraha ki prasangikta.' | | |
| 3 | Manoj Kumar Sharma, 'Asparshyata ka swaroop evam parinam: ek samajshastriya adhyayan.' | 11 | Raj Kumar Singh, 'Information technology development and women's empowerment: a case study of Delhi.' |
| 4 | Anupi Samaiya, 'Parivarik jeevan ki shiksha ke prati sagar sambhag ke vyavsaion evam naukari pesha karmcharyo ki mansik sajagta ka adhyayan.' | 12 | Megha Das, 'Study of mental awareness and attitude of elementary school students, their teachers and parents of Sagar district towards food nutrition, health education and environmental sanitation.' |
| 5 | Lokeshver Singh Jodhana, 'Analytical study of Rajasthan Tourism Development Corporation.' | 13 | Om Prakash Saini, 'Study of nuclear and joint family student's feeling of dedication, adjustment and moral values.' |
| 6 | Manoj Kumar Jain, 'Genetic study and population structure among the neo-Buddhist of Nagpur city with special reference to hemoglobinopathies.' | 14 | B. Usha, 'Work- family conflict among women employed in irregular hours of work in Coimbatore city.' |
| 7 | Subrata Debnath, 'Study of motivational efficiency of entrepreneurship development programmes in Tripura.' | 15 | K. Krishna Rao, 'Impact of information & communication technology on social development.' |
| 8 | Kshitiz Sharma, 'Entrepreneurship development and tourism: study of Goa.' | 16 | Arvind Singh, 'Panchayati Raj ka grameen jeevan par prabhav: Uttar Pradesh ke Mahoba evam Madhya Pradesh ke Chatarpur jile ke vishesh sandarbh mein.' |
| 9 | Meghna Aggarwal, 'Impact of general agreement on trade in services (GATS) on marketing strategies of selected life insurance companies in India.' | 17 | Jogender Singh, 'Information seeking |

- behaviour of science faculty of government colleges of Haryana.'
- 18 Chennupati Keerthi, 'Evolution of community driven approaches for the care and support of children living with HIV and AIDS in Andhra Pradesh.'
 - 19 Aarti Prasad, 'Economic conditions of nurses in Mumbai: a situational analysis.'
 - 20 Mihri Bhole, 'Discourse on caste politics: a case study of Bihar.'
 - 21 Pradeep Kumar, 'Health sector reforms in India: a case study of Haryana.'
 - 22 A. K. Patil, 'Study of agricultural diversification in the Kasari Irrigation Command.'
 - 23 Pratibha B. Desai, 'Economic development and social change: a study of Chinchali village in Belgaum district, Karnataka.'
 - 24 Ritu Dubey, 'Comparision of psychophysiological correlates of sports women & non-sports women of Chhattisgarh.'
 - 25 Om Prakash Maharshi, 'Study of educational values enunciated in Valmiki Ramayan.'
 - 26 Mohan Sangappa Annigeri, 'Marketing of cash crops in erstwhile Dharwad district: a diagnostic study.'
 - 27 D. Jeyasingh, 'Ground salinity and its impact on coastal area in a developing context: an economic analysis.'
 - 28 Jiwan Jhunjhunwala, 'Emprical study of physical and financial performances of state road transports corporations in India in post-liberalised era.'
 - 29 Dilip Kumar Dutta, 'Industrial sickness in India- an empirical analysis.'
 - 30 Rajesh Kumar, 'Financial management practices in India: an inter-industry comparison.'
 - 31 Nutan Kumari Sahu, 'Conveying concern on acquired Immuno Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) : an analysis of print media coverage.'
 - 32 Raj Kumar, 'Marketing practices and strategies of small-scale industry in the liberalized era: a case study of Punjab.'
 - 33 L. Nanda kumar Singh, 'Sports information system of Manipur: a critical analysis.'
 - 34 Iftekhhar Ahmed Ansari, 'Changing patterns of political behaviour of Muslims in Uttar Pradesh since 1991.'
 - 35 Rama Ramswamy, 'Entrepreneurship in handloom clusters: a case study of Thenzawl Mizoram.'
 - 36 Arjun Y. Pangannavar, 'Women self help groups and rural poor: a case study of Belgaum district.'
 - 37 Pankaj Handa, 'Job involvement and quality of life of senior managers in industries.'
- Bibliographies Compiled and Literature Search done along with the Names of Beneficiaries**
- 1 A. Bharahtharathwa, 'Economics of cropping pattern.'

- 2 A. Madhu Prasad, 'Data mining in HRIS : a study in reference to IT industry of Tamil Nadu.'
- 3 A. S. Aneesh, 'Public private participation in infrastructure development.'
- 4 A. Thangavel, 'Analysis of impact of mechanisation in Pally cultivation on production, employment and agrarian structure in Tanjavur district (TN).'
- 5 A. Bamimi, 'Data mining in retail marketing- a study conducted in southern states of India.'
- 6 A.V. Narasinga Rao, 'HRD/ HRM in Indian commercial banks.'
- 7 Abdul Waheed, 'Muslim, Banjara, 'Muslim Banjara, Muskim Nomads, 'Banjaras in Uttar Pradesh.'
- 8 Abhishek Kumar, 'VAT and its effect on Uttaranchal economy.'
- 9 Ahilya Tiwari, 'Mobile phone ka samaj par prabhaav.'
- 10 Amit Kumar Pant, 'Feminism in India subcontinent: a study of Taslima Nasreen.'
- 11 Anjana Goel, 'Study of transaction of secondary teachers educational curricular experiences on the development of teaching professional ethics among male and female seconadary teachers at their intelligence.'
- 12 Anjana Thampi, 'Towards a struggle to disarm: war and conflict in the works of related African / Nigerian women writers.'
- 13 Anjana, 'Meerut mandal ke rashtriya andolano mein mahilaon ki bhumika (Gandhi andolan ke vishesh sandarbh mein).'
- 14 Anju Chaudhary, 'Dynamics of diasporic experience: works of Jhumpa Lahiri.'
- 15 Ankita, 'Professional behaviour among adolescents.'
- 16 Anugrahti John, 'Janjatiya samaj ka prabhav (Dalli uptehseel ke vishesh sandarbh mein).'
- 17 Aparaj Goyal, 'Effect of empowerment and job satisfaction of secondary school women teachers in relation to religiosity, 'marital status and type of institution.'
- 18 Aqeel Khan, 'Psychological mechanism for youth challenges: role of positive psychology & religiosity in India & Malaysia.'
- 19 Arun Singhal, 'Problems and prospects of urban co-operative banks in U.P.'
- 20 Ashok Kumar, 'Changing socio-economic status of women in Haryana.'
- 21 B.' Ganesh, 'Customer relationship management in the coir industry of Kerala.'
- 22 Brijesh Kumar Jaiswal, 'Vidyalayon mei adhyayanrat kishorvay vidhyarthiyon ki sanvegatmak buddhi par abhibhavakon ke protsahan ka adhyayan.'
- 23 C.' Arul Mary Thangam, 'Impact of subsidies on agricultural production with reference to K.K district.'
- 24 Chaya Moni Dutta, 'Study on teacher education under alternative mode.'
- 25 Chaya Moni Dutta, 'Teacher education

- (B.Ed.) under distance mode.'
- 26 Digambar Chand, 'Food insecurity and sustainable agricultural development in Orissa: a case study of the villages of western Orissa.'
 - 27 Dipa Ben, 'Janjatiyon mein baal swasthaya ko prabhavit karne wale karak: ek samajshastriya adhyayan.'
 - 28 Dulumoni Goswami, 'Women entrepreneurship.'
 - 29 G. Aloysia Regina Joan, 'Job satisfaction, 'factory affecting job satisfaction IT specific MNC's in Chennai.'
 - 30 G. Pandiarajan, 'Customer service expectations in retail banking: a perceptions study on customer experience with the commercial banks in Madurai district.'
 - 31 G. Selvalakshmi, 'Study of consumer behavior and perception of edible oil with special reference to India.'
 - 32 G. V. Maheshwari, 'Comparative study on the performance of Sanker cement and Tamil Nadu cement industry.'
 - 33 Garima Agarwal, 'Contribution and potential of small-scale industries in export business.'
 - 34 Gayotri Changkakoti, 'Study on the role of parental aspirations on the career choices of adolescents.'
 - 35 Geeta Rani, 'Efficacy of different instructional media on academic achievement and self concept of XII class students in teaching of economics.'
 - 36 Guruvinder Kaur, 'Work life challenges of dual career couple and related coping strategies in corporate sector.'
 - 37 H. Mohansundaram, 'Study on occupational stress among teachers in selective engineering colleges affiliated to Anna University Trichy.'
 - 38 H. Syed Ali Fathima, 'Agricultural financing in Kanyakumari district.'
 - 39 H. C. Yadav, 'Quality of work life of library professionals in college and university of Haryana.'
 - 40 Haimya Gohani, 'Population awareness in relation to attitude towards population education of university teachers and students.'
 - 41 I. Mohan Murali, 'Financial performance effectiveness of regional rural banks: a study with reference to Saphthagiri Grameena Bank.'
 - 42 Indu Tomar, 'Television evam grameen samuday.'
 - 43 Iram Naz, 'Optimism, spirituality and self-efficacy as a predictor of burnout in health professionals.'
 - 44 Iram Naz, 'Test anxiety, academic performance and subjective wellbeing among high school students.'
 - 45 Jahnabi Rabha, 'Study on value education through teacher education programe with special reference to B. Ed. Colleges under Gauhati University.'
 - 46 Janga Srinivas, 'Behavioural issues in policing-an internal perspective.'
 - 47 Jyotsna Vaishnav, 'Evaluation of health policy in Chattisgarh.'

- 48 Jyotsna Vaishnav, 'Right to Information Act-2005 with respect to Chattisgarh.'
- 49 K. Kishore Kumar Reddy, 'Financial performance of Indian seal estate industry: a study of selected enterprises.'
- 50 K. Manohar, 'Financial performance of urban cooperative banks in Chittor.'
- 51 K. Padmapriya, 'Human resource development practices: a study with special reference to Southern Power Distribution Company of Andhara Pradesh Limited.'
- 52 K. S. Vineesh Chandra, 'Role of Kerala State Financial Enterprises Limited in the mobilization of household savings in Kerala.'
- 53 K. V. Narayana Rao, 'Constitutional special provisions for special states, movements for creation of new provinces in British India and of new states after 1956, 'Nationalities question in India sub national movements, 'efforts for providing jobs for locals at different levels and reduction of regional imbalances in different states.'
- 54 K. M. Ajith, 'Human resource management.'
- 55 Kamal Chand Agrawal, 'Jhunjhun Municipal Council: a study of the organization and functioning.'
- 56 Kamlesh Gogia, 'Sociological study of women sports and rural sports.'
- 57 Khalil-Ur-Rehman, 'Information seeking behaviour & contribution to education of teachers of M.' J.' P.' R.' University, 'Bareilly & affiliated teacher's training colleges.'
- 58 Khizra Shibli, 'Examination anxiety, self-esteem and emotional stability among senior secondary school students.'
- 59 Krishna Kumar Sahu, 'Cancer, sikal sale aur AIDS pidit rogiyon ka ek samajshastriya adhyayan.'
- 60 Krishna Kumar Sahu, 'Gandi basti mein rehne wale logo ke swasthya star ka samajshastriya adhyayan (Raipur nagar ke vishesh sandarbh mein).'
- 61 Kumar Jitendra Sinha, 'Socio economic impact of NREGS (NAREGA): a case study of Katni district.'
- 62 Kumkum Pareek, 'Study of life satisfaction in relation to emotional intelligence & spirituality among elder person of homes & old age homes.'
- 63 Lalita Maroti Yadpalwar, 'Role of Maharashtra Housing and Area Development Authority in urban housing development in Aurangabad region.'
- 64 Lohit Payeng, 'Vocational interest.'
- 65 Lutfum Rasul Saikia, 'Women sexually harassed at workplace (India, 'Western & Global).'
- 66 M. Shafiq, 'Administrative effectiveness among senior secondary school principals in relation to value patterns and personality traits.'
- 67 M. Lokanadha Reddy, 'Quality of work life in banks: an Inter-sectoral study.'
- 68 Mahesh Chand Yadav, 'Takshashila aur Nalanda Vishwavidyalayon ki shekshik vyavastha ka adhyayan: sampurna

- shekshik gunvatta ke sandarbh mein.'
- 69 Manju Gehlawat, 'Organizational commitment in relation to job satisfaction and work motivation of secondary school teachers working in different types of schools.'
- 70 Manoj Kumar Chutia, 'Gender difference on academic achievement in CBSE 10th class examination in greater Guwahati.'
- 71 Manoj Kumar Pandey, 'Grameen parivesh mei natedari sambandh: ek samajshastriya adhyayan.'
- 72 Manoj Kumar Sahu, 'Migration of young family member and problems of ageing (old age).'
- 73 Md. Afzalur Rahman, 'Modernization and social awareness in relation to educational level and occupational status of women.'
- 74 Md. Afzalur Rahman, 'Value dimensions of professional undergraduate students in relation to their level of aspiration.'
- 75 Meena, 'Edusat administration in Haryana: an impact study.'
- 76 Meera Dewangan, 'Swarn Jayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojna ke kriyanvayan se badalte samajik parivesh ka ek samajshastriya adhyayan (2001-2010 tak).'
- 77 Megha Shree, 'Migration of female tribal domestic workers.'
- 78 Mona Bhatia, 'To understand the buying behaviour of women in malls.'
- 79 Mukesh Devi, 'National rights in India- a critical study.'
- 80 N. Sumati, 'Role of government in developing farming households through social audit- a sociological study of selected districts of Tamil Nadu.'
- 81 Narinder Kumar Verma, 'Media and society: a study of impact of television on adolescents in rural areas of district Shimla of H.' P'
- 82 National Translation Mission, 'Translation of Books/ Journals/ Thesis/ Report etc from english to Indian languages and vice-versa.'
- 83 Neetu Singh, 'Gharelu evam kamkaji shikshit mahilaon ke parivarik paryavaran, aatma samman evam samayojan ka adhyayan.'
- 84 P. Manaharan, 'Critical evolution of academic curriculum at NDA with reference to special needs of armed forces.'
- 85 P. V. Halakatti, 'Empowerment of women through village panchayats: with special reference to Bijapur district.'
- 86 Paras Ram Sonwani, 'Garibi rekha ke niche jeevan yapan karne wale parivar mein vikas yojna ki bhumika (Raipur jile ke aarang vikaskhand mein sanchalit anaj vitran yojna ke sandarbh mein).'
- 87 Paras Ram Sonwani, 'Garibi rekha se niche jeevan yapan karne wale grameen parivaron ka ek samaj shastriya adhyayan.'
- 88 Preeti Singh Bhadauria, 'Dharmik vicharon wali mahila evam purush ke vyaktitva evam jeevan santushti star ka tulnatmak adhyayan.'
- 89 Priya M. Kenkare, 'Emergence of film merchandising as a source of revenue in

- retail.'
- 90 Purabi Deka, 'Role of women in family welfare: comparative study between literate and illiterate.'
- 91 Pushpa Bhatt, 'Role of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in improving girls education in Uttarakhand with special reference to district Dehradun.'
- 92 R. Nasar, 'Study of certain social and psychological factors of terrorism proneness among students.'
- 93 R.' Thomas Alwa Edison, 'Study of the working capital management of cement companies in India.'
- 94 R.' Vijaya, 'Readers perception towards newspaper.'
- 95 Rajiv Sen, 'Participation in decentralized governance and empowerment: a study of women's participation in the gram sansads of the selected gram panchayates in Jalpaiguri district of West Bengal.'
- 96 Rajlakshmi Sonowal, 'Study on empowerment and security among rural & urban adolescent girls with special reference to Sonitpur district of Assam.'
- 97 Ram Lakhan Singh, 'Human resource development in retail sector.'
- 98 Ramachandra Devasu Hegde, 'Housing loans: a comparative study of selected financial institutions in Karnataka.'
- 99 Ramchandra Hooli, 'Study to access the levels of stress, 'coping mechanisms and quality of life among cardiac surgical patients.'
- 100 Ramesh Madan, 'Socio-economic status of dalit women in India.'
- 101 Ramnaresh Tandan, 'Sociological study of Bangladesi refugees in India.'
- 102 Ranjana Kumari, 'Nishaktjano ki samajik manovegyanik samasya ka samajshastriya adhyayan.'
- 103 Ranjeet Singh Verma, 'Changing marriage practices in tribal areas of Himanchal Pradesh.'
- 104 Renu Lamba, 'Financial inclusion through microfinance: a case study of MFIS and RRB'S in the states of Punjab, Haryana, and Himachal Pradesh.'
- 105 S. D. Singh, 'Study of reflexion of metaphysics and epistemology of Indian philosophy on J. Krishna- murthi's educational philosophy.'
- 106 S. Dilli, 'Role of Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation in promoting the micro, small and medium enterprises- a comparative study of Chittor & Nellore.'
- 107 S. Krishnaveni, 'Financial performance analysis of cement industry.'
- 108 S. Mohan Das, 'Study of gold price trend and buying behaviour attitude and usage pattern of jewelers in India.'
- 109 Sanjeeda, 'Mental health, self esteem and coping among rape victims in India.'

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>110 Sarita Diwangan, 'Anganbaadi karyakaram ka bachon evam mahilaon par prabhav.'</p> <p>111 Sarita, 'Effectiveness of cooperative learning on academic achievement, academic anxiety and social competence of high school students.'</p> <p>112 Semin Ara Begum, 'Role of parenting on the social development of primary school children.'</p> <p>113 Shaikh Moinoddin Gulam Mustafa, 'Impact of electronic and printed advertising media on consumers.'</p> <p>114 Shikha Srivastava, 'Loktantrik gauvon mein hinsa evam ashanti: ek samaj shastriya vishleshan.'</p> <p>115 Shivadatt Atmaram Vibhute, 'Photographic-printing business.'</p> <p>116 Sita Ram Singh, 'Baal vikas evam sanrakshan ke vividh ayaam aur chunoutiyan.'</p> <p>117 Snehlata Gautam, 'Evaluation of women and child development programmes in India.'</p> <p>118 Soni Kumari, 'Organization and management of university libraries in north India with special reference to Uttar Pradesh.'</p> <p>119 Sonmani Roy, 'Study on value orientation among secondary school students.'</p> <p>120 Sreelata Pillai, 'HIV/AIDS among adolescent girls.'</p> | <p>121 Srijani Das, 'Studies on adjustment problems of school children (14-18 years).'</p> <p>122 Subhash Chand, 'Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan ke prati shikshako evam abhibhavakon ka evam vyavsaay ka vishleshan(Meerut jile ke sandarbh mein).'</p> <p>123 Subodh Kumar, 'Strategic management of after sales service: a study of automobile industry in India.'</p> <p>124 Suchitra Sharma, 'Shala tyagi balikaon ka samajshastriya adhyayan Durg chag ke vishesh sandarbh mein.'</p> <p>125 Sunil Kumar Yadav, 'Dalit mahilaon mein uchch shiksha: ek samajshastriya adhyayan.'</p> <p>126 Sunil Kushwaha, 'Grameen dharm: ek samajshastriya adhyayan: Kushinagar janpad ke hinduon ke viashesh sandarbh mein.'</p> <p>127 Sunita Soni, 'India- America relations: special reference to Pakistan.' (From 1971-till date).'</p> <p>128 Sunitha Ravi, 'Commodity future market efficiency in India and macro economic impacts.'</p> <p>129 T. G. Sinumon, 'Human resource management in banks.'</p> <p>130 Tusharkanta Sahu, 'Investigation into the barriers encountered by women manager in education in relation to their patterns of adjustment.'</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- 131 Uma Sharma, 'Exploring human values, study habits, occupational choices and career preferences.'
- 132 Umesh Chandra, 'Experimental study to test the effectiveness of programme earning strategies in teaching biology.'
- 133 Upendra Kumar Sharma, 'Impact of communication on industrial relations.'
- 134 V.' Krishna Veni, 'Consumer behaviour of kitchenware durables- a case study of Chittoor district, 'AP.'
- 135 V. A. Babu Rao, 'Banking development in Chittoor district: a case study of State Bank of India and Andhra Bank.'
- 136 Vaishali V.' Warkar, 'Shri Jagjivan Ram: as a parliamentarian & and minister: a bibliographical analysis.'
- 137 Vinod Kumar, 'Corporate social responsibility in public health management: study of select corporate establishment in private sector.'
- 138 Z.' Anil Kumar, 'Social competence among teachers trainees in Nellore and Chittoor districts of A.' P.'



Accounts

**Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Audit General of India
on the Account of Indian Council of Social Science Research
for the year ended 31 March 2012**

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) as at 31 March 2012, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period up to 2013-14. These financial statements include the accounts of Six Regional Centers of the ICSSR. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc. if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Report separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amount and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
 - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - (ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance.
 - (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the ICSSR in so far as it appears for our examination of such books.
 - (iv) We further report that:

A. Balance Sheet

A.1 Liabilities

A.1.1 Corpus/Capital fund

Western Regional Centre, Mumbai and Eastern Regional Centre Kolkata of ICSSR had shown an amount of Rs. 1.79 crore and Rs. 0.14 crore respectively under “Reserve and Surplus” instead of ‘Corpus/Capital Fund’ resulting in understatement of ‘Corpus/Capital Fund’ by Rs. 1.93 crore and overstatement of ‘Reserve and Surplus’ by the same amount.

A.1.2 Earmarked/Endowment Fund

Accrued interest of Rs. 19.39 lakh on the investments in respect of ‘Chintan Guest House’ had not been accounted for resulting in understatement of Earmarked/Endowment Fund and current assets by the same amount.

Accrued interest of Rs. 5.47 lakh on the investments in respect of Pension Fund had not been accounted for resulting in understatement of Earmarked/Endowment Fund and current assets by the same amount.

A.1.3 Current Liabilities and Provision(Sch.7

As per Accounting Policy No.10 provision for gratuity and leave encashment liabilities as on 31 March 2012 has been done. However as per actuarial valuation of gratuity and leave encashment as on 31 March 2007, a liability of Rs. 27.38 crore has been worked out against which ICSSR has made a provision of Rs. 112.83 lakh only under Deferred Credit Liabilities in the North Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh Accounts (Rs 105.02 Lakh) and Western Regional Center Kolkata (Rs 7.81 Lakh).

A.2 Assets

A.2.1 No depreciation has been provided on library book & gifted books at ICSSR headquarters and on the fixed assets of its Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, since its inception.

A.2.2 In the accounts, closing stock of priced publication have been shown as Rs. 41,81,571.68 while as per stock position from NASSDOC (documentation Center), the closing stock as on 31-03-2012 was Rs 12,56,319. This may be reconciled.

B. Income & Expenditure Accounts

B.1 Income

B.1.1 As per consolidated income & expenditure statements, income under ‘other income’ for R.O. Mumbai has shown as Rs 53.87 lakh instead of Rs 53.13 lakh as per accounts submitted by Mumbai office. This may be reconciled.

B.2 Expenditure

B.2.1 as per consolidated income & expenditure statement, expenditure for R.O. Mumbai has shown Rs 105.21 lakh instead of Rs 101.36 lakh as per account submitted by Mumbai office. This may be reconciled.

B.2.2 Capital Expenditure of Rs 23.38 lakh on account of construction cost & Landscaping has been accounted as revenue expenditure by R.O. Hyderabad resulting in overstatement of expenditure and understatement of assets by the same amount.

B.2.3 Advance to tune of Rs 4.65 lakh have been depicted in Income & Expenditure Account instead of Balance Sheet resulting in overstatement of expenditure and understatement of current assets by the same amount.

C. Receipt & Payment Account

C.1 As per consolidated Receipt & Payment Account the total of receipt as well as payment side for the Mumbai is shown Rs. 307.98 Lakh while as per accounts submitted by Mumbai office, the total is Rs. 304.02 lakh. The difference of Rs. 3.96 lakh may be reconciled.

D. General

D. 1 Depreciation Policy

Although the accounting policy states that depreciation is provided on written down value method as per rates specified in Companies Act but the ICSSR and its regional offices do not uniformly adopt depreciation policy. Some units are applying rates, method adopted for depreciation is also non-uniform. Different units are using straight line and Written down value methods. ICSSR should apply uniform policy and rates depreciation in its all regional offices and Head Quarter’s office.

E. Grant- in –aid

During the year 2011-12, ICSSR received a total grant of Rs. 7798.00 lakh (Plan prescribed by Income Tax Act while others are using Companies Act Rates. Apart from the rates Rs. 3060.00 lakh and Non- Plan: Rs. 4398.00 lakh NER Rs. 340.00 lakh) out of which Rs. 1893.24 lakh was received in March 2012 (Plan: Rs. 1154.11 lakh, Plan NER 130.13 lakh and Non- Plan: Rs. 609.00 lakh) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human

Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. Own Receipts are for Rs. 57.55 Lakh. The ICSSR utilized Rs. 7797.04 Lakh (Plan: Rs. 3060.65 Lakh and Non-Plan : rs. 4456.40 lakh and NER rs. 279.99 lakh) leaving a abalance of rs. 59.36 lakh under –plan. The excess expenditure under Non-plan was met from its own receipts.

It had Rs. 0.93 crore as unspent balance of previous year from funds received from Ministry of Minority Affairs in the past. It utilized Rs. 0.34 crore during the year leaving a balance of Rs. 0.59 crore as on 31.03.2012.

- F. Management Letter:** deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research: through a management letter issued separately for remedial/ corrective action.
- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
 - vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research as at 31 March 2012; and
 - b. In so far as it relates to Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India

Place: New Delhi
Date : 21-12-2012

Annexure to Audit Report

1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System & Internal Control System:

ICSSR has an internal audit cell. All the files at headquarters are pre-checked by internal audit cell before making final payment. The internal audit cell however does not conduct the internal audit of the council or its units.

Annual accounts have been compiled from the un-audited accounts submitted by the regional centers. It indicates lack of control on the reporting and account of its centers.

The Managements response to audit objections is not effective as 9 I.R. & 78 paras for the period from 2001-02 to 2010-11 were outstanding as on 31.3.2012.

2. Physical Verification of Fixed: Assets physical verification of fixed assets had been conducted till the year 2010-11.

3. Physical Verification of Inventory

Physical verification of inventory such as stationery and consumables etc. had been conducted till the year 2010-11.

4. Regularity in payment of statutory dues:

As per accounts, no statutory dues over six months were outstanding as one 31.03.2012.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Balance sheet as on 31st March 2012

(Amounts in Rs.)

S.No	Particulars	Schedules	Current Year		Regional Centres	Total	Previous Year	
			ICSSR					
	LIABILITIES							
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	I & 1-A	19,70,73,086.07		11,19,81,326.19	30,90,54,412.26	31,22,84,323.42	
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds		--		1,92,76,356.74	1,92,76,356.74	1,31,86,921.74	
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3& 1-A	15,49,37,538.53		3,48,93,886.52	18,98,31,425.05	17,99,99,968.05	
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing		--		--	--	--	
5.	Unsecured Loans and Borrowing		--		--	--	--	
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities		--		1,12,83,129.00	1,12,83,129.00	97,88,148.00	
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision	7& 1-A	6,96,600.00		70,96,630.20	77,93,230.20	78,68,682.70	
	Total		35,27,07,224.60		18,45,31,328.65	53,72,38,553.25	52,31,28,043.91	
	ASSETS							
1.	Fixed Assets	8 & 1-A	17,40,60,732.13		10,70,06,453.39	28,10,67,185.52	28,13,13,487.68	
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9 & 1-A	15,49,37,538.53		1,97,03,318.00	17,46,40,856.53	17,24,40,974.53	
3.	Investment – Other		--		16,12,480.00	16,12,480.00	15,26,832.00	
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advances etc.	11 & 1-A	2,37,08,953.94		5,62,09,077.26	7,99,18,031.20	6,78,46,749.70	
5.	Miscellaneous Expenditure		--		--	--	--	
	Total		35,27,07,224.60		18,45,31,328.65	53,72,38,553.25	52,31,28,043.91	
	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICY	24						
	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES	25						



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amounts in Rs.)

Schedule-1-A

Combined Balance Sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2011-12							
S.No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi
	Liabilities						Total
1	Corpus Capital Fund	1,17,80,809.00	5,81,52,641.28	55,52,566.84	2,11,59,667.99	1,07,56,040.00	45,79,601.08
2	Reserves and Surplus Fund	1,79,26,356.74	0.00	13,50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	2,59,76,558.52	0.00	57,55,057.00	31,62,271.00
4	Secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Unsecured Loan & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Deferred Credit Liabilities	0.00	0.00	7,80,674.00	0.00	1,05,02,455.00	0.00
7	Current liabilities and provisions	26,95,410.70	0.00	84,896.50	0.00	43,12,433.00	3,890.00
	TOTAL	3,24,02,576.44	5,81,52,641.28	3,37,44,695.86	2,11,59,667.99	3,13,25,985.00	77,45,762.08
	Assets						
1	Fixed Assets	1,07,17,285.00	5,64,78,582.32	1,58,58,773.44	1,32,37,001.63	1,05,30,409.00	1,84,402.00
2	Investments from earmarked/endowment funds	0.00	0.00	1,02,24,697.00	25,00,000.00	38,16,350.00	31,62,271.00
3	Investments - Others	0.00	0.00	11,12,480.00	5,00,000.00	0.00	0.00
4	Current assets, loans and advances	2,16,85,291.44	16,74,058.96	65,48,745.42	49,22,666.36	1,69,79,226.00	43,99,089.08
	TOTAL	3,24,02,576.44	5,81,52,641.28	3,37,44,695.86	2,11,59,667.99	3,13,25,985.00	77,45,762.08
							18,45,31,328.65


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amounts in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	7,16,232.00	6,68,385.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	77,85,01,529.00	84,52,07,337.00
Grants/Subsidies	13 A	--	1,53,74,500.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14	--	--
Income from Investments (Income on Investment from earmarked/endowment funds transferred to funds)	15	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	55,256.47	77,076.35
Interest Earned	17	38,83,470.00	15,06,473.00
Other Income	18	13,02,924.00	18,90,793.50
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	--	--
TOTAL (A)		78,87,42,369.47	86,68,59,267.85


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

EXPENDITURE

(Amounts in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Establishment Expenses	20	12,89,86,559.00	9,97,91,060.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	3,83,43,784.00	3,44,97,209.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc. (a) Grants to Research Institutes and others (b) Transfer to Regional Centre (c) MMA	22 22 A	61,10,75,786.00 33,83,811.00	71,52,79,622.00 78,84,000.00
Interest –	23	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00
Depreciation (Net total of the year & corresponding to schedule 8)		11,36,221.00	40,98,084.00
Loss on Sale of Vehicle		--	--
TOTAL (B)		78,72,09,119.00	86,36,84,678.00
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		15,33,250.47	31,74,589.85
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each)		--	--
Transfer to/from General Reserve		--	--
Prior period adjustment A/c (Add/Less)		--	--
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND		15,33,250.47	31,74,589.85
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES	25		



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Combined Income & Expenditure Account of Regional Centres for the year 2011-12							
Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
INCOME							
Income from sales /services	0.00	1,075.00	0.00	0.00	10,77,670.00	0.00	10,78,745.00
Grants/subsidies	1,03,00,000.00	1,34,67,895.00	57,85,295.00	1,04,00,000.00	1,10,77,200.00	19,00,000.00	5,29,30,390.00
Fees/subscription	0.00	1,30,465.00	0.00	0.00	1,56,750.00	0.00	2,87,215.00
Income from investment(Income on earned/endowment funds transferred to Council)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty/Publication etc	0.00	15,928.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,928.00
Interest Income	5,19,165.00	86,318.00	2,33,007.00	14,49,788.00	9,59,838.00	3,82,632.00	36,30,748.00
Other Income	53,87,083.00	26,18,601.00	47,607.00	5,47,750.00	0.00	0.00	86,01,041.00
Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods and work under progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total (A)	1,62,06,248.00	1,63,20,282.00	60,65,909.00	1,23,97,538.00	1,32,71,458.00	22,82,632.00	6,65,44,067.00
EXPENDITURE							
Establishment expenses	37,62,366.00	1,14,05,516.00	24,63,769.00	40,63,924.00	86,72,984.00	4,88,085.00	3,08,56,644.00
Other Administrative Expenses	33,99,741.00	49,02,645.00	12,15,456.00	55,25,368.00	7,71,378.00	77,383.00	1,58,91,971.00
Expenditure on Grant subsidies	30,55,565.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,56,213.00	15,04,293.00	65,16,071.00
Interest/ Bank Charges	0.00	3,107.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,107.00
Prior Period Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	3,02,828.00	67,28,874.74	1,63,908.42	0.00	4,71,705.00	13,428.00	76,80,744.16
Total(B)	1,05,20,500.00	2,30,40,142.74	38,43,133.42	95,89,292.00	1,18,72,280.00	20,83,189.00	6,09,48,537.16
Balance being excess of income over expenditure or expenditure over income(A-B) or (B-A)	56,85,748.00	(-) 67,19,860.74	22,22,775.58	28,08,246.00	13,99,178.00	1,99,443.00	55,95,529.84
(A) Transfer to General Reserve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(B)Transfer to earmarked fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
©Prior period Adjustment Account	4,03,688.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,03,688.00
© Transfer to Capital Fund	60,89,436.00	(-) 67,19,860.74	22,22,775.58	28,08,246.00	13,99,178.00	1,99,443.00	59,99,217.84
Total (A) + (B) + (C)	60,89,436.00	(-) 67,19,860.74	22,22,775.58	28,08,246.00	13,99,178.00	1,99,443.00	59,99,217.84

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR

(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-1- OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH, 2012

(Amounts in Rs.)			
	Current Year	Previous Year	
SCHEDULE 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS:			
a) Capital Fund - General			
Balance as at the beginning of the year	19,23,18,199.42	18,33,99,847.57	
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General	<u>15,86,471.00</u>	<u>57,43,762.00</u>	
	19,39,04,670.42	18,91,43,609.57	
Deduct : Written off	<u>39,07,136.00</u>	--	
	18,99,97,534.42	18,91,43,609.57	
Add/ Deduct : Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account	<u>15,33,250.47</u>	<u>31,74,589.85</u>	
	19,15,30,784.89	19,23,18,199.42	
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books			
Balance at the beginning of the year	14,02,408.50	13,46,710.50	
Addition during the year	<u>5,8321.00</u>	<u>55,698.00</u>	
Less: Deductions during the year		14,02,408.50	
c) Capital Fund - Priced Publication			
Balance at the beginning of the year	41,41,855.15	42,21,536.50	
Addition during the year	--	--	
	<u>41,41,855.15</u>		
	60,283.47	41,41,855.15	
Less: Deductions during the year (see Annexure-5-)		<u>79,681.35</u>	
	19,70,73,086.07		
BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR -END (a+ b +c)	19,70,73,086.07	19,78,62,463.07	



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-3- OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH , 2012

SCHEDULE 3 – EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS		FUND-WISE BREAK UP TOTALS							(Amounts in Rs.)	
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR- ICMR “Health for All” Project	ICSSR -IDPADVth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Pension Fund	Depreciation Reserve Fund	Current year	Previous year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
a) Opening balance of the Funds	9,98,49,876.55	1,45,899.13	1,86,792.05	5,78,719.85	69,57,007.43	3,05,25,023.52	93,02,224.00	1,117.00	14,75,46,659.53	13,68,13,431.29
b) Additions to the Funds :	2,08,72,540.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,08,72,540.00	2,09,82,426.00
c) Donations/ grants i. e) Council contribution / subscription	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,05,000.00
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	9,00,882.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,00,882.00	9,27,514.24
iii) Other additions (specify nature) interest payable	73,04,595.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73,04,595.00	65,28,296.00
Interest received	--	14,606.00	11,093.00	32,867.00	3,66,849.00	30,80,741.00	7,76,758.00	44.00	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00
Provision for Misc. ICSSR, G.House	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Receipt towards G.House Services.	--	--	--	--	--	74,12,584.00	--	--	74,12,584.00	84,66,975.00
Misc Receipts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19,643.00
Total A+B	12,89,27,893.55	1,60,505.13	1,97,885.05	6,11,586.85	73,23,856.43	4,10,18,348.52	1,00,78,982.00	1161.00	18,83,20,218.53	17,61,77,988.53



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

	(Amounts in Rs.)									
Utilization / Expenditure towards objectives of funds / refund of surplus money	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
i) Capital Expenditure Fixed Assets	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Others-withdrawal Total	2,36,32,083.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,36,32,083.00	--	1,96,21,951.00
ii) Revenue Expenditure Salaries, Wages and Allowances etc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Administrative Expenses	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,50,597.00	97,50,597.00	--	90,09,378.00
Programme Expenses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total -C	2,36,32,083.00	1,60,505.13	1,97,885.05	--	--	--	97,50,597.00	3,33,82,680.00	--	2,86,31,329.00
NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR-END(a+b-c)	10,52,95,810.55	1,60,505.13	1,97,885.05	6,11,586.85	73,23,856.43	3,12,67,751.52	1,00,78,982.00	1,161.00	1,33,12,542.53	14,75,46,659.53
BANK BALANCE	25,28,814.55	1,60,505.13	1,97,885.05	6,11,586.85	73,23,856.43	24,67,751.52	20,982.00	1,161.00	1,33,12,542.53	2,03,22,216.53
INVESTMENT	10,27,66,996.00	--	--	--	--	2,88,00,000.00	1,00,58,000.00	--	14,16,24,996.00	12,72,24,443.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-7- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2012

(Amounts in Rs.)

SCHEDULE-7 CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	Current year	Previous year
A.)CURRENT LIABILITIES		
1. Acceptances	--	--
2. Sundry Creditors: 1. M/s Kendriya Bhandar		
3. Security Deposit Payable (Annexure-6)	6,69,823.00	6,97,855.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:	--	--
5. Statutory Liabilities:	--	--
6. Other current Liabilities		
1. Remittance	--	--
2. Payable to late Sh. Rajender Kumar	26,777.00	26,777.00
7. Provision for outstanding liabilities (Annexure –12)		
Total (A)	6,96,600.00	7,24,632.00
B. PROVISIONS		
TOTAL (B)		
TOTAL (A+B)	6,96,600.00	7,24,632.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

(Amounts in Rs.)

SCHEDULE 8 - OF BALANCE SHEET - FIXED ASSETS											
Depreciation	Gross Block			Depreciation				Net Block			
Block of the Asset	Cost as on 1.04.11	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year	Cost as on 31.3.12	Rate of Depreciation	As at beginning of the year	Depreciation for the year	Adjustment on deletions	Total at the end of 31.03.12	As at current year end 31.3.12	As at Previous year end 31.3.11
Building	12,39,99,714.00	0.00	0.00	12,39,99,714.00	1.63%	1,80,64,084.00	17,26,751.00	0.00	1,97,90,835.00	10,42,08,879.00	10,59,35,630.00
Plant & Machinery	2,07,96,012.80	10,24,631.00	1,71,084.00	2,16,49,559.80	7.07%	92,75,825.80	8,51,155.00	75,923.00	1,00,51,057.80	1,15,98,502.00	1,15,20,187.00
Vehicles - Mini Bus	11,97,292.00	0.00	0.00	11,97,292.00	11.31%	2,55,512.00	1,06,515.00	0.00	3,62,027.00	8,35,265.00	9,41,780.00
Vehicles - Cars	18,12,291.56	0.00	0.00	18,12,291.56	11.31%	9,90,735.00	92,918.00	0.00	10,83,653.00	7,28,638.56	8,21,556.56
Furniture & Fixture	97,53,503.70	1,40,172.00	4,06,306.00	94,87,369.70	6.33%	37,97,668.70	3,85,139.00	1,62,564.00	40,20,243.70	54,67,126.00	59,55,835.00
Computer & Peripheral	2,47,02,517.00	1,20,120.00	33,29,746.00	2,14,92,891.00	16.21%	2,02,96,632.00	7,32,976.00	25,20,746.00	1,85,08,862.00	29,84,029.00	44,05,885.00
Library books & CD-Roms	4,64,76,015.07	3,01,548.00	0.00	4,76,77,563.07	0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,67,77,563.07	4,64,76,015.07
Gifted Books	14,02,408.50	58,321.00	0.00	14,60,729.50	0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,60,729.50	14,02,408.50
Total	23,01,39,754.63	16,44,792.00	39,07,136.00	22,78,77,410.63		5,26,80,457.50	38,95,454.00	27,59,233.00	5,38,16,678.50	17,40,60,732.13	17,74,59,297.13

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR

(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF THE ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO FIXED ASSETS
SCHEDULE – 8 A

(Amounts in Rs.)

S.No.	Name of the Asset	Classification	(Amount in ₹)
1	Additions Desktop & UPS	Computer & Peripheral	1,20,120.00
2	Franking Machine	P&M Other Equipments	6,99,281.00
3	Mobile	P&M Other Equipments	37,350.00
4	LCD TV	P&M Other Equipments	2,32,875.00
5	Refrigerator	P&M Other Equipments	55,125.00
6	Library Books	Library Books	3,01,548.00
7	Gifted Books	Gifted Books	58,321.00
8	Filing Cabinet, Wooden Side Table & Almirah Steel	Furniture & Fixtures	1,40,172.00
	TOTAL		16,44,792.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-9- OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2012

(Amounts in Rs.)

SCHEDULE-9- INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	Current year	Previous year
In Government Securities	6,32,00,000.00	4,69,55,000.00
Other approved Securities	5,75,39,000.00	5,87,95,397.00
Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	3,41,98,538.53	4,17,96,262.53
Total	15,49,37,538.53	14,75,46,659.53


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amounts in Rs.)

SCHEDULE:II- CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC	Current year	Pervious year	
A. CURRENT ASSETS:			
1. Inventories:			
a) Stock-in-trade			41,41,855.15
Finished Goods			
(a) Priced publication			
Annexure-5			
2. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)			2,022.00
3. Bank Balances:			
With Scheduled Banks			
- Saving Accounts –Canara Bank			1,01,91,035.26
Total (A)			1,43,34,912.41


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR


Accounts

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amounts in Rs.)

B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS 1. LOANS: a) Staff (Annexure –10) 2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received: a) On Capital Account b) Prepayments (Annexure – 11) c) Others - Remittance 3. Income Accrued: (Conference Hall rent) 4. Outstanding advances 5. Security deposits				
			12,20,902.94	15,87,780.94
			52,05,075.59	52,05,075.59
			2.00	29.00
			-- -- --	-- -- --
Total(B)			64,25,980.53	67,92,885.53
Total (A+B)			2,37,08,953.94	2,11,27,797.94


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH


Income & Expenditure A/C

Statement showing the deposit of Income from Sales & Services 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)


SCHEDULE 12-INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Sales		
a) Sale of Scraps	--	--
2. Income from Services		
a) Labour Processing Charges (i) Photocopying receipts (ii) Compilation of bibliography (iii) Sale of unserviceable/ obsolete store	₹ 8,766.00 ₹56,216.00 ₹36,250.00	63,335.00
Conference Hall services	3,99,750.00	3,81,950.00
b) Hostel Room Rent Charges	1,42,350.00	1,80,400.00
c) Guest House Annexe	72,900.00	42,700.00
TOTAL : As per I & E A/C	7,16,232.00	6,68,385.00
TOTAL : As per R&P A/C	7,16,232.00	6,68,385.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-13- Statement showing the details of Grants received from GOI in 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)			
SCHEDULE 13- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)		Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education)			
NON-PLAN		43,98,00,000.00	57,11,52,820.00
PLAN		30,60,00,000.00	25,19,75,424.00
PLAN (NER)		3,40,00,000.00	2,78,22,855.00
TOTAL: As per R&P A/c		77,98,00,000.00	85,09,51,099.00
LESS : Capital Expenditure			
Plan:		12,98,471.00	57,43,762.00
Non-Plan:		—	—
GRAND TOTAL As Per I&E A/c		77,85,01,529.00	84,52,07,337.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-13A- Statement showing the details of Grants received from GOI in 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 13A- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry of Minorities Affairs)		
PLAN	--	1,49,10,000.00
2. Grant from Unesco	--	4,64,500.00
TOTAL:	--	1,53,74,500.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-15-OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED: 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

	Investment from Earmarked Fund		Investment-Others	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
SCHEDULE-15-INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)				
Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00		
TOTAL:	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00		
TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00		


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-16- OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)		
	Current Year	Previous Year
SCHEDULE 16- Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.		
1. Income from Royalty	21,985.47	53,718.35
2. Income from Publications	33,271.00	23,358.00
TOTAL:	(I&E) 55,256.47 (R&P) 55,256.47	(I&E) 77,076.35 (R&P) 77,076.35


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-17- OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 17- INTEREST EARNED	Current Year	Previous Year
1. On Term Deposits:		
On Savings Accounts:		
a) With Scheduled Banks	37,32,003.00	13,41,284.00
2. On Loans:		
a) Employees/Staff	1,51,467.00	1,65,189.00
TOTAL:	38,83,470.00	15,06,473.00
Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated		


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-18- OTHER INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 18- OTHER INCOME	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	--	9,71,394.00
2. Leave Salary and Pension contribution	2,02,799.00	75,377.00
3. Miscellaneous Income	11,00,125.00	7,16,197.50
4. Other Income (Plan)	--	1,27,825.00
TOTAL:	13,02,924.00	18,90,793.50


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-20- FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 20- ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A-	8,33,72,044.00	6,98,57,599.00
b). Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B-	16,82,544.00	13,71,443.00
c). Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C-	81,896.00	89,237.00
d). Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C	83,588.00	73,544.00
e). Culture & Welfare Activities	-	11,89,862.00	10,15,784.00
f). Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D-	3,66,72,272.00	2,19,80,939.00
g). Others (specify) OTA	-	1,32,710.00	1,27,710.00
h). Medical	2-E-	47,85,701.00	42,20,909.00
i). Leave Travel Concession	2-F-	5,34,645.00	9,90,535.00
j). Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	--	4,51,297.00	63,360.00
TOTAL: As per I&E A/C		12,89,86,559.00	9,97,91,060.00
Adjustment of Liabilities		--	--
GRAND TOTAL: As per R&P A/C		12,89,86,559.00	9,97,91,060.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-21- FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amt. in ₹)

SCHEDULE 21-OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ETC .	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
Travel Expenses to Staff	3B	38,673.00	1,15,228.00
TA to Council Members/Its. Committee		36,32,660.00	18,65,833.00
Contingency	3A	33,91,186.00	28,29,568.00
Stationery		20,39,878.00	23,95,912.00
Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		7,73,209.00	11,84,803.00
Telephone Charge		20,21,915.00	17,53,167.00
Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		12,79,183.00	13,19,662.00
Advertisement Expenses		10,07,230.00	8,69,493.00
Liveries		2,21,264.00	1,12,400.00
Hospitality		9,22,853.00	13,92,173.00
Maintenance of Building		--	1,32,453.00
Water and Electricity Charges		76,46,241.00	71,24,700.00
Membership Fee		5,32,495.00	1,13,284.00
Audit Fees		1,44,798.00	59,439.00
Bank Charges		17,484.00	2,072.00
Postage and Telegrams		3,92,391.00	5,37,724.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR




(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Property Tax		5,85,738.00	6,02,039.00
Legal/professional Expenses		3,85,623.00	4,95,842.00
Maintenance of computers		5,91,239.00	13,517.00
Purchase of Consumables for Computer		--	7,24,700.00
Maintenance of office equipments		--	13,517.00
Non-Priced Publications		7,47,115.00	9,96,869.00
Maintenance of ICSSR Complex		1,19,72,609.00	98,56,331.00
Exhibition Expenses		--	-
Total	(I&E Exp A/c)	3,83,43,784.00	3,44,97,209.00
Adjustment			
Outstanding liabilities			
Grand Total	(R&P A/C)	3,83,43,784.00	3,44,97,209.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-22-OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 22- EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS, SUBSIDIES ETC.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a). Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations			
i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute			
(NON-PLAN)	4-A-	25,68,00,000.00	42,30,74,000.00
(PLAN)	4-A-	8,85,96,640.00	8,46,57,364.00
ii) Transfer to Regional Centres			
(NON-PLAN)	4-B-	2,27,00,000.00	1,93,00,000.00
(PLAN)	4-B-	1,89,40,000.00	1,92,00,000.00
Subsidies given to Institution/Organisation (PLAN)	4-C- to 4-K-	22,40,39,146.00	16,90,48,258.00
TOTAL (As per R&PA/c)		61,10,75,786.00	71,52,79,622.00
Grand Total: (As per Add/Less adjustment)			
Income & Expenditure		61,10,75,786.00	71,52,79,622.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
B Grants for Minority Programmes for the Year 2011-12

SCHEDULE 22A

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance	93,36,832.00	1. TA/DA for Minority Programme	1,86,190.00
Grant received from Ministry of Minority	--	2. Grants to CSSS, Kolkata	--
		3. Grants to IHD, New Delhi	--
		4. Grants to OKD, Guwahati	4,00,000.00
		5. Grants to GIDS, Lucknow	4,00,000.00
		Adm. & Cont. for Minority	1,87,799.00
		Refunded to MMA	22,09,822.00
		Honorarium to Consultants	--
		Closing Balance	59,53,021.00
TOTAL	93,36,832.00		93,36,832.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-23-OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

SCHEDULE 23-INTEREST	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00
Total:	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule - 24

1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation for more than three year and remained unsettled are treated as revenue expenditure/income

2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost or realizable value whichever is less.

3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.1 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 3.2 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on written down value method as per rates specified in the Indian Companies Act.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30th September or after 30th September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively.

5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are accounted for net of sales returns and rebate/discount.

6. REVENUE RECOGNITION

The following items of income and expenses are accounted for on cash basis.

(a) Incomes

- (i) Claims against Central/State Government and their agencies/ Banks/Others, which are prima facie under dispute: - There is no dispute
- (ii) Royalties receivable by the Council: There is no uniform policy followed by the ICSSR. The percentage of royalties differs from publisher to publisher and publication to publication.

(b) Expenses

- (i) All disputed taxes/levies of Central/State Govt: - There is no dispute
- (ii) Royalties payable by the Council: No royalty is payable by the Council.

7. SUBSCRIPTIONS/MEMBERSHIP FEE

- 7.1 Subscription/Membership fee paid in the form of books/Journals and Online Database for one year will be treated as expense in the year of payment.

8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDES

- 8.1 Government grants are bifurcated into Revenue and Capital Grants.
- 8.2 Government grants/Non Government Grants are treated as Revenue/Capital Grants based on the usage/mandate of Grant.

9. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- 9.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

10. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 10.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation.
- 10.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation

11. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

- 11.1 Un-audited Accounts of all Regional Centres are being incorporated with Council's accounts since 2005-06 onwards.

Schedule -25

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:** Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil)
2. **CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:** In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.
3. **TAXATION:** In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.
4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.
5. Schedules 1 to 25 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/12
6. and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.
6. The Ministry of Minority Affairs entrusted the work of conducting evaluation programme (scholarship & MSDP) Minority Concentration Districts.(MCDs) for which an amount of ₹2.13 crores was sanctioned. An expenditure of ₹33,83,811/- was incurred against the funds available of ₹93,36,832/- during the financial year. The work began in March 2011.
7. The valuation of retirement liabilities for Leave encashment, Gratuity and Pension was given to M/s Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Actuarial Consultancy Service. The Actuary had arrived the liability to the extent of ₹2737.91 lakhs as on 31.03.07. These liabilities were not provided as the funds were not made available by the MHRD during the financial year.



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


STATEMENT SHOWING 'NIL' SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE NO.	NAME
2	RESERVES AND SURPLUS
4	SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
5	UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
6	DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES
10	INVESTMENTS - OTHERS
14	FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS
19	INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WIP

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2011-12

RECEIPTS		Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
(Amount in ₹)						
1. Opening Balances						
a) Cash in hand		2,022.00	774.00	1. Expenses		
b) Cash at Saving Bank		1,01,91,035.26	24,31,134.41	a) Establishment Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 20)	12,89,86,559.00	9,97,91,060.00
PLAN	1,29,963.82			b) Administrative Expenses (corresponding to schedule 21)	3,83,43,784.00	3,44,97,209.00
NER	6,69,368.00			2. Payment made against funds for Various projects (Schedule 22 & 22A)		
NON-PLAN	56,893.44			((i) Out of funds received from MHRD	61,10,75,786.00	71,52,79,622.00
MMA –PLAN	93,36,832.00			((ii) Out of funds received from MMA	33,83,811.00	78,84,000.00
2. Grants Received from Government of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education)				3. Investments and deposits made		
PLAN		30,60,00,000.00	25,19,75,424.00	a) Out of Earmarked/ Endowment funds (Schedule 23)	42,82,958.00	21,34,703.00
NER		3,40,00,000.00	2,78,22,855.00	b) Out of Own funds (Investments-Others)	--	--
NON-PLAN		43,98,00,000.00	57,11,52,820.00	4. Expenditure of Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-Progress Purchase of Fixed Assets (Annexure 14) Expenditure of Capital Work-in-progress	12,98,471.00	57,43,762.00
3. Grants received from Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA)				5. Refund of surplus money/ Loans		
PLAN						
(a) Grant received from UNESCO						
4. Income on Investments from:						
a) Earmarked/Endow. Funds (Schedule-15)						
b) Own Funds (Other Investment)						


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amount in ₹)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
5. Interest Received (Schedule-17)					--
a) On Bank deposits	37,32,003.00	13,41,284.00	a) To the Government of India	--	--
b) Loans, Advances etc (Schedule-17)	1,51,467.00	1,65,189.00	b) To the State Government	--	--
			c) To other providers of funds	--	--
6. Other Income (Specify)			6. Loans and advances to staff (Annexure-9)	--	--
a) Sale Priced Publication (Schedule-16)	33,271.00	23,358.00	a) House building advance	--	--
b) Royalty received	21,985.47	53,718.35	b) Motor conveyance advance	--	--
c) Photocopying (Schedule-12)	8,766.00	27,431.00	c) Computer advance	--	--
d) Compilation of Bibliography do-	56,216.00	35,904.00	d) Other conveyance advance	--	--
e) Data Archives	--	--	f) Fan advance (Anne. 9)	--	--
f) Sale of unserviceable/obsolete store -do-	36,250.00	--			
g) Receipt for Guest House Annex	72,900.00	42,700.00			
h) Conference Hall Charges	3,99,750.00	3,81,950.00			
i) Hostel Room Rent Charges -do-	1,42,350.00	1,80,400.00			
7. Amount Borrowed	--	--	7. Finance Charges (Interest)		
8. Recovery of advances			8. Other Payments (Specify)		
a) Motor Conveyance Advance	3,061.00	20,460.00	a. Deposits		
b) Computer Advance	19,500.00	89,100.00	i) Security deposits		
			ii) Security refunded to Contractors Annexure-6)	82,768.00	1,15,280.00
			b) Remittances (C)	2,99,60,616.00	3,00,61,281.00
			9. Closing Balances		
			a) Cash in hand	2,130.00	2,022.00
			b) Cash at Saving Bank	1,31,99,271.73	1,01,91,035.26



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR




(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amount in ₹)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
c) House Building Advance	3,44,317.00	3,41,136.00			
d) Other Con. Advance	--	--			
e) Fan Advance	--	--			
9. Any Other Receipt (give details)					
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees	--	9,71,394.00	Out of grant received from MHRD PLAN : 65,080.82 NER : 66,70,132.00 NON-PLAN : 5,13,167.91		
b) Leave salary and pension Contribution Received (Schedule-18)	2,02,799.00	75,377.00	Out of grant received from MMA PLAN : 59,53,021.00		
c) Security deposit from Contractors (Annexure-6)	54,736.00	1,53,166.00			
d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule-18)	11,00,125.00	7,16,197.50			
Misc. Receipts Plan		1,27,825.00			
e) Remittances (NP) (C)	2,99,60,643.0	3,00,61,174.00			
Total	83,06,16,154.73	90,56,99,974.26		83,06,16,154.73	90,56,99,974.26


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

SN	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	RECEIPTS							
1	Opening Balance							
	(A) Cash in Hand	0.00	5514.00	19635.00	15247.80	2500.00	1423.00	44319.80
	(B) Cash at Bank	1,34,66,701.97	21,90,355.96	1,73,29,517.90	16,31,089.21	45,82,327.00	43,85,926.08	4,35,85,918.12
	(C) Cheques in transit	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,00,000.00	7,00,000.00	0.00	22,00,000.00
2	Grants received from							
	(A) Head Office	1,03,00,000.00	1,34,67,895.00	58,40,000.00	89,00,000.00	1,01,00,000.00	19,00,000.00	5,05,07,895.00
	(B) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	FD's encashed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Income on Investment	0.00	0.00	9,10,394.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,10,394.00
4	Interest received							
	(A) On Bank deposits	5,19,165.00	86,318.00	1,47,359.00	14,49,788.00	1,76,097.00	3,82,632.00	27,61,359.00
	(B) Loans and Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Other Income	52,33,093.00	27,66,069.00	47,607.00	5,47,750.00	11,65,140.00	0.00	97,59,659.00
6	Amount Borrowed	3,98,230.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,98,230.00
7	Recovery of Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,02,500.00	0.00	0.00	2,02,500.00
8	Any other receipt							
	(A) Research Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,77,200.00	0.00	2,77,200.00
	(B) Training Programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(C) Workshop programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(D) Misc Receipt	8,81,075.00	0.00	1,56,531.00	27,31,475.00	69,280.00	0.00	38,38,361.00
	Grand Total	3,07,98,264.97	1,85,16,151.96	2,44,51,043.90	1,69,77,850.01	1,70,72,544.00	66,69,981.08	11,44,85,835.92



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2011-12

(Amount in ₹)

S.No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	PAYMENTS							
1	Expenses							
	(A) Establishment expenses	39,56,775.00	1,14,05,516.00	24,62,857.00	40,63,924.00	65,33,424.00	4,84,195.00	2,89,06,691.00
	(B) Admn. Expenditure	36,03,562.00	49,02,645.00	14,67,396.00	55,25,368.00	5,76,778.00	77,383.00	1,61,53,132.00
2	Payment made against funds for various projects	30,57,657.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,04,293.00	45,61,950.00
3	Investment & Deposits							
	(A) Out of earmarked/endowment funds	0.00	0.00	68,69,983.00	0.00	0.00	2,05,021.00	70,75,004.00
	(B) Out of own funds	90,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90,00,000.00
4	Expenditure on Fixed Assets and WIP							
	(A) Purchase of Fixed Assets	2,79,378.00	5,40,825.00	54,705.00	11,79,568.00	5,722.00	0.00	20,60,198.00
	(B) Expenditure on Capital Work in Progress	0.00	0.00	67,13,651.00	0.00	3,10,880.00	0.00	70,24,531.00
5	Refund of surplus money	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(A) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Loans and Advances to staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Finance Charges (interest)	0.00	3,107.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,107.00
8	Other payments	5,88,760.00	1,42,000.00	0.00	31,30,865.00	35,55,510.00	0.00	74,17,135.00
9	Closing balance							
	(A) Cash in hand	0.00	1,267.00	15,064.00	8,756.80	2,500.00	2,605.00	30,192.80
	(B) Bank balance	1,03,12,132.97	15,20,791.96	57,27,387.90	30,69,368.21	60,87,730.00	43,96,484.08	3,11,13,895.12
	(C) Cheques in transit	0.00	0.00	11,40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,40,000.00
	Grand Total	3,07,98,264.97	1,85,16,151.96	2,44,51,043.90	1,69,77,850.01	1,70,72,544.00	66,69,981.08	11,44,85,835.92



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR




(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**ANNEXURE – I-A****Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)****(A) RECEIPT AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2011-12****(Amount in ₹)**

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	9,71,433.55	
Subscription Received	2,07,90,644.00	
Interest on Investments	52,99,081.00	
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	81,896.00	
Encashment of FDR/Investment	2,44,20,000.00	
Bank Charges	--	2157.00
Withdrawals and Advances	--	2,36,32,083.00
P.F. Investment Account	--	2,54,00,000.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	--	25,28,814.55
TOTAL:	5,15,63,054.55	5,15,63,054.55



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
ANNEXURE 1-B
(B) INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

EXPENDITURE	Amount (₹)	INCOME	Amount (₹)
P.F. Interest payable Account	73,04,595.00	Interest Received A/c	52,99,081.00
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	20,42,447.00 32,56,634.00
Bank Charges	2157.00		
Excess of Income over expenditure	9,00,882.00	Add Interest accrued during the year 2011-12	49,51,000.00 82,07,634.00
	<u>82,07,634.00</u>		<u>82,07,634.00</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – I-C
(C) BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st March 2012

	LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (₹)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (₹)
P.F.Subscribers A/C.			Interest	
Opening Balance	8,85,56,556.00		Interest accrued but not Received upto 31.3.2011	65,99,046.00
Add : Subscription Received	2,07,90,644.00		Less: Received during 2011-12	20,42,447.00
CPF Contribution	81,896.00			45,56,4599.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	73,04,595.00		Add: Interest accrued during the year 2011-12	49,51,000.00
	<u>11,67,33,691.00</u>			95,07,599.00
Less : Withdrawals	2,36,32,083.00	9,31,01,608.00.00		
			Investment	
Excess of Income over Expenditure			Opening Balance	9,22,79,397.00
Opening Balance	1,12,93,320.55		Less: FDR's encashed during the year 2011-12	<u>2,44,20,000.00</u>
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year 2011-12	<u>9,00,882.00</u>	1,21,94,202.55	Add: additions during the year 2011-12	6,78,59,397.00
			Bank Balance Canara Bank	2,54,00,000.00
				9,32,59,397.00
		10,52,95,810.55		25,28,814.55
				10,52,95,810.55


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR

(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH


ANNEXURE – I-D

Proforma Account of “UNESCO PROJECT” Account for the year 2011-12

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	
	Amount (₹)	Amount (₹)
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	Programme Exp.
Canara Bank	1,86,792.05	Closing Balance in Canara Bank
Interest Received	11,093.00	
	<u>1,97,885.05</u>	<u>1,97,805.05</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – I-E
Proforma Account of “SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST” Account for the year 2011-12

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	Amount (₹)	Amount (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	-		Nil
Canara Bank	45,899.13		
Investment	1,00,000.00		1,60,505.13
Interest Received from Bank	14,606.00		
		1,60,505.13	1,60,505.13


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


 (Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – I-F
Proforma Account of “ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL” Account for the year 2011-12

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	Amount (₹)	Amount (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	Nil	Nil	6,11,586.85
Canara Bank	Canara Bank	5,78,719.85	
Investment			
Interest Received		32,867.00	
		<u>6,11,586.85</u>	<u>6,11,586.85</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – I - G

Proforma Account of “ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V” Account for the year 2011-12

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

	RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	
		Amount (₹)	Amount (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	-		
Canara Bank	69,57,007.43		
Interest received	3,66,849.00	Closing Balance in Canara Bank	73,23,856.43
		73,23,856.43	73,23,856.43


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – I - H

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR-“CHINTAN GUEST HOUSE” FOR THE YEAR 2011-12 SB Account No. 50315 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	1,15,25,023.52	Maintenance of Chintan Guest House	18,49,529.00
Investment	1,90,00,000.00	Repair & Maintenance	9,98,308.00
Security Deposit Receipt	--	Advance to CPWD	66,00,000.00
Receipt towards Guest House Services.	74,12,584.00	Bank Charges	510.00
Interest Received	30,80,741.00	Contingencies	14,250.00
		Purchase of furniture	2,88,000.00
		Closing Balance - Bank	24,67,751.52
		Investment	2,88,00,000.00
	4,10,18,348.52		4,10,18,348.52


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
ANNEXURE – 1-I

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR- PENSION FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

SB Account No. 50511 - CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	56,224.00	Investment	1,00,58,000.00
Contribution from ICSSR			
Investment	92,46,000.00	Closing Balance – Canara Bank	20,982.00
Interest Received	7,76,758.00		
	1,00,78,982.00		1,00,78,982.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH


ANNEXURE – 1 - J

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR - DEPRECIATION RESEARVE FUND FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

SB Account No. 50512 - CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	1,117.00	Closing Balance	1,161.00
Contribution from ICSSR	Nil	Canara Bank	
Interest Received	44.00		
	<u>1,161.00</u>		<u>1,161.00</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE UNDER SALARIES UNDER NON-PLAN FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

Annexure: 2-A

(Amount in ₹)

S.No.	Sub-Heads	A Administration (₹)	B Research (₹)	G Documentation (₹)	H Data Archive (₹)	I Publication (₹)
1.	Pay of Officer	43,33,997.00	77,02,198.00	49,70,573.00	24,19,886.00	17,13,873.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	1,20,44,070.00	97,28,757.00	37,62,956.00	5,65,811.00	19,17,698.00
3.	Dearness Allowance	66,21,843.00	64,25,075.00	35,89,302.00	11,17,283.00	13,83,384.00
4.	House Rent Allowance	32,28,074.00	33,48,392.00	18,89,120.00	4,48,296.00	7,29,791.00
5.	Transport Allowance	20,30,138.00	17,84,939.00	10,69,836.00	1,79,504.00	3,67,248.00
	TOTAL	2,82,58,122.00	2,89,89,361.00	1,52,81,787.00	47,30,780.00	61,11,994.00

GRAND TOTAL: 8,33,72,044.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR

(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria – for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 2-B

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	8,17,266.00
b) Research Grants	5,79,604.00
c) Documentations	1,46,956.00
d) Data Archives	40,437.00
e) Publications	98,281.00
TOTAL :	16,82,544.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under –N- Provident Fund for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 2-C

		(Amount in ₹)
N- Provident Fund		
a). Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)		81,896.00
b). Chari Pension Contribution Scheme (NP)		83,588.00
TOTAL:		1,65,484.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under –P- Retirement Benefits for the Year 2011-12 – Non-Plan

Annexure: 2-D

		(Amount in ₹)
Retirement Benefits Pension including Commutation of Pension (NP)		2,69,89,695.00
b) Gratuity (NP)		96,82,577.00
TOTAL:	As per R&P A/C	3,66,72,272.00
I & E A/c		


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payment Under –Medical Expenses - for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 2-E
(Amount in ₹)

a) Administration	28,09,055.00
b) Research Grants	12,52,766.00
c) Documentations	3,02,355.00
d) Data Archives	1,49,768.00
e) Publications	2,71,757.00
TOTAL:	47,85,701.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH


Details of Payment Under – Leave Travel Concession to Staff - for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 2-F

(Amount in ₹)

a) Administration	3,29,695.00
b) Research Grants	2,01,120.00
c) Documentations	3,830.00
d) Data Archives	--
e) Publications	--
TOTAL :	5,34,645.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 3 A

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	25,11,589.00
b) Research Grants	4,33,241.00
c) Documentations	3,46,306.00
d) Data Archives	1,00,050.00
e) Publications	--
TOTAL:	33,91,186.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payment Under – TA to Staff - for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 3 B

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	34,369.00
b) I Publication	4,304.00
c) Documentations	
TOTAL:	38,673.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER K- MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT
GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

ANNEXURE - 4-A

S.No	Name of the Centre/Institutes	Plan (₹)	Non-Plan (₹)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	52,61,629.00	2,02,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	65,00,000.00	2,41,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	40,00,000.00	1,44,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	35,00,000.00	1,90,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	54,00,000.00	2,60,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	28,00,000.00	70,00,000.00
7.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	25,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
8.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	30,00,000.00	1,05,00,000.00
9.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	25,00,000.00	83,00,000.00
10.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	42,00,000.00	1,80,00,000.00
11.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	25,00,000.00	1,03,00,000.00
12.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	23,00,000.00	56,00,000.00
13.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	30,00,000.00	67,00,000.00
14.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	52,50,000.00	41,00,000.00
15.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	22,00,000.00	1,30,00,000.00
16.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	24,00,000.00	1,53,00,000.00
17.	Centre for Women Development Studies, New Delhi	32,00,000.00	2,12,00,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

18.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	25,00,000.00	1,20,00,000.00
19.	N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	25,00,000.00	60,00,000.00
20.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	25,00,000.00	62,00,000.00
21.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	70,00,000.00	
22.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	20,00,000.00	39,00,000.00
23.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	40,30,000.00	--
24	Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow(M.P.)	50,00,000.00	--
25.	Review Committee	25,55,011.00	--
	Grand TOTAL	8,85,96,640.00	25,68,00,000.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER F – REGIONAL CENTRE 2011-12

ANNEXURE - 4-B

LOCATION OF REGIONAL CENTRES	PIAN (₹)	NON-PIAN (₹)
a) Mumbai	63,00,000.00	40,00,000.00
(b) Hyderabad	36,00,000.00	53,00,000.00
(c) Kolkata	33,40,000.00	25,00,000.00
(d) Shillong	--	46,00,000.00
(e) Chandigarh	46,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
(f) New Delhi	11,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
Total	1,89,40,000.00	2,27,00,000.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payments Under B- Research for the Year 2011-12

Annexure:4-C

	(Amount in ₹)
B- Research	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	1,50,431.00
b) Grants to Research Project	3,96,99,056.00
c) NER Programme	2,79,99,236.00
TOTAL: As per R&P A/c	6,78,48,723.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

B- Research Grant-in-aid SC – 2011-12

	Current Year	Previous Year	(Amount in ₹)
Grant for Research programme sponsored	3,65,50,000.00	--	--
Grant-in-aid for Research Projects	61,77,100.00	--	--
GRAND TOTAL:	4,27,27,100.00	--	--



(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
B- Research Grant-in-aid ST - 2011-12

	Current Year	Previous Year	(Amount in ₹)
Grant for Research programme sponsored	2,10,00,000.00		--
Grant-in-aid for Research Projects	11,75,984.00		--
GRAND TOTAL:	2,21,75,984.00		--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
B-1 Research NER Programme – 2011-12

	(Amount in ₹)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
North-East Programme - Plan	2,70,15,596.00	--
North-East Programme – Plan SC	1,35,000.00	--
North-East Programme – Plan ST	8,48,640.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:	2,79,99,236.00	--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER C- RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 2011-12

ANNEXURE – 4-D

Plan	(Amount in ₹)
(a) National Fellowship	12,80,047.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowship	76,76,970.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowship	98,61,719.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowship 1. Institutional Fellowship 2. Centrally Administered Fellowship	1,16,02,967.00 89,44,266.00
(e) Contingency Grant	2,10,600.00
(f) Honorarium to Consultants	56,170.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	12,78,116.00
Total	4,09,10,855.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
C- Research Fellowships SC- 2011-12

	Current Year	Previous Year	(Amount in ₹)
Senior Fellowships	2,15,049.00	--	--
General Fellowships	13,04,640.00	--	--
Centrally Fellowships	22,84,805.00	--	--
Partial Assistance Fellowships	77,000.00	--	--
GRAND TOTAL:	38,81,494.00		--



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
C- Research Fellowships ST – 2011-12

	(Amount in ₹)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
General Fellowships	1,20,000.00	--
Centrally Fellowships	2,25,000.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:	3,45,000.00	--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payments Under D-Training for the Year 2011-12


Annexure: 4-E

Plan	(Amount in ₹)
D- Training Research Methodology Other Training Programme	38,06,415.00 5,90,874.00
Total:	43,97,289.00

Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the Year 2011-12

Plan	(Amount in ₹)
E- Study Grants Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting Library/ Document Centre	--
Total:	--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

D- Training SC – 2011-12

		(Amount in ₹)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
Training on Research Methodology		1,59,050.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:		1,59,050.00	--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

D- Training ST – 2011-12

	(Amount in ₹)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
Training on Research Methodology	3,26,275.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:	3,26,275.00	--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH


Details of Payment Under – G – Documentation for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 4-G

Amount in ₹)

G- Documentation	
a) Purchase of Books/Journals/Thesis	15,73,960.00
b) Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	1,98,047.00
c) Honoraria to Consultants	2,000.00
d) Binding Charges	18,915.00
e) Training and workshops	7,34,558.00
f) Subscription of on-line Data base	25,39,216.00
g) Social Science Promotion & Publicity	5,17,000.00
h) Modernization of Library	79,992.00
Total :	56,63,688.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the Year 2011-12

ANNEXURE: 4-H

	Amount in ₹)
H- Data Archives	
Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	-
b) Guidance and consultancy services	-
TOTAL:	-


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payment Under –I-Publication for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 4-I

		Amount in ₹)
		(Amount in ₹)
I-Publications		
a) Honoraria to Consultants		64,388.00
b) Grants-in-aid for Publications		13,14,240.00
c) Research Surveys		32,83,805.00
d) Priced Publications		1,48,680.00
TOTAL: (R&P)		48,11,113.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER J- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION 2011-12

ANNEXURE – 4-J

S.No.	Name of the Programme	Amount in ₹)	
			PLAN (₹)
1.	Indo-Dutch Programme		1,07,523.00
2.	Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme		2,29,835.00
3.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme		7,18,430.00
4.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme		1,81,972.00
5.	Honoraria to Consultants		4,800.00
6.	Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme		--
7.	Programme with other Countries Asia, Africa Lt. Ame. P		49,80,981.00
8.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection		12,29,898.00
9.	Visit of Distinguished scholars to India		--
10.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO etc.		5,52,775.00
11.	International Seminars and Conferences		1,17,97,213.00
	TOTAL		1,98,03,427.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
J- International Collaboration SC – 2011-12

	Current Year	Previous Year
Assistance to Scholar visit abroad for participation	82,814.00	--
International Seminar	90,000.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:	1,72,814.00	--

(Amount in ₹)


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

J- International Collaboration ST – 2011-12

	Current Year	Previous Year
Assistance to Scholar visit abroad for participation	63,256.00	--
International Seminar	1,98,000.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:	2,61,256.00	--

(Amount in ₹)


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Details of Payment Under –L- Other Programmes for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 4-K

Plan	(Amount in ₹)
a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	21,55,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	58,20,578.00
c) IASSI	19,50,000.
TOTAL:	99,25,578.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

L- Other Programme SC – 2011-12

	Current Year	Previous Year	(Amount in ₹)
Maintenance & Development Grant to Professional Organisation	1,15,000.00	--	--
Seminar & Conferences	3,19,500.00	--	--
GRAND TOTAL:	4,34,500.00		--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

L-Other Programme ST – 2011-12

	(Amount in ₹)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
Maintenance & Development Grant to Prof. organizations	1,95,000.00	--
GRAND TOTAL:	1,95,000.00	--


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
PROFORMA STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT – STOCK OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

ANNEXURE – 5 (To Schedule I)

			(Amount in ₹)
1.	Opening Balance 1st April, 2010		41,41,855.15
2.	Add : Additions in 2011-12		
	(i) Cost of printing of Journals	--	
	(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	--	
3.	Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2011-12	--	
4.	Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2011-12 for printing price publications	--	
5.	Total to be added (2+3+4)	--	
6.	Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	38,298.00	
7.	Deduct : Royalty received / receivable from publisher during 2011-12	21,985.47	
8.	Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	--	
9.	Deduct : Value of complimentary distributed	--	
10.	Previous adjustment		
11.	Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9+10)	60,283.47	60,283.47
	Closing Balance on 31.3.2011 (1+5-10)		40,81,571.68



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE –6 (To Schedule 7)

SECURITY DEPOSIT PAYABLE AS ON 31.03.2012

	(Amount in ₹)
Opening Balance	₹ 6,97,855.00
Add: Received during 2011-12	₹ 54,736.00
	<u>₹ 7,52,591.00</u>
Less : Refunded during the year 2011-12	₹ 82,768.00
Total	₹ 6,69,823.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF DEPRECIATION DURING THE YEAR 2011-12
Annexure – 8

	Amount ₹
1. Building	- 17,26,751.00
2. Vehicles	- 1,99,433.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	- 19,69,270.00
Total	- 38,95,454.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under –M-Loans and Advances for the Year 2011-12

Annexure: 9
(To R&P A/C)

	(Amount in ₹)
Loans and Advances	
a). House Building Advance	-
a). Motor Conveyances Advance	-
c). Computer Advances	-
d). Other Conveyances Advance	-
e) Fan Advance	-
TOTAL:	-


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Loans & Advances to staff as at 31st March 2012

Annexure - 10

	Current Year	Previous Year	(Amount in ₹)
House building Advance	11,88,002.94	15,32,319.94	
Motor conveyance advance	--	3,061.00	
Computer Advance	32,900.00	52,400.00	
Other Conveyance Advance	--	-	
Total:	12,20,902.94	15,87,780.94	


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
 Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Pre-Payments under various Heads of Accounts as at 31st March 2012 Annexure:11

		Amount in ₹)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
Journals subscribed but not received		--	--
Royalty receivable		27,206.15	27,206.15
Deposits with other department/local bodies		8,99,615.00	8,99,615.00
Advances to suppliers – (Annexure-11 A)		42,78,254.44	42,78,254.44
Total:		52,05,075.59	52,05,075.59


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR



(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE - 11 A

ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS - 2011-12

		(Amount in ₹)
1.	Advance for Maintenance of Building Non- Plan CPWD Opening balance Advance paid for the year 2011-12 CPWD (Plan)	4,638.00 18,00,000.00 18,04,638.00
	NDMC Opening Balance	24,73,500.00
2.	Advance for purchase of Vehicles:	
	1. M/s Tata Motors	116.44
	Total	42,78,254.44


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Accounts

Annexure 14

Details of grants utilized for capital expenditure during 2011-12

Amount (₹)

Annexure 4-G	3,01,548.00
Furniture (Plan)	9,96,923.00
Total	12,98,471.00
Balance Sheet	
Receipt & Payment	


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO - ICSSR


(Prof. Ramesh Dadhich)
Member-Secretary - ICSSR